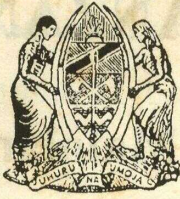


MR. KAIMU



The United Republic of Tanzania

**TANZANIA
(MAINLAND)**

**THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY
1990 / 91.**

Bureau of Statistics
President's Office, Planning Commission
Dar es Salaam
and
Labour Department,
Ministry of labour and Youth Development

June 1993.

TANZANIA

(Mainland)

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

1990/91

CONTENTS

**PART 1 : DESCRIPTION AND ANALYSIS
OF SURVEY DATA**

PART 2: DETAILED TABULATIONS

PART I: DESCRIPTION AND ANALYSIS OF THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

1990/91 DATA

C O N T E N T S:

CHAPTER

PAGE

FOREWORD.....iv

1. OVER ALL SUMMARY..... 1-1

2. ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION.....1-7

3. THE EMPLOYED POPULATION..... 1-13

4. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES 1-33

5. THE INFORMAL SECTOR..... 1-39

6. THE UNEMPLOYED POPULATION.....1-47

7. THE UNDER EMPLOYED POPULATION..... 1-61

8. THE NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION..... 1-67

9. INCOME OF EMPLOYED POPULATION.....1-73

10. HOUSEHOLD ANALYSIS..... 1-79

11. WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN THE LABOUR FORCE.....1-85

F O R E W O R D

A Labour Force Survey was carried out for the first time in 1965 and aimed at collecting data that were needed by independent Tanganyika for formulating employment and manpower policies that would have led to self sufficiency in manpower during the 1970s. Since that time there has not been any Labour Force Survey. As a result, there have been increasing demands for labour force data from both planners, researchers and international organizations. The 1990/91 Labour Force Survey which was undertaken jointly with the Labour Statistics Unit of the Ministry of Labour and Youth Development is in response to the persistent requests for labour force statistics by various users.

The 1990/91 Labour Force Survey was carried out on a sample basis. The sample was drawn from 50 Rural Villages and 122 Enumeration Areas in the Urban areas. Both the 50 Rural Villages and 122 Enumeration Areas constitute the National Master Sample (NMS) upon which several surveys carried out by the Bureau of Statistics are based. The statistics presented therefore, relate to aggregate estimates of the labour force characteristics of Mainland Tanzania based on the actual data collected from the sample for a period of twelve months on a quarterly basis.

In presenting the report, particularly in producing the tables, every care and due consideration has been taken in order to make sure that the needs of data users are adequately taken care of. However, since published data are not always all the data that have been collected, data users whose needs are not adequately met may contact the Government Statistician for additional information.

Our sincere appreciation should go to the ILO expert Project URT/91/028 at the Labour Statistics Unit of the Ministry of Labour and Youth Development, the entire staff of the Labour and Price Statistics Section of the Bureau of Statistics, the staff of Labour Statistics Unit of the Ministry of Labour and Youth Development who were assigned to this Survey; all the programmers, data entry clerks, Regional Statistical Officers, field enumerators and all who participated in the

Labour Force Survey Project in one way or another. To all of them we say thank you very much. Without their efforts and dedication, the survey would not have produced these good results which we are now proud of. The 1990/1991 Labour Force Survey has established a solid foundation upon which subsequent labour force surveys will be based.

Finally we would like to thank UNDP through ILO for providing an expert on a full time basis; from the planning stage, training, data collection, processing and report writing; and the Government of Sweden through Statistics Sweden for the consultancies, equipment and funds for workshops. Their assistance has helped greatly the success of the Survey and has left a solid base of labour force specialists who will carry out subsequent labour forces surveys.

N.K. Mbalilaki

N.K. Mbalilaki

GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

BUREAU OF STATISTICS

A.I. Mdamo

A.I. Mdamo

LABOUR COMMISSIONER

LABOUR DEPARTMENT

**PART 1: DESCRIPTION AND ANALYSIS
OF SURVEY DATA**

1.10

1.11

1.12

1.13

1.2

1.2.

1.2.

1.2.

CHAPTER ONE

OVER ALL SUMMARY

By P.C.T. Mayeye, Bureau of Statistics

1.10 BACKGROUND

- 1.11 The 1990/91 Labour Force Survey was the first such survey to be undertaken by indigenous **Tanzanians** with the help of an **ILO** expert on a project for establishing Labour Market Information in the Ministry of Labour and Youth Development. Hence the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey was a joint undertaking between the Bureau of Statistics and the Labour Statistics Unit of the Ministry of Labour. The idea to conduct a Labour Force Survey stemmed from the consistent need by data users and planners of employment and unemployment statistics. This need was first brought out in 1983 when Parliament passed the Human **Resources** Deployment Act which aimed at trying to get all the labour characteristics relating to the population of Mainland Tanzania (Tanganyika).
- 1.12 An earlier Labour Force Survey was conducted by a Ford Foundation consultant to the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania in 1965. The aim of the survey was to provide benchmark data both qualitative and quantitative on some of the characteristics of labour supply with a view to formulating by the government training and employment policies that would have been geared to self sufficiency in manpower by the year 1970. Since then no other survey had been undertaken, despite the need for labour force data.
- 1.13 The Labour Force Survey 1990/91 was undertaken in order to respond to the consistent needs as pointed out above, and more so because the government also wants to plan her own manpower needs through employment and localization **policies**. The initial stages of planning for the labour force survey 1990/91 started in 1989 when a consultant from Statistics Sweden was requested to come and advise on how to carry out the survey; the government also set aside Tshs. 5,000,000.00 for the initial preparations of the survey.

1.2 PLANNING FOR THE SURVEY

- 1.2.1 The Labour Force Survey 1990/91 was carried on a sampling basis based on the National Master Sample (**NMS**) using the Urban component of Tanzania for the first time. The urban component consists of Dar es Salaam, nine municipalities and other urban areas. In the rural component of the sample, 50 Villages representing the rural areas were used, while in the urban areas, 122 EAs (Enumeration Areas) were used. The enumeration areas which were selected, were based on the enumeration areas that were used during the 1988 Population Census. All the tables that will be presented in this report will classify the Labour Force according to the two principal domains - Rural Areas and Urban Areas. Tables for Dar es Salaam are available on request. At the same time, classification by sex by different parameters dominates all the **tables**.
- 1.2.2 The broad design was to collect data on usual residents from 3,660 Households in the Urban Areas and 4,000 Households in the Rural fifty villages, thus making a total of 7,660 Households whose data was used to estimate the labour force data for the whole of Tanzania Mainland (Tanganyika).
- 1.2.3 The survey covered individuals aged 10 years and over living in non-institutional private dwellings. Individuals living in institutions such as hospitals, army barracks, prisons etc. were excluded from the survey. Excluded also were households of diplomatic personnel accredited to Tanzania. Data was collected for a period of twelve months on a quarterly basis. This was aimed at capturing seasonal variations since the nature of activities in Mainland Tanzania particularly those for the rural areas follow seasonal patterns. Data collection started in October 1990 and continued until September 1991, with approximately equal numbers of households being covered each quarter. Processing of data

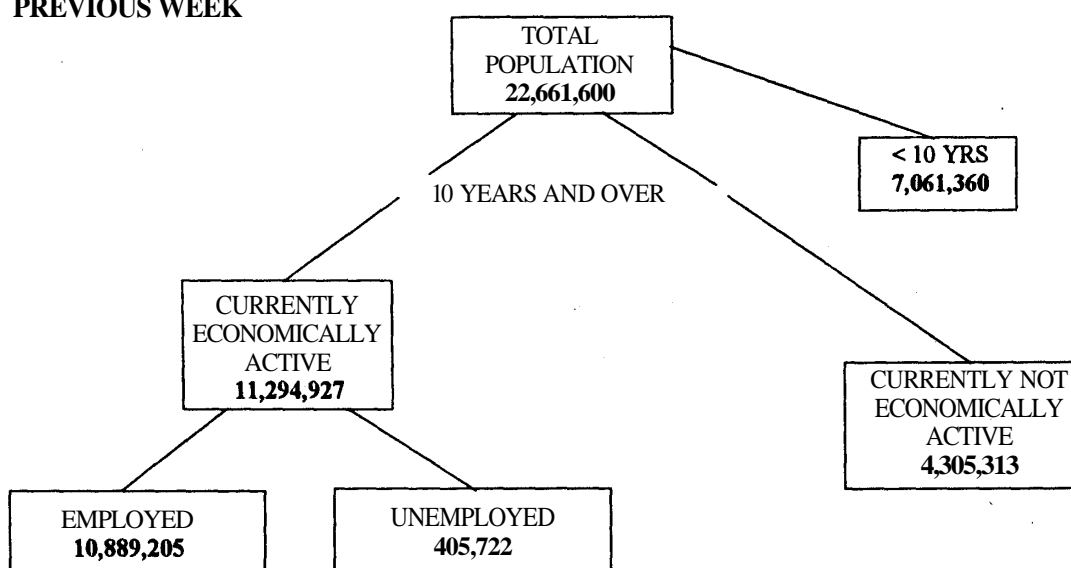
started as soon as forms were received from the fields; clean final data were produced on **13th** August 1992 and report writing started a week after.

1.3 CONCEPTS USED FOR THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

Throughout the report the following concepts are **used**:-

- (i) **Economically** Active Population: Persons who supply labour **for** the production of goods and services for the market, barter or for home consumption as defined by the United Nations systems of national accounts (SNA). The production boundary is very large under this system and includes paid employment and a wide range of self employed activities but excludes unpaid domestic activities such as minding of children, cooking food for own family etc.
- (ii) **CURRENT** refers to the calendar week (Monday to Sunday) prior to the date of the survey interview.

PREVIOUS WEEK

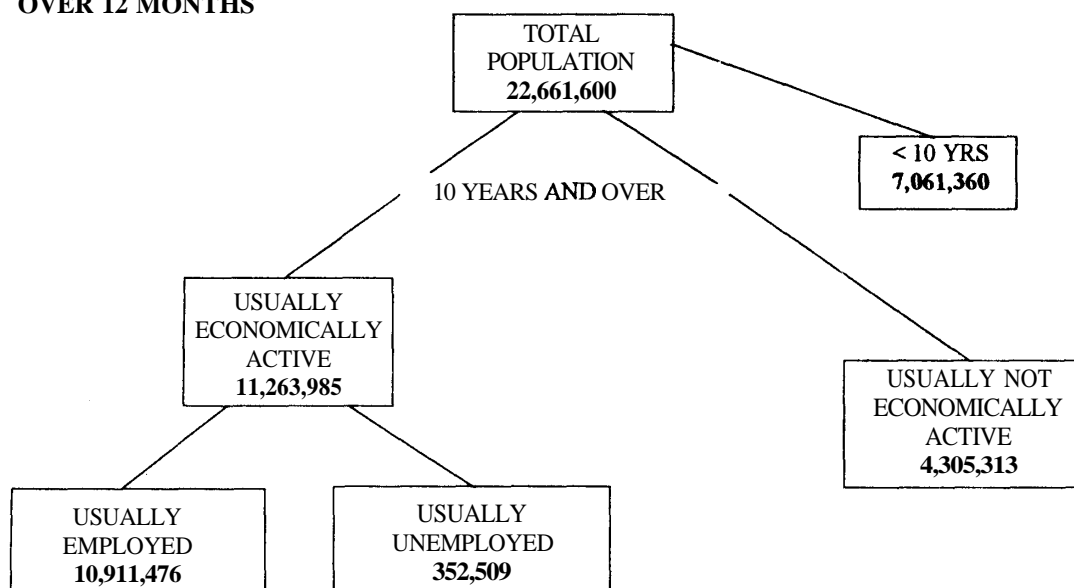


- (iii) **Currently** Economically Active (The Labour **Force**): Persons who were either employed or unemployed as defined below during the reference week.
 - (1) **Employed** persons: Persons who did some work in the reference period either for payment in cash or kind (paid employees) or who were in self employment for profit or family gain, plus persons temporarily absent from these activities but definitely going to return to them e.g. on leave or sick. Self employment includes persons working on their own farms or **shambas** or doing any other income generating activities. Unpaid family workers in family businesses are included in the category of employed persons. Some work was defined as one hour or more in the reference week. It should be noted that any economic work took priority over all other activities.
 - (2) **Unemployed** Persons: Persons who were not employed as defined in (1) above who stated that they were available for work.
- (iv) **Currently** Not **Economically** Active (Not in the Labour Force). This category includes people who were neither employed nor unemployed in the reference period. Included are persons doing purely unpaid domestic work in their own house, studying or persons not working because they were sick or retired.

(v) USUAL ACTIVITY

USUAL concepts below refer to the 12 months up to the end of the calendar month preceding the date of interview for the survey. Any economic activity taking more than 1 hour a week or half a day a month was recorded.

OVER 12 MONTHS



Usually Economically Active - Persons who either worked or were available for work for 6 or more of the 12 reference months.

Usually ~~Economically Active~~ ^{usually} ~~Economically Active~~ - Persons who were usually economically active and spent half or more of the economically active months, working.

Usually Unemployed - Persons who were usually economically active and spent more than half the economically active months, not working and available for work.

Usually Not Economically Active - Persons who did not work and were not available for work for more than 6 months of the 12 months.

1.4 RESULTS

1.4.1 Current Economic Activity

Current activity refers to the previous activity in the week preceding the survey interview. The results are on average of current activity, since data collection was spread over one year period.

The results of the Labour Force Survey 1990/91 revealed that the estimate of labour force for Mainland Tanzania was 11,294,927 of whom, 5,620,301 were MALES and 5,674,626 FEMALES. Out of the total economically active population at the time of interview, 10,889,205 were currently actively employed, while 405,722 were currently unemployed. From the results, total unemployment rate for the population 10 years and over was 3.6%. For Males the unemployment rate was 2.9% while that for females was 4.2%. On the other hand, the under employment rate was 4.1%; that for males was 4.3% and that for Females 3.9%. Also shown in the results, are estimated numbers of people who were not economically active for various reasons such as disablement, ill health, at school, too old to work and not interested in working at all. The total number of those who were not economically active was 4,305,313 out of whom, 1,978,022 were MALES and 2,327,291 being FEMALES.

From the results shown in table 1.4.1 below, the labour force participation rate is 72.4%. Specific labour participation rates for males, females, Urban and Rural by broad age groups are shown in table 1.4.2. For the purposes of this report, labour force participation rate means the proportion of the labour force of a specified characteristic in relation to the total survey population within the same characteristic, such as age group, sex, etc. (See Table 1.4.1 below).

TABLE 1.4.1: CURRENTLY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS BY AGE

GEOG. AREA	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOY.	TOTAL LF	INACTIVE	TOTAL
Total	10889205	405722	11294927	4305313	15600240
10 - 14	671793	40698	712491	2427721	3140212
15 - 19	1516608	144864	1661472	897766	2559238
20 - 24	1544612	91077	1635689	200715	1836404
25 - 34	2937179	78732	3015911	176134	3192045
35 - 54	2956090	38713	2994803	183764	3178567
55+	1262923	11638	1274561	419213	1693774
Urban					
Total	1693588	200572	1894160	953975	2848135
10 - 14	28158	10402	38560	433658	472218
15 - 19	157166	73678	230844	220176	451020
20-24	244282	59853	304135	92124	396259
25 - 34	609051	41923	650974	71802	722776
35 - 54	517675	13588	531263	66059	597322
55+	137256	1128	138384	70156	208540
Rural					
Total	9195617	205150	9400767	3351338	12752105
10 - 14	643635	30296	673931	1994063	2667994
15 - 19	1359442	71186	1430628	677590	2108218
20 - 24	1300330	31224	1331554	108591	1440145
25 - 34	2328128	36809	2364937	104332	2469269
35 - 54	2438415	25125	2463540	117705	2581245
55+	1125667	10510	1136177	349057	1485234

TABLE 1.4.2: PARTICIPATION RATES OF POPULATION 10 YEARS AND ABOVE BY AGE, SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

GEOG. AREA AND AGE GROUPS	PARTICIPATION RATE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL			
Total	72.4	74.0	70.9
10-14	22.7	22.8	22.6
15-19	64.9	63.8	66.1
20-24	89.1	91.5	87.2
25-34	94.5	97.3	91.9
35-54	94.2	96.8	91.7
55+	75.2	83.2	67.2
URBAN			
Total	66.5	74.3	58.7
10-14	8.2	9.3	7.1
15-19	51.2	53.4	49.2
20-24	76.8	85.2	69.9
25-34	90.1	97.9	81.9
35-54	88.9	98.1	77.6
55+	66.4	80.9	50.9
RURAL			
Total	73.7	73.9	73.5
10-14	25.3	25.0	25.5
15-19	67.9	65.9	69.8
20-24	92.5	93.2	91.9
25-34	95.8	97.1	94.6
35-54	95.4	96.4	94.5
55+	76.5	83.5	69.5

1.4.2 Labour Force by Geographical Area Sex and Marital Status

In Urban areas, the total labour force 10 years **and over** was **1,894,160** of whom 1,059,015 were Males. Out of these males, 607,199 were married and 451,816 were not married. The number of females was **835,145** of whom 460,945 were married and 374,200 were not married. The Labour Force for the Rural Areas was 9,400,767 of whom 4,561,286 were males out of whom 2,599,319 were married and **1,961,967** were not married. Corresponding figures for females were a total of **4,839,481** out of whom 3,039,439 were married and 1,800,042 were not married. In general, a large proportion of the not married labour force are in the younger age groups.

1.4.3 The results further revealed that of the total currently economically active population, **8,243,581** were resident since birth in the places they were interviewed, 2,265,280 had lived there for more than five years, but not since birth while 786,066 had lived in the places where they were interviewed for less than five years.

As for functional literacy, out of the labour force of **11,294,927**; 7,609,858 were literate, of **whom**, 1,600,187 were in the Urban Areas and 6,009,671 in the Rural Areas. The corresponding figure for those who were not literate was 3,685,069 out of whom 293,973 were in **the** Urban Areas and 3,391,096 in the Rural Areas. For details about Current Employment Status by geographical Area by literacy, please see appendix tables 4.

1.4.4 Further examination of the labour force, shows that 3,629,147 never had any formal education, **2,419,658** went to Primary School, but never completed, 4,873,764 completed Primary education and 372,358 attended secondary school education and above. From these data, it would seem that the majority of workers in the labour force are primary school leavers. A detailed analysis according to professions and skills shows that most of the primary school leavers are unskilled. A summary appendix table 5 shows Current Employment Status by Geographical Area, by sex by Education level.

1.4.5 Usually Economically Active Population

Usual economic activity refers to the 12 calendar months preceding the date of the interview. This concept was used in order to obtain data reflecting the dominant pattern of activity of the labour force since data was collected on a quarterly basis.

The results further revealed that while the Labour Force (currently economically active population) was **11,294,927**, the usually economically active population was **11,263,985**. It appears that the currently economically active population is more or less the same as the usually economically active population. The difference is not very significant. The small variation could have occurred during the harvest season. Generally, usually economically active population is more or less the same as the currently economic active because the currently economic active may be usually economically active.

TABLE 1.4.3: CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS BY SEX AND USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS

CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS	USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS							
	Total	%	Employed	%	Unemployed	%	Inactive	%
Total	15,600,240	100.0	10,911,476	69.9	352,509	2.3	4,336,255	27.8
Employed	10,889,205	69.8	10,302,677	66.0	103,382	.7	483,146	3.1
Unemployed	405,722	2.6	149,281	1.0	176,896	1.1	79,545	.5
Inactive	4,305,313	27.6	459,518	2.9	72,231	.5	3,773,564	24.2
Male								
Total	7,598,323	48.7	5,479,384	35.1	145,960	.9	1,972,979	12.6
Employed	5,455,099	35.0	5,210,193	33.4	46,601	.3	198,305	1.3
Unemployed	165,202	1.1	60,038	.4	72,475	.5	32,689	.2
Inactive	1,978,022	12.7	209,153	1.3	26,884	.2	1,741,985	11.2
Female								
Total	8,001,917	51.3	5,432,092	34.8	206,549	1.3	2,363,276	15.1
Employed	5,434,106	34.8	5,092,484	32.6	56,781	.4	284,841	1.8
Unemployed	240,520	1.5	89,243	.6	104,421	.7	46,856	.3
Inactive	2,327,291	14.9	250,365	1.6	45,347	.3	2,031,579	13.0

1.5 Labour Force by Quarters

1.5.1 As pointed out at the beginning of this chapter, data were collected on a quarterly basis and later aggregated. The unadjusted aggregated was then adjusted to the cluster, village and household levels. Hence, the data that do appear in the table below on a quarterly basis do not show the exact data that were collected but what appears has been arrived by use of proportions which were used during estimation for the total Labour Force data. Despite this, the data do show some consistency with only very minor variations.

TABLE 1.5.1: LABOUR FORCE BY QUARTERS. SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND QUARTER	PARTICIPATION RATES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL			
Total	72.4	74.0	70.9
OCT - DEC '90	71.6	72.7	70.5
JAN - MAR '91	72.1	73.8	70.6
APR - JUN '91	74.2	76.3	72.2
JUL - SEP '91	71.8	73.2	70.4
URBAN			
Total	66.5	74.3	58.7
OCT - DEC '90	68.9	75.6	61.3
JAN - MAR '91	67.4	74.7	60.2
APR - JUN '91	63.8	73.7	53.9
JUL - SEP '91	65.6	72.8	58.8
RURAL			
Total	73.7	73.9	73.5
OCT - DEC '90	72.1	72.1	72.2
JAN - MAR '91	73.4	73.6	73.2
APR - JUN '91	76.2	76.8	75.7
JUL - SEP '91	73.2	73.3	73.2

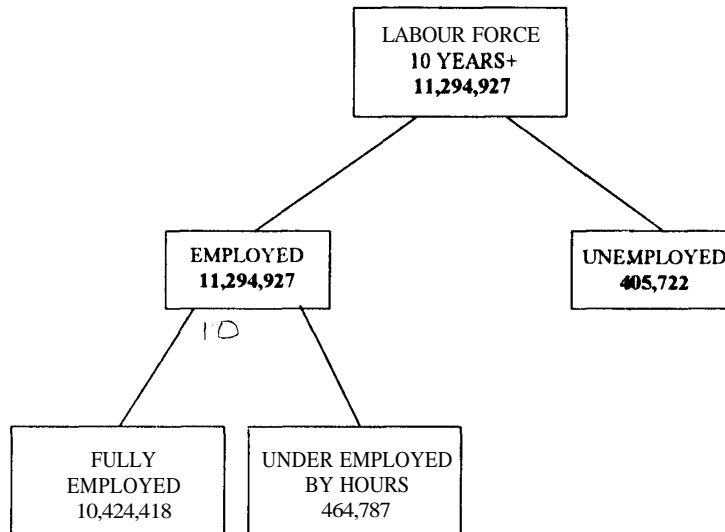
The above Table depicts a lower participation rates in the months of July-September and October-December of **71.8%** and **71.6%** respectively. This period include a long period of dry and **off** season in most parts of Tanzania. The highest participation rate of 74.2% is found in the months of April-June which is during the harvest season. It is common that rural activities have greater influence to total Labour Force in the country.

CHAPTER TWO

ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

By P.C.T. Mayeye, Bureau of Statistics

2.0 CURRENTLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION - THE LABOUR FORCE GENERAL



Conceptually, the Economically Active Population or the Labour Force, is that population of a specified age group which during a specified reference period, usually one week, prior to the date of interview consisted of persons who were either employed or unemployed. For details of concepts, please refer to chapter one above. For the case of the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey, the reference period was one week prior to the day of the interview. However, the previous week prior to the interview was not the only previous week since data was collected for a period of twelve months on a quarterly basis. The Currently Economically Active Population is therefore an average Economically Active Population over a twelve months period. The data presented in the above diagram, are the result of the annual aggregation over a twelve month period. They show the total Labour Force 10 years and above.

In general terms, throughout the whole report, the results of the 1990/91 Labour Force have been aggregated by Geographical Areas by Sex. However, other desegregation such as by industrial Major Divisions, Sector, Occupation, Education, Marital Status, Residence etc. are also shown. The Employed part of the Labour Force by Occupations is very well discussed in Chapter 3 of this Report. Below is Table 2.0 which shows Estimates of the Labour Force by Geographical Areas and by Sex.

TABLE 2.0: THE LABOUR FORCE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SEX

GEOGR. AREA	TOTAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Total	100.0	49.8	50.2
Urban	16.8	9.4	7.4
Rural	83.2	40.4	42.8

From the figures exhibited in table 2.0 above, the Rural Areas constitute 83.2% of the total Labour Force; and the Urban Areas constitute only 16.8% of the total Labour Force. This proves the theory that the backbone of Tanzania's economy at the moment is based on the rural population. At the same time the proportion of females in the labour force was 50.2% out of which 42.8% were in the Rural Areas while

7.4% were in the Urban Areas. Of the male Labour Force which was 49.8%, 40.4% were in the Rural Areas and 9.4% were in urban areas.

An examination of the labour force by sex geographically shows that in the urban areas male constituted 55.9% of the total urban labour force, and females constituted **44.1%**. In the Rural Areas the situation was 48.5% and **51.5%** for males and females respectively. The proportion just presented confirm very **well** the theory **that in** the Rural Areas where **a lot of shamba work** is done, more women **work in Shambas** than do men. A further analysis of the Employed Population is found in Chapter 3 while that of the Unemployed Population is found in Chapter 6.

2.1 PARTICIPATION RATES IN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Participation Rates in Economic Activity means the proportion of the labour force of a specified age group; for this case, 10 years and above, that was economically active and classified by different characteristics as may be defined, in relation to the survey population of the same age cut off point. In the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey the economically Active Population 10 years and above was classified by age by sex, education, marital status, **occupation**, industrial major division, geographical area and period of residence, being only **some of the** few demographic characteristics **that** the Labour Force Survey wanted to capture. Table 2.1.1 below shows Labour Force Participation Rates by Age and Geographical Areas and Table 2.1.2 shows Labour Force Participation Rates by Education and Sex.

TABLE 2.1.1: LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATES BY AGE

AGE GROUP	GEOGRAPHIC AREA								
	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	72	74	71	67	74	59	74	74	74
10 - 14	23	23	23	8	9	7	25	25	25
15 - 19	65	64	66	51	53	49	68	66	70
20 - 24	89	91	87	77	85	70	92	93	92
25 - 29	94	97	91	88	97	80	95	97	94
30 - 34	95	98	93	92	99	84	96	98	95
35 - 39	95	98	92	88	99	76	97	98	96
40-44	95	97	92	89	98	78	96	97	95
45 - 49	94	97	90	92	97	84	94	97	91
50 - 54	93	94	92	85	96	71	94	93	95
55 - 59	92	95	88	79	85	71	94	97	91
60 - 64	84	92	76	81	93	66	84	92	77
65 - 69	76	85	68	63	84	44	78	85	72
70+	55	67	43	41	61	24	57	67	45

From table 2.1.1 above, highest participation rates of the Labour Force lie between **age 25 - 59** which range between **94%** for age group **30 - 34** years and **92%** for age group **55 - 59** years. This is no surprise, since age group 25 - 30 - 34 consists of most people who have completed school, technical Institutes and other institutions of higher learning such as Universities. The population in this age group is therefore supposed to be more energetic and therefore very much in demand for employment. Most of the population in the younger ages are still completing their schooling, and those in the much advanced ages are either retired, or too old to work. Participation Rates for the Urban Areas and Rural Areas show a similar pattern as that for the total labour force, but with minor variations as **can** be observed from Table 2.1.1 above.

TABLE 2.1.2: PARTICIPATION RATES BY EDUCATION LEVEL BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

EDUCATION LEVEL ATTAINED	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
None	82	83	82	71	81	67	83	83	83
Primary not Complete	46	49	43	39	43	36	48	50	45
Primary Complete	89	92	85	83	92	72	91	92	89
Secondary and Over	77	83	67	76	83	64	81	83	74
Total	72	74	71	67	74	59	74	74	74

From table 2.1.2 above, the highest participation rates are found in the education category of those who have completed Primary Education. This is so for the total Labour Force as well as for both Males and Females 92% for males and **85% for Females**. For the Rural Areas the participation rates is **90.6** for those who completed Primary Education and 83.0% for the Urban. Areas in the same educational **category**. The question of Primary School leavers is a delicate one is policy formulation since the primary schools in Tanzania turn out many primary school graduates who are not always taken up for further education or vocational training. Many of them constitute a big portion of the labour force in the Informal **Sector**. The informal sector needs to be encouraged by **the government, so that more of the Primary School graduates can find gainful employment**. Details of Persons **Employed** in the Informal Sector are found in Chapter 5.

2.2 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LABOUR FORCE

The following tables, show the Labour Force by different **characteristics**.

TABLE 2.2.1: LABOUR FORCE BY AGE AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

AGE GROUP	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL
TOTAL	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0	97.8	2.2
10 - 14	6.3	5.9	0.4	2.0	1.5	0.5	7.2	6.8	0.3
15 - 19	14.7	13.4	1.3	12.2	8.3	3.9	15.2	14.5	0.8
20 - 24	14.5	13.7	0.8	16.1	12.9	3.2	14.2	13.8	0.3
25 - 29	15.1	14.6	0.5	19.2	17.7	1.5	14.2	14.0	0.3
30 - 34	11.6	11.4	0.2	15.1	14.5	0.7	10.9	10.8	0.1
35 - 39	8.8	8.7	0.2	10.8	10.4	0.4	8.5	8.4	0.1
40 - 44	6.4	6.3	0.1	7.0	6.8	0.1	6.3	6.2	0.0
45 - 49	6.3	6.2	0.1	6.5	6.3	0.2	6.3	6.2	0.1
50 - 54	5.0	5.0	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	5.2	5.2	0.0
55 - 59	3.7	3.6	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.1
60 - 64	2.9	2.9	0.0	2.1	2.1	0.0	3.1	3.1	0.0
65 - 69	2.0	2.0	0.0	1.2	1.1	0.0	2.2	2.1	0.0
70+	2.7	2.7	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0

Table 2.2.1 above shows that, in the rural areas, the **greatest** percentage of the economically active persons was in the age groups **15-34 years** with the highest number of people being **in the** age 15-19. In the urban areas, the pattern of economically active is similar to that of the rural areas, **but** the age groups stretch from **15 - 49 years**.

As far as literacy is concerned, the labour force is literate for **both** sexes, but with males having higher percentages. In the Rural Areas as well as in the Urban Areas, the Labour Force is quite literate. The results from the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey therefore confirm the notion that the population of **Tanzania** is quite literate. According to the Labour Force Survey, the literacy rate of the economically active population 10 years and was 67.4%, that of the illiterate labour force was 32.6% (See Table 2.2.2 over the page).

TABLE 2.2.2. LABOUR FORCE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, LITERACY AND SEX

SEX AND LITERACY	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL	TOTAL	EMPLOY	UNEMPL
TOTAL	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0	97.8	2.2
Literate	67.4	64.6	2.8	84.5	74.9	9.6	63.9	62.5	1.4
Illiterate	32.6	31.8	0.8	15.5	14.5	1.0	36.1	35.3	0.7
MALE									
TOTAL	49.8	48.3	1.5	55.9	52.1	3.8	48.5	47.5	1.0
Literate	38.5	37.3	1.2	51.3	47.7	3.6	35.9	35.2	0.7
Illiterate	11.3	11.0	0.3	4.6	4.4	0.2	12.6	12.3	0.3
FEMALE									
TOTAL	50.2	48.1	2.1	44.1	37.3	6.8	51.5	50.3	1.2
Literate	28.9	27.3	1.6	33.2	27.2	6.0	28.0	27.3	0.7
Illiterate	21.3	20.8	0.5	10.9	10.1	0.8	23.4	23.0	0.4

TABLE 2.2.3: LABOUR FORCE BY TRAINING, SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

GEOGRAPHIC AREA/TYPE OF TRAINING	TOTAL			EMPLOYED			UNEMPLOYED		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0	40.7	59.3
No Training	92.8	44.2	48.7	92.7	44.3	48.3	97.1	39.6	57.4
On Job Training	3.1	2.6	0.5	3.2	2.7	0.5	1.4	0.6	0.9
Other Formal	4.0	3.0	1.1	4.1	3.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	1.0
URBAN									
Total	16.8	9.4	7.4	15.6	9.1	6.5	49.4	17.6	31.9
No Training	12.9	6.4	6.4	11.6	6.1	5.5	46.8	16.5	30.3
On Job Training	1.6	1.3	0.3	1.6	1.4	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Other Formal	2.3	1.6	0.7	2.4	1.7	0.7	1.5	0.5	1.0
RURAL									
Total	83.2	40.4	42.8	84.4	41.0	43.4	50.6	23.1	27.4
No Training	80.0	37.7	42.2	81.1	38.3	42.8	50.3	23.1	27.1
On Job Training	1.5	1.3	0.2	1.6	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3
Other Formal	1.7	1.3	0.4	1.8	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

In general, those with some kind of training are the ones who are mostly employed. The majority of the unemployed, are those who did not receive any formal training such as casual workers, unpaid family workers etc. The females are worse than males because of the bigger difference in educational attainment as depicted in table 2.2.3 above.

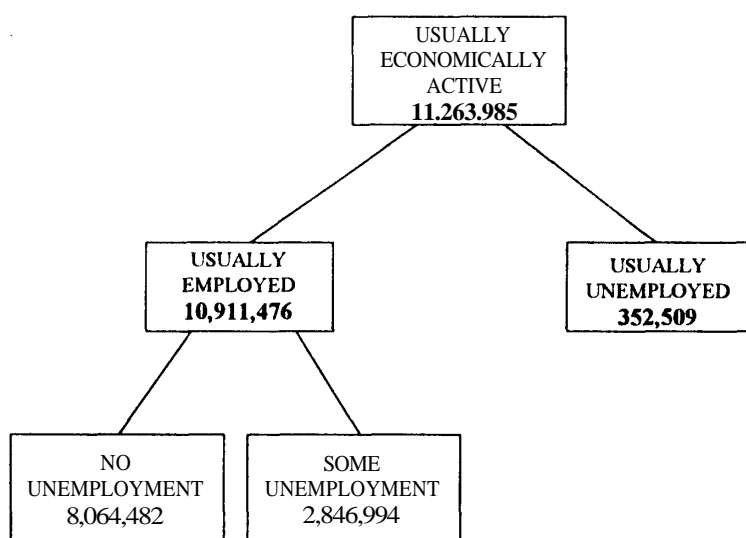
TABLE 2.2.4: THE LABOUR FORCE BY MARITAL STATUS, SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

GEOGRAPHIC AREA/MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL			EMPLOYED			UNEMPLOYED		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	100.0	49.8	50.2	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.0	40.7	59.3
Married	59.4	28.4	31.0	60.4	29.2	31.1	33.3	6.3	27.0
Not Married	40.6	21.4	19.2	39.6	20.9	18.8	66.7	34.4	32.3
URBAN									
Total	16.8	9.4	7.4	15.6	9.1	6.5	49.4	17.6	31.9
Married	9.5	5.4	4.1	9.2	5.5	3.7	15.4	0.8	14.6
Not Married	7.3	4.0	3.3	6.3	3.5	2.8	34.0	16.7	17.3
RURAL									
Total	83.2	40.4	42.8	84.4	41.0	43.4	50.6	23.1	27.4
Married	49.9	23.0	26.9	51.1	23.7	27.5	17.8	5.5	12.3
Not Married	33.3	17.4	15.9	33.3	17.4	16.0	32.7	17.7	15.1

From table 2.2.4 above, 59.4% of the total Economically Active Population were married while 40.6% were not married. The not married group consists of the younger people who have just entered the Labour Force. For both sexes, the married comprised of a bigger percentage of the economically active population. The ratios were 28.4% for the males and 31% for the married females. In the Urban Areas, the married group comprised of 9.5% of the labour force while in the Rural Areas the married were 49.9% of the labour force. Of the married labour force in the Rural Areas, 26.9% were females, while married males comprised 23.0% of the total labour force. Corresponding data for the urban areas are 4.1% for married females and 4.4.% for the males. The fact that more married females are economically active than married males in the rural areas, further confirms the notion that women in the rural areas, bear the biggest burden of agricultural activities in the rural areas than men.

Generally, in examining the unemployed part of the economically active population, the not married comprise of a much bigger proportion, both by sex and by geographical areas. This may be because the not married do not have any responsibilities which they shoulder, so they may not care very much to look for employment.

2.4 THE USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION



According to the 13th ICLS the Usually Economically Active Population was defined as that population which "comprises all persons above a specified age whose main activity status; as determined in terms of number of weeks or days during a long specified period (such as the preceding 12 months or the preceding calendar year) was "employed" or "unemployed". During the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey, respondents were asked about their activity statuses during the preceding 12 months prior to the day of interview. The data that were obtained for the Usually Economically Active Population differed slightly by 0.27% from the Currently Economically Active Population. As already stated in previous paragraphs of this chapter, the Currently Economically Active Population or Labour Force was 11,294,927 and that for the Usually Economically Active is 11,263,985. This may be so because, people are always joining the labour force and so the Currently Economically Active population ought to be more than the Usually Economically Active Population for a dynamic economy. For details, please read appendix tables in the US-Series.

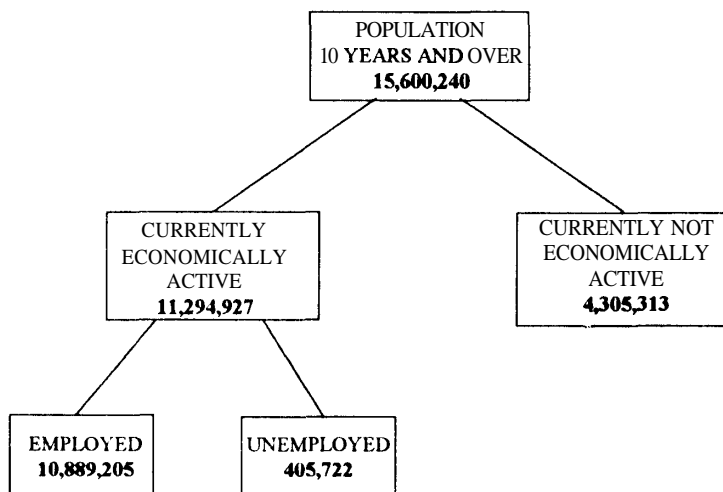
CHAPTER THREE

THE EMPLOYED POPULATION

By E. Kibendela, Labour Department

3.0 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT - GENERAL

MAINLAND TANZANIA-PRIVATE DWELLINGS ONLY



The diagram above shows that the employed population is the dominant proportion (96%) of the currently economically active population, the labour force. It is also 70% of the total population 10 years and over.

As explained in Chapter 1, a wide definition of economic activity was taken for the survey in accordance with international **recommendations**. Respondents had to work at least one hour at any of the wide range of economic activities or be temporarily absent from such work **to** be included as employed. The survey technique of giving a prompt list of activities for **Q1** of the questionnaire (See Technical Report) seems to have been very successful. The list was also used for Q6. Estimates of the employed population are higher, particularly for women, than from other sources e.g. 1988 population census. It is thought that this is reality. In Tanzania most people have to do some economic work to survive.

It should be noted that the reference period was the week before the survey interview and any economic activity took priority over **non-economic** activities. Thus for example, a young person going to school would be recorded as employed for current status if he/she did any work in the reference week (e.g. after school or in a school vacation period). The survey was spread over **12 months** and these total results should be taken to represent the average activity pattern over this **12 months**. Periodic work by students, housewives and the aged does contribute to the overall employment of the country and is represented in these total currently employed figures. Other measures of the '**usually**' employed are discussed later in this chapter.

For this survey, basic demographic and educational characteristics were collected **for** all persons 10 years and over. For employed persons more detailed economic activity characteristics (occupation, industry etc.) were recorded for their main economic activity plus any one secondary activity. For this chapter, details of the main activity only are given. Secondary activities are discussed in Chapter 4.

3.1 EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO

A useful measure often given from labour force surveys is the **employment/population** ratio which depicts the share of employed persons **to** the total survey population in the corresponding groups. The ratio shows the progress in achieving maximum employment which is a normal Government aim. Persons

not in employment are unemployed or not economically active. The data on the table below gives this ratio by five year age groups.

TABLE 3.1 EMPLOYMENT POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE BY URBAN/RURAL

AGE	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	EMPLOYED	POPULATION	EMP. RATIO	EMPLOYED	POPULATION	EMP. RATIO	EMPLOYED	POPULATION	EMP. RATIO
Total	10889205	15600240	69.8	1693588	2848135	59.5	9195617	12752105	72.1
10 - 14	671793	3140212	21.4	28158	472218	6.0	643635	2667994	24.1
15 - 19	1516608	2559238	59.3	157166	451020	34.8	1359442	2108218	64.5
20 - 24	1544612	1836404	84.1	244282	396259	61.6	1300330	1440145	90.3
25 - 29	1648566	1813858	90.9	335171	412066	81.3	1313395	1401792	93.7
30 - 34	1288613	1378187	93.5	273880	310710	88.1	1014733	1067477	95.1
35 - 39	982498	1051785	93.4	196653	230571	85.3	785845	821214	95.7
40 - 44	713744	760062	93.9	129704	147960	87.7	584040	612102	95.4
45 - 49	699131	758767	92.1	119470	133263	89.6	579661	625504	92.7
50 - 54	560717	607953	92.2	71848	85528	84.0	488869	522425	93.6
55 - 59	409367	452323	90.5	53481	67903	78.8	355886	384420	92.6
60 - 64	328566	393701	83.5	39402	48937	80.5	289164	344764	83.9
65 - 69	222518	295520	75.3	21692	34985	62.0	200826	260535	77.1
70+	302472	552230	54.8	22681	56715	40.0	279791	495515	56.5

The Table above shows the overall employment ratio for persons 10 years and over to be 69.8 per cent. Rural ratios are consistently higher than urban ratios for all ages. The urban ratio peaks at the 45-49 age group (89.6%) while the rural ratio peaks at the 35-39 age group (95.7%). Urban ratios are lower due to higher unemployment and particularly because more women are not economically active in these areas. The overall male ratio is 71.8 per cent and the female ratio 67.9 per cent.

3.2 DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY QUARTER

The LFS Collection was spread over 12 months with approximately a balanced equal sample covered in each quarter. The following table summarizes the total employment ratio, and employment in Agriculture as a proportion of population, by location and quarter. The table shows a seasonal pattern of employment during the year with overall rates being strongly influenced by rural agricultural seasons. The overall employment ratio is at the lowest between July to September. This is because in most parts of the country only limited Agriculture activities are done in that period as it is a dry season. In rural areas, Agricultural employment picks up in the **October/December** Quarter and is at its peak between April and June. Urban ratios are mixed with a peak in Agricultural activities in the **January/March** quarter. This is possibly because the urban sample was not as well balanced geographically as the rural one. Urban total ratios do suggest a declining employment ratios during the twelve months.

TABLE 3.2: EMPLOYMENT/POPULATION RATIO BY QUARTER (Total Employment)

GEOG. AREA	QUARTER				
	Total	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep 91
Total	69.8	69.3	70.2	72.1	67.7
Urban	59.5	63.0	61.1	54.9	58.2
Rural	72.1	70.6	72.6	75.4	69.9

EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE/POPULATION RATIO BY QUARTER

(Agric. Employment only)

GEOG. AREA	QUARTER				
	Total	Oct-Dec	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep 91
Total	60.4	59.4	61.7	62.8	57.7
Urban	25.8	25.9	31.7	19.2	24.6
Rural	68.1	66.1	69.5	71.2	65.6

3.3 EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION

Employed persons were given an occupation code based on the Tanzania Standard Classification of Occupation (TASCO). A person's occupation is that set of tasks the person does in his/her day to day work.

Data on the distribution of occupations for employed persons has been badly lacking in Tanzania. The Labour Force Survey gives valuable insight into this distribution and their characteristics. However because of the relatively small sample, care must be taken with small numbers.

The occupational distribution of the Employed population according to the survey as presented on Table 3.3 indicates that Agricultural occupations have 83.7 percent share of the total employed survey population and that females have a larger share in that occupation as compared to males in both urban and rural areas.

TABLE 3.3: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION BY SEX BY URBAN/RURAL

SEX AND OCCUPATION	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	10,889,205	100.0	1,693,588	15.6	9,195,617	84.4
Admin/Manager	214,399	2.0	133,062	1.2	81,337	.7
Professionals	17,980	.2	15,909	.1	2,071	.0
Assoc. Prof.	176,115	1.6	87,783	.8	88,332	.8
Clerks	96,435	.9	80,510	.7	15,925	.1
Service/Shops	269,435	2.5	169,486	1.6	99,949	.9
Agric.-Own Farm	9,114,437	83.7	629,047	5.8	8,485,390	77.9
Craft etc. Wkrs.	372,567	3.4	199,539	1.8	173,028	1.6
Opers-Pl/Mach.	120,720	1.1	92,622	.9	28,098	.3
Sales/Labourers	507,117	4.7	285,630	2.6	221,487	2.0
Male						
Total	5,455,099	50.1	987,676	9.1	4,467,423	41.0
Admin/Manager	169,371	1.6	102,209	.9	67,162	.6
Professionals	16,148	.1	14,499	.1	1,649	.0
Assoc. Prof.	123,091	1.1	60,192	.6	62,899	.6
Clerks	51,320	.5	38,118	.4	13,202	.1
Service/Shops	149,552	1.4	97,409	.9	52,143	.5
Agric.-Own Farm	4,210,747	38.7	256,656	2.4	3,954,091	36.3
Craft etc. Wkrs.	335,512	3.1	182,160	1.7	153,352	1.4
Opers-Pl/Mach.	107,646	1.0	84,874	.8	22,772	.2
Sales/Labourers	291,712	2.7	151,559	1.4	140,153	1.3
Female						
Total	5,434,106	49.9	705,912	6.5	4,728,194	43.4
Admin/Manager	45,028	.4	30,853	.3	14,175	.1
Professionals	1,832	.0	1,410	.0	422	.0
Assoc. Prof.	53,024	.5	27,591	.3	25,433	.2
Clerks	45,115	.4	42,392	.4	2,723	.0
Service/Shops	119,883	1.1	72,077	.7	47,806	.4
Agric.-Own Farm	4,903,690	45.0	372,391	3.4	4,531,299	41.6
Craft etc. Wkrs.	37,055	.3	17,379	.2	19,676	.2
Opers-Pl/Mach.	13,074	.1	7,748	.1	5,326	.0
Sales/Labourers	215,405	2.0	134,071	1.2	81,334	.7

Professional occupations have the lowest proportion of 0.2% of the total employed persons, while sales/labouring takes 4.7 percent. Most non-agricultural-own farm occupations are dominated by males. The highest peak of dominance is found in the Professional and Administrative group where males are nearly 80%. Only in Agricultural occupations are employed females greater than males. A more detailed classification by occupation is given in Part II table M12. This table shows that, after Agricultural occupations, the largest number of employed persons is found in the occupation of street vending activities. Street vendors of food take about 5% of employed persons in urban centres. In this occupation, females who sell food in open places are the majority.

3:4 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

An industry code using the **modified Tanzanian** Standard Classification of Industries was also given for each employed person. It should be noted that the industry code refers to what activity is done at that person's place of work and not what the person does.

Table 3.4.1 below gives the distribution of Employed persons to main Industry groups. As usual the Agricultural, Fishing and Forestry industry group takes the lions share of the all industries, 84%, followed by Trade (wholesale, retail and hotels) which has 6.3%. The Mining and Quarrying (M & Q) figure is thought to be an overstatement as one of the selected rural villages had become a gold mining center and is no longer thought to be representative (see technical **report**).

TABLE 3.4.1: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS AND LOCATION BY SEX BY MAIN INDUSTRY

GEOGRAPHIC AREA/ SEX	INDUSTRY									
	Total	Agr/f/f	M&Q	Manuf	E&G	B&C	Trade/R/H	Trans.	Fin.&B.S	C.P.S.
Total	10889205	9164059	102819	238941	12288	91649	691388	109062	24384	454615
Male	5455099	4253096	98711	173151	9838	86688	403379	98442	18120	313674
Female	5434106	4910963	4108	65790	2450	4961	288009	10620	6264	140941
Urban										
Total	1693588	642325	7932	155220	11560	58580	426956	95654	21919	273442
Male	987676	265865	6430	119449	9110	55338	250280	86040	16505	178659
Female	705912	376460	1502	35771	2450	3242	176676	9614	5414	94783
Rural										
Total	9195617	8521734	94887	83721	728	33069	264432	13408	2465	181173
Male	4467423	3987231	92281	53702	728	31350	153099	12402	1615	135015
Female	4728194	4534503	2606	30019	0	1719	111333	1006	850	46158

TABLE 3.4.2: URBAN/RURAL PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX BY MAIN INDUSTRY

GEOGRAPHIC AREA/ SEX	INDUSTRY									
	Total	Agr/f/f	M&Q	Manuf	E&G	B&C	Trade/R/H	Trans.	Fin.&B.S	C.P.S.
Total	100	84	1	2	0	1	6	1	0	4
Male	50	39	1	2	0	1	4	1	0	3
Female	50	45	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1
Urban										
Total	100	38	1	9	1	4	25	6	1	16
Male	58	16	0	7	1	3	15	5	1	11
Female	42	22	0	2	0	0	10	1	0	6
Rural										
Total	100	93	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2
Male	49	43	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Female	51	49	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

Chart 3.4 below shows the percentage of employed persons in industries other than agriculture by location. Trade/R/H is a leading industry with 40% of employed persons from non-agriculture industries followed by Community and Personal Services (CPS). It should be noted that the Community and Personal Services industry group includes all the service and administrative activity of the Government (e.g.. Schools, Hospitals, Government Administration) as well as Repair Services.

**CHART 3.4: EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY
EXCLUDING AGRICULTURE**

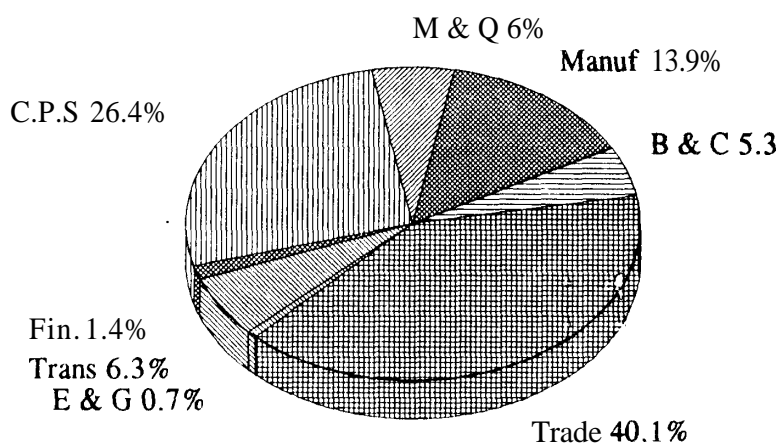


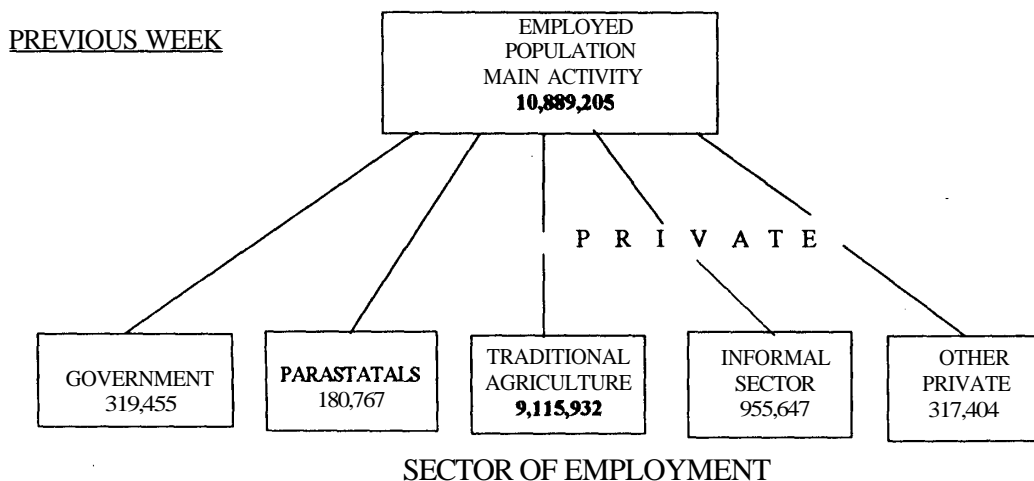
TABLE 3.4.3: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN OCCUPATION AND MAIN INDUSTRY - PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

OCCUPATION	Total	INDUSTRY								
		Agr/f/f	M & Q	Manuf	E & G	B & C	Trade	Transp	Finance	C.P.S
Total	100	84	1	2	0	1	6	1	0	4
Admin/Managers	100	0	1	2	0	0	76	4	1	16
Professional	100	0	0	10	4	6	17	8	14	41
Assoc. Prof.	100	2	0	3	0	1	2	3	3	85
Clerks	100	2	0	14	3	2	18	17	9	35
Service/Shops	100	0	0	2	0	0	64	2	0	31
Agr. on Farm etc.	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Craft etc. Wkrs	100	0	25	32	1	16	5	3	1	17
Opers-Pl/Mach	100	3	1	44	3	4	6	27	1	12
Sales/Labours	100	10	1	7	0	4	58	5	1	14

Table 3.4.3 shows that most of the Administrative/Managerial group are located in the Trade and C.P.S industries. In Trade they are mostly small business managers in the Informal Sector. C.P.S. (Community and Personal Services) includes Government Services as well as Repair Services. Professionals and Associate Professionals are particularly located in C.P.S., largely because of the large Government component as mentioned earlier. Clerks are spread over most industries whereas services/shop assistants tend to be concentrated in Trade and the services component of C.P.S industries. Craft workers are mostly located in the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing and Construction industries. Plant and Machinery operators are mostly in Manufacturing and Transport. Unskilled Sales persons and Labourers tend to concentrate in the Trade Industries for the sales component but labourers/cleaners also occur in most industries. A detailed occupational classification is given in Part II, table M12.

3.5 EMPLOYMENT BY MAIN SECTOR

A special Sector of Employment coding was used for the LFS as shown in the diagram below. The Private Sector was **sub-classified** into Traditional Agriculture, Informal Sector and Other Private.



Government - **includes** persons working for Central, Regional or Local government.

Parastatals - includes the wide range of enterprises owned at least 50% by some branch of the government, either for profit making or non-profit making.

Traditional Agriculture - includes all persons who stated that they were working on their own or family farm or **shamba** either in agriculture, livestock or fishing or as paid employees of similar **establishments**.

Informal Sector - an attempt was made to identify this group of policy interest through a series of **questions**. The main points were that the person was -

- * Not employed in the Government, Parastatals or in Traditional Agriculture (as defined **above**).
- * The enterprise of employment had 5 or less paid **employees**.
- * The location and characteristics of the enterprises was in accord with a set of guidelines given to interviewers and evaluated by the interviewer as being in the informal sector.

Other Private - includes persons working for other enterprises not include above. This group is often called the private formal **sector**. It should be noted that persons working **for** the government party (CCM) and affiliates or working for formal **co-operatives** are included in this group.

The table 3.5 below shows the agricultural dominance expected but significant employment, about 9%, is in the Informal Sector.

TABLE 3.5: EMPLOYMENT PERSONS BY URBAN/RURAL BY MAIN SECTOR

GEOG. AREA	Total	Gvt	Parastatal	Trad. Agr	Informal	Oth Priv
Total	10889205	319455	180767	9115932	955647	317404
Urban	1693588	178757	161553	624156	530704	198418
Rural	9195617	140698	19214	8491776	424943	118986
PERCENTAGE BY COLUMNS						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Urban	16	56	89	7	56	63
Rural	84	44	11	93	45	38

The distribution of Employment by **urban/rural** indicates that 56 per cent of the Employed persons with the Government live in urban areas and the rest live in rural areas (e.g. rural **Teachers** etc. and persons living in a rural area but working in a town). The **Parastatal** sector has 89 per cent of its Employees living in urban areas and 11 per cent in rural. Urban Agriculture has 7 per cent of the Total Employed Population in Agriculture in the country. In both rural and urban areas, females are a larger proportion of Agricultural employment.

CHART 3.5: EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT EXCLUDING TRADITIONAL AGRICULTURE

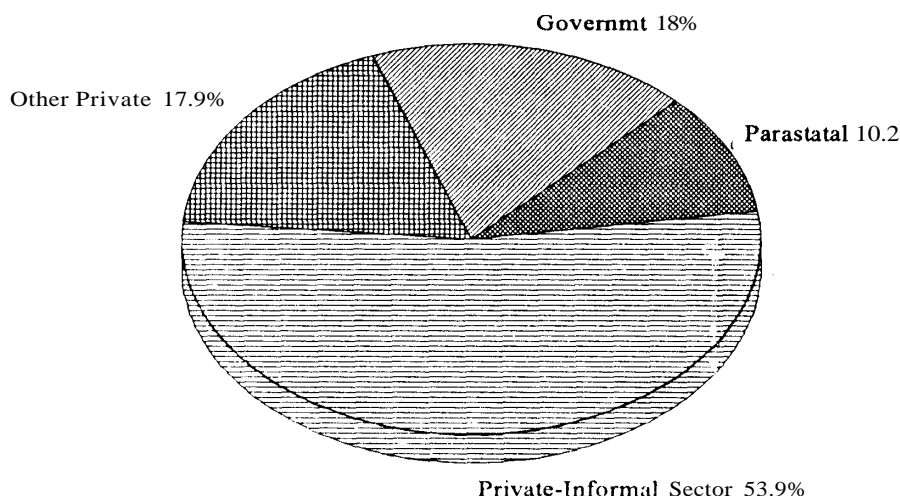
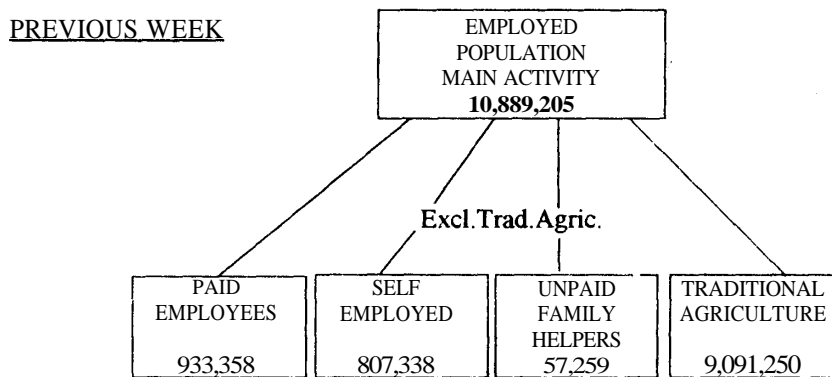


Chart 3.5 above shows the sectorial distribution of Employed persons excluding Traditional Agriculture. The growing Private Informal Sector in the country provides main employment for 54 per cent. The Government takes 18 per cent share and **parastatals** 10 per cent. Formal employment constitutes the remaining 18 per cent of Total Employment excluding Traditional Agriculture.

3.6 EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS

A modified status in employment coding was used for the LFS and is shown in the diagram below. Traditional Agriculture was taken as a separate group from other self employed.



Paid Employees are persons who during the reference week **performed** some work for a wage or salary in cash or kind or were temporarily absent from such work. Included are permanent, temporary and casual paid employees.

Self Employed (**Non** Traditional Agriculture) are persons who during the reference week performed some work for **profit** or family gain (not on their farm or **shamba**) or were temporarily absent from such work. This includes small and large businessmen working in their own enterprises.

Unpaid Family Helpers (**Non** Traditional Agriculture) are persons working completely without payment in cash or kind in family enterprises. Such workers on their own farm are not included here.

Traditional Agriculture Workers are persons working on their own farm or **shamba** either in agriculture, livestock or fishing as either self employed persons or as unpaid family helpers.

LFS results as shown on the table 3.6.1. below show that Total Paid employment as a main activity is estimated as 933,358 of whom 702,935 are Male and 230,423 are Female. 65 per cent of the paid employees are found in urban areas **and** the rest in rural. The Self Employed category has two parts, one with **Employees**:- 84,314 and the other without **employees**:- 723,024. The large number without employees comprise all small business **men/women** who work in these businesses alone or with partners but with no employees.

TABLE 3.6.1: EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAIN STATUS BY SEX AND LOCATION

GEOGRAPHIC, STATUS	Total		Male		Female	
Total	10889205	100	5455099	50	5434106	50
Paid empl	933358	9	702935	7	230423	2
Semp-employees	84314	1	67768	1	16546	0
Semp -no empl	723024	7	461290	4	261734	2
Unpaid/Helper	57259	1	31866	0	25393	0
Agriculture	9091250	84	4191240	39	4900010	45
Urban						
Total	1693588	100	987676	58	705912	42
Paid empl	611192	36	445389	26	165803	10
Semp-employees	55783	3	45159	3	10624	1
Semp -no empl	373037	22	228182	14	144855	9
Unpaid/Helper	30794	2	17129	1	13665	1
Agriculture	622782	37	251817	15	370965	22
Rural						
Total	9195617	100	4467423	49	4728194	51
Paid empl	322166	4	257546	3	64620	1
Semp-employees	28531	0	22609	0	5922	0
Semp -no empl	349987	4	233108	3	116879	1
Unpaid/Helper	26465	0	14737	0	11728	0
Agriculture	8468468	92	3939423	43	4529045	49

Table 3.6.2 below classifies the currently Employed persons by main Employment Status and main Sector. This cross classification is useful as it gives indicators of the sectors in which particular status groups fall.

TABLE 3.6.2: EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAIN STATUS BY MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	SECTOR					
	Total	Govtmt	Parastat.	Priv-Tr. Agr	Priv-I.S.	Priv-Oth
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
Paid employees	933,358	319,455	180,767	24,682	146,510	261,944
Self Employed-w/employ.	84,314	0	0	0	64,196	20,118
Self Employed -w/o empl.	723,024	0	0	0	696,123	26,901
Unpaid Helpers	57,259	0	0	0	48,818	8,441
Agriculture	9,091,250	0	0	9,091,250	0	0
<u>ROW PERCENTAGE</u>						
Total	100.0	2.9	1.7	83.7	8.8	2.9
Paid employees	100.0	34.2	19.4	2.6	15.7	28.1
Self Employed-w/employ.	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.1	23.9
Self Employed -w/o empl.	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.3	3.7
Unpaid Helpers	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.3	14.7
Agriculture	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

The table reveals that, the largest number of paid employees besides the government are in **private-other**, the formal sector. Note that there are paid employees in the **traditional** agriculture sector. The largest proportion of self employed are in the informal sector, particular by those without employees (96%). Similarly 86% of unpaid family helpers, as a main activity, are in the informal sector.

3.6.3 MAIN STATUS BY MAIN INDUSTRY

Table 3.6.3 below gives a more detailed industry classification of currently employed persons by their main status. For Traditional Agriculture, it shows the dominance of growing food crops (maize, rice, vegetables etc.) over other crops. Paid employees are spread over all industries but with large numbers in Public Administration and Education. These are mostly in the **Government Sector**. Selfemployed with and without employees and unpaid helpers are concentrated in the Retail industries. Self employed without employees also have significant numbers in Manufacturing industries and **Repair Services**. These are mainly small informal sector operators.

TABLE 3.6.3: EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY BY STATUS

INDUSTRY	Total	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	10889205	933358	84314	723024	57259	9091250
Cattle	218777	9842	0	0	0	208935
Coffee	567897	2181	0	0	0	565716
Cotton	305951	0	0	0	0	305951
Staple Food	7399903	14283	0	0	0	7385620
→ Grape, Sunflower	267426	2135	0	0	0	265291
→ Other Agric.&Livestock	328120	21620	0	0	1814	304686
→ Fish./Hunting/Forest/Charcoal	75985	8855	1139	8247	2693	55051
Mining & Quarrying	102819	3195	214	99410	0	0
Manufacture-Food/Beer	79317	45778	7155	23968	2416	0
→ Manufacture-Textile & Leather	60734	29608	1535	28957	634	0
Manufacture-Wood Products	48242	10168	5527	30898	1649	0
Manufacture-Other	50648	29191	951	20026	480	0
Electricity & Gas	12288	12288	0	0	0	0
Building & Construction	91649	70195	7184	13026	1244	0
WholeSale/Co-operatives	27215	25629	1123	463	0	0
Retail-Unprocessed Food	171260	13144	6642	143661	7813	0
Retail-Timber/Charcoal/Honey	53203	2629	4270	40197	6107	0
Retail-Processed Food	86538	597	2913	77644	5384	0
Retail-Other	206034	52936	18816	120325	13957	0
Restaurants & Hotels	147138	47038	17088	74596	8416	0
Transport-Land	74902	60141	3744	9388	1629	0
Transport-Other & Comm.	34160	31476	139	2545	0	0
Finance & Business Services	24384	23919	195	270	0	0
Public Admin. & Non-Profit	140509	140509	0	0	0	0
Educational & Research	102343	101964	0	379	0	0
Medicine & Veterinary	66140	62305	597	2585	653	0
Repair Services	61796	39906	4187	15333	2370	0
Domestic Services	32217	32217	0	0	0	0
Other Services	51610	39609	895	11106	0	0

3.7 EMPLOYMENT BY HOURS WORKED

The hours a person works, is a major characteristics of employed persons. For this surveys all persons were asked the hours worked on a daily basis for the reference week, both for their main activity and any secondary activity. (See Technical Report-Appendix 5, Q.34). For this chapter we will only be concerned with hours worked in the main activity.

3.7.1 DISTRIBUTION OF HOURS WORKED

Table 3.7.1 gives the distribution of current hours worked by main status. The first feature to note is the number of persons working zero hours. These persons stated **that** they were temporarily absent from their main **activity**. For paid employees they could **be** on leave or sick. For self employed and agricultural workers, the economic activity was to continue in their absence (e.g. by other members of the family) and a maximum of one months absence was allowed. The number is greater than expected particularly for agriculture and possibly there was some misunderstanding (See Technical Report).

Paid employees tend to be concentrated in the **40-49** hours ranges or higher. Self employed and unpaid helpers **are** more scattered but **with** a heavier concentration **at** very high hours worked. Agriculture shows quite a dispersed pattern through all ranges. It should again be noted that the survey was spread over a year and the hours worked thus reflect all seasonal patterns (e.g. short hours worked in the off season as well as long hours in the on **season**).

TABLE 3.7.1: CURRENT HOURS WORKED BY EMPLOYED PERSONS IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS

HOURS	Total	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	10889205	933358	84314	723024	57259	9091250
0	2075577	43970	4960	62151	4315	1960181
01-09	192224	0	627	5273	1206	185118
10-19	595649	3907	2385	18835	6046	564476
20-29	915147	8234	2115	33473	6796	864529
30-39	1745013	27402	5396	59323	2416	1650476
40-49	3279467	457178	17350	160493	9562	2634884
50-59	902674	136220	10672	90590	3868	661324
60-69	578467	84843	12911	107193	2303	371217
70+	604987	171604	27898	185693	20747	199045
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
0	19	5	6	9	8	22
01-09	2	0	1	1	2	2
10-19	6	0	3	3	11	6
20-29	8	1	3	5	12	10
30-39	16	3	6	8	4	18
40-49	30	49	21	22	17	29
50-59	8	15	13	13	7	7
60-69	5	9	15	15	4	4
70+	6	18	33	26	36	2

3.7.2 AVERAGE HOURS WORKED

The questionnaire asked the currently employed persons, not only their current hours (Q34) but also the usual hours they worked (Q38). Note that this is for currently employed persons and in this chapter we are only discussing main **activities**.

Table 3.7.2 gives **both** the average current hours worked **and** the average usual hours worked for a variety of characteristics of the currently employed. For current hours averages, persons working zero hours for their main activity (i.e. persons temporarily absent) **have** been excluded **from** the averages. For usual hours, all currently employed are included as all had to have some usual hours of work.

For Agriculture, throughout the characteristics, the average hours worked are lowest. This is particularly so for women. It must be noted that women have considerable other commitments in the household besides their agricultural work, which are currently taken as **non-economic**. Fetching water and gathering fire wood for **home** use were taken as non economic activities **for** this survey as well as other housework.

The current hours are particularly low and as noted earlier, the survey spans all season. Usual hours were obviously interpreted to mean during the agricultural 'on' season and when there were few interruptions from, for example, traditional occasions or sickness.

By sector and status, the selfemployed in the formal and informal sectors, show the highest hours of work both for current and usual.

By Occupation and Industry the pattern is similar. Managers, which includes small business managers show the highest averages followed by service/shop workers and unskilled sales assistants/labourers. As expected then, the Trade industry has the highest averages by industry followed by Transport.

TABLE 3.7.2: AVERAGE CURRENT AND USUAL HOURS WORKED BY CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSON BY MAIN CHARACTERISTICS BY SEX

	CURRENT HOURS			USUAL HOURS		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
A: BY SECTOR						
Total	42	44	39	46	48	44
Government	47	48	44	46	47	44
Parastatal	49	50	45	47	48	44
Private-Trad. Agric.	39	40	37	44	45	43
Private- Informal Sector	57	59	52	58	60	54
Private-Other	57	58	53	57	58	52
B BY STATUS						
Total	42	44	39	46	48	44
Paid employed	53	54	51	52	53	50
Self Employed- employe	59	60	55	63	63	60
Self Employed -no employees	55	58	49	56	59	51
Unpaid Family helpers	53	54	52	52	53	51
Agriculture	39	40	37	44	45	43
C: BY OCCUPATION GROUP						
Total	42	44	39	46	48	44
Administrators/Managers	61	62	55	60	62	53
Professional	44	44	45	44	44	42
Associate Professional	45	47	43	45	46	44
Clerks	47	48	45	46	47	44
Service/Shops	58	60	55	58	61	54
Agric.-Skilled	39	40	37	44	45	43
Craft etc. Workers	51	52	44	53	53	49
Operators-Plant/Machine	56	57	49	56	56	55
Sales/labourers	56	60	51	57	61	52
D: BY INDUSTRY GROUP						
Total	42	44	39	46	48	44
Agric./Fishing/Forest	39	41	37	44	45	43
Mining & Quarrying	54	54	59	54	54	62
Manufacturing	49	52	43	51	52	48
Electricity & Gas	48	50	41	49	51	41
Building & Construction	51	51	50	51	51	49
Trade/Retail/Wholesale	58	62	53	59	62	54
Transport	58	60	48	57	58	46
Finance&Business Serv.	46	46	44	45	46	42
Community/Personal Serv.	51	52	49	50	51	48

3.8 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EMPLOYED POPULATION

Throughout this section, Status in Employment is **used** as the classification for column **headings**. Characteristics by Sector are given in some tables in Part II of this publication and special attention is paid to the Informal Sector in Chapter 4.

Chart 3.8 gives the detailed age distribution of employed persons in urban and rural areas as will be noted the urban population tends to be younger. The Chart reflects the population pyramid for the nation, but also shows differing participation pattern in rural and urban **areas**. In rural areas, there are high number of employed immediately after primary school leaving ages, whereas urban employment peaks for the 25-29 year age **group**.

CHART 3.8: TOTAL EMPLOYED PERSONS BY URBAN/RURAL BY AGE GROUPS

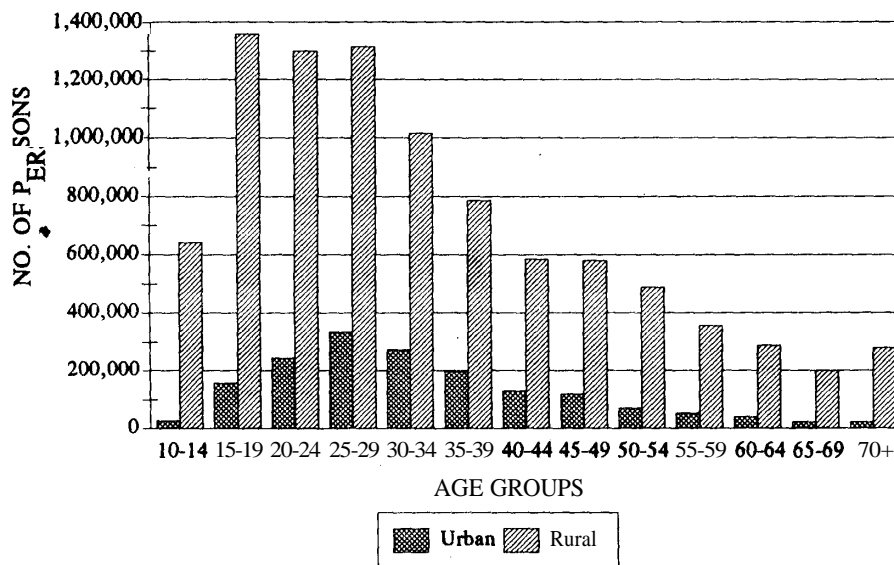


Table 3.8.1 below gives the distribution of the currently employed by age and status. Paid Employees generally are older persons on average with the highest proportion of males over 35 and females from 25 to 34 years. Only the self employed with employees have an older profile both for men and women. Self employed without employees tend to be the younger with the relatively small number of unpaid helpers even more so. Both these groups tend to work in the informal sector. The dominant agriculture group, working on their own **shambas**, have an age profile very similar to that of the whole population.

TABLE 3.8.1: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND AGE AND MAIN STATUS

SEX AND AGE GROUP	Total	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	10889205	933358	84374	723024	57259	9091250
10-14	671793	12828	632	6477	6253	645603
15-19	1516608	72374	482	64013	21187	1358552
20-24	1544612	121105	6668	135402	13654	1267783
25-34	2937179	362002	27711	281349	8301	2257816
35-54	2956090	323930	39498	184878	4482	2403302
55+	1262923	41119	9323	50905	3382	1158194
Male						
Total	5455099	702935	67768	461290	31866	4191240
10-14	335971	6177	632	5400	2017	321745
15-19	739027	45098	482	39698	11927	641822
20-24	708067	76859	5868	84624	8635	532081
25-34	1450306	256218	21974	177046	4318	990750
35-54	1518698	279645	31251	120650	1760	1085392
55+	703030	38938	7561	33872	3209	619450
Female						
Total	5434106	230423	16546	261734	25393	4900010
10-14	335822	6651	0	1077	4236	323858
15-19	777581	27276	0	24315	9260	716730
20-24	836545	44246	800	50778	1019	735702
25-34	1486873	105784	5737	104303	3983	1267066
35-54	1437392	44285	8247	64228	2722	1317910
55+	559893	2181	1762	17033	173	538744
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-14	6	1	1	1	11	7
15-19	14	8	1	9	37	15
20-24	14	13	8	.9	24	14
25-34	27	39	33	39	15	25
35-54	27	35	47	26	8	26
55+	12	4	11	7	6	13
Male						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-14	6	1	1	1	6	8
15-19	14	6	1	9	37	15
20-24	13	11	9	18	27	13
25-34	27	36	32	38	14	24
35-54	28	40	46	26	6	26
55+	13	6	11	7	10	15
Female						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-14	6	3	0	0	17	7
15-19	14	12	0	9	37	15
20-24	15	19	5	19	20	15
25-34	27	46	35	40	16	26
35-54	27	19	50	25	11	27
55+	10	1	11	7	1	11

The Educational profile of the currently employed is given in Table 3.8.2 below. Paid employees contain most of the educated employed of the country. As will be noted, paid **employees** and the small number of self employed with employees absorb a much higher proportion of persons with higher education levels **than** the other **groups**. About half of persons with secondary or above education **are** paid **employees**. Data by Sex further shows that, only for paid employees does the proportion for women exceed that of men at higher **levels**. The proportion of persons with secondary or above education in the dominant traditional agricultural status group is less than one per cent. A similar pattern is found in most other developing countries.

TABLE 3.8.2. CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND EDUCATION LEVEL BY MAIN STATUS
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

SEX AND EDUCATION LEVEL	TOTAL	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	33	6	10	17	11	37
Primary not complete	21	13	14	20	29	22
Primary complete	43	58	59	58	50	40
Sec. and Over	3	24	17	5	10	1
Male						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	23	5	6	11	9	28
Primary not complete	24	15	15	21	27	27
Primary complete	48	56	59	63	53	45
Sec. and Over	5	23	20	5	11	1
Female						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	42	6	26	27	13	45
Primary not complete	18	6	12	20	33	19
Primary complete	38	62	57	50	46	36
Sec. and Over	2	26	5	4	9	1

Literacy as shown in Table 2.8.3 below has a very similar pattern to education. Nearly 95% of paid employees stated that they were literate in **Swahili**. The proportion decreases the status categories with the lowest proportion 62% for traditional agriculture workers. Female proportions literate were considerably lower than men for all categories except for paid employees and unpaid **helpers**.

TABLE 3.8.3: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND LITERACY BY MAIN STATUS
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

SEX AND LITERACY	TOTAL	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	SelfEmployed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Literate	67	95	92	85	89	62
Illiterate	33	6	9	16	11	38
Male						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Literate	77	95	96	91	89	72
Illiterate	23	5	4	9	11	28
Female						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Literate	57	94	74	74	89	54
Illiterate	43	6	26	26	12	46

Training, as shown in Table 3.8.4, is generally low except for paid employees. Women is general fare worse than men except as paid employees. Training for the self employed is only reasonable for self employed males with employees, but even for this group two thirds have no training. Agricultural workers on their own **shambas** have minimum training with over 97% with no training.

TABLE 3.8.4 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND TRAINING BY MAIN STATUS
(PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

TYPE OF TRAINING	TOTAL	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Training	93	52	73	88	98	97
On Job Training	3	17	14	6	1	1
Other Formal	4	31	14	5	1	1
Male						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Training	89	52	68	84	97	95
On Job Training	5	19	17	9	3	3
Other Formal	6	29	16	6	1	2
Female						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
No Training	97	50	94	95	100	99
On Job Training	1	12	1	1	0	0
Other Formal	2	37	5	3	0	1

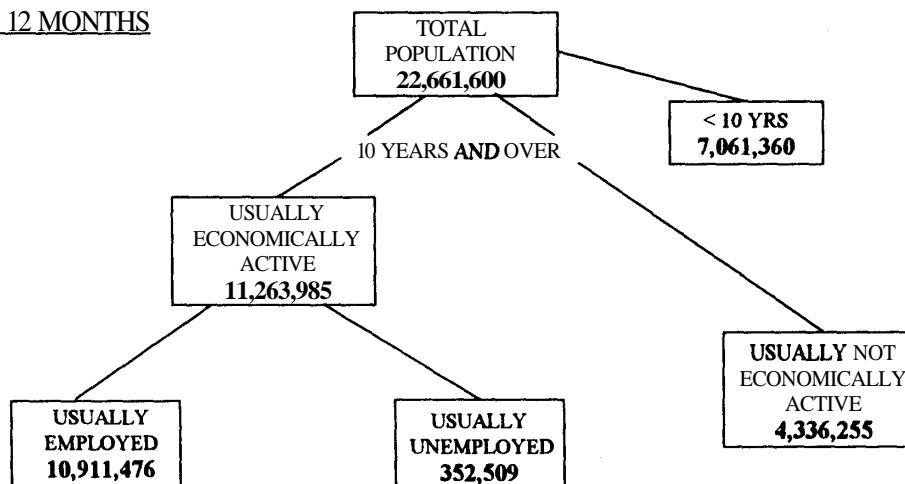
Table 3.8.5 shows the broad migration pattern of differing status groups. The self employed with no employees are most likely to have migrated to where they were interviewed, in the last 4 years. This generally indicates that self employment in the informal sector, (which dominates in this status) is the major avenue of employment for recent migrants. A significant number of paid employees have also either moved in their job or to find their paid job in the last 5 years. Traditional Agriculture, Self employment with employees and unpaid help are most likely to be done in the areas of a person's birth.

TABLE 3.8.5: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MIGRATION PATTERN BY MAIN STATUS (PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION)

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self Employed		Unpaid Helpers	Traditional Agric.
			With Employees	Without Employees		
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Since birth	73	40	48	44	62	79
Less than 5 yrs	7	19	9	21	10	4
More than 5 yrs	20	42	44	35	28	16
Male						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Since birth	72	42	44	39	65	81
Less than 5 yrs	7	17	9	24	10	3
More than 5 yrs	21	41	47	38	25	15
Female						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Since birth	74	34	65	54	59	77
Less than 5 yrs	7	24	6	17	10	5
More than 5 yrs	19	42	29	29	31	17

3.9 THE USUALLY EMPLOYED - GENERAL

OVER 12 MONTHS



As discussed in Chapter 1, the Labour Force Survey also obtained information on each person's activity over the 12 calendar months prior to the date of the survey interview. The usually employed are those persons who were economically active for 6 or more of the months and their months employed were greater than their months unemployed.

Table 3.9 below gives a comparison of the numbers usually employed to the numbers currently employed by status.

TABLE 3.9. EMPLOYMENT STATUS - USUALLY EMPLOYED/CURRENT EMPLOYED

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	USUALLY EMPLOYED	CURRENT EMPLOYED
Total	10,911,476	10,889,205
Paid Employee	948,554	933,358
Self Employed - Employees	68,947	84,314
Self Employed-w/o Employees	619,938	723,024
Unpaid Helper	191,063	57,259
Agriculture own farms	9,054,821	9,091,250
Other & N/S.	28,153	0

As will be noted, the totals are very similar but there is considerable movement by status groups. Paid employment on a usual basis is slightly more (1.6%) than paid employment on a current basis. Detailed data shows that most of this difference consists of persons working at Agriculture when asked for their current activity (i.e. the week before the survey). They are presumably casual labourers as a usual main work activity but the week before the survey interview were doing agricultural work (i.e. casual work is intermittent).

For self employed, both with and without employees, current employment is considerably more than usual employment. There is a solid group who are both currently and usually, self employed. However there is also considerable movement between the two categories and from other work categories. This particularly reflects the intermittent nature of informal sector work which is the major component of self employment. Self employment for some persons is a main activity at only certain times of the year and thus covered by current activity but their usual main activity is Agriculture, etc.

Unpaid helper is the converse. Usual employment is considerably more than current employment. In this case the extra numbers usually employed, were mostly from non work categories on a current basis and are very young. They are students and young unemployed on a current basis who stated that they usually work part and full months mostly as unpaid helpers in family businesses. They probably mostly work after school, vacations etc. on an intermittent basis (part days, part months). They are only marginally

usually employed.

For the large Agriculture group, the totals are very similar but mask considerable movement. In particular, more young persons are recorded as employed on a current basis with the reference week spread over 12 months (e.g. in school vacations) but are usually economically inactive.

The differences between current and usual patterns, as measured by the LFS, are thus quite complex. However the usual activity measures do give added insight into the varying activity patterns of Tanzanians and are very valuable. Some of these measures are explored below at aggregate levels. Further analysis could be done later by other characteristics (e.g. age/sex groups) and is encouraged.

3.10 PERSON USUALLY EMPLOYED FOR COMPLETE 12 MONTHS

The table below shows persons usually employed by their status group and the number and percentage employed throughout the 12 month recall period for usual activity. This has been termed totally employed. It should be noted that the status classification is for the main activity throughout the period but the person may have done other work activities during the period.

TABLE 3 10: USUALLY EMPLOYED AND TOTALLY EMPLOYED BY STATUS AND SECTOR AND SEX

USUAL STATUS	USUALLY EMPLOYED	TOTALLY EMPLOYED	%TOTALLY EMPLOYED
Total	10,911,476	6,094,708	56
Agriculture	9,054,821	4,507,931	50
Employer	68,947	64,302	93
Own Account	619,938	530,602	86
Employee	948,554	885,862	93
Unpaid	191,063	95,724	50
Other&NS	28,153	10,287	37
Male			
Total	5,479,384	3,378,036	62
Agriculture	4,157,961	2,215,839	53
Employer	58,138	55,744	96
Own Account	412,333	365,262	89
Employee	720,621	669,349	92
Unpaid	110,380	62,228	56
Other&NS	19,951	9,614	48
Female			
Total	5,432,092	2,716,672	50
Agriculture	4,896,860	2,292,092	47
Employer	10,809	8,558	79
Own Account	207,605	165,340	80
Employee	227,933	216,513	95
Unpaid	80,683	33,496	42
Other&NS	8,202	673	8

As will be noted, employees and employers are mostly fully employed for the complete 12 months. Own account (no employees) have some persons with non work activities (15%). However the major interest are the dominant agriculture group only 50% of whom work throughout the 12 months and the same proportion, 50% for unpaid helpers. Women almost uniformly have lower percentages than men.

3.11. PERSONS USUALLY EMPLOYED **BUT** NOT FOR COMPLETE 12 MONTHS

Of major interest is what do people do in the periods when they are not employed i.e. those not totally employed in the previous section. For Question 3 on the questionnaire (See Technical Report-Appendix 5) the number of months in each of categories A to E was entered on computer records. Table 3.11.1 below gives the average number of months in each category for usually employed persons who were not totally employed.

TABLE 3.11.1: PERSONS USUALLY EMPLOYED BUT WORKING LESS THAN FULL 12 MONTHS BY USUAL STATUS BY AVERAGE MONTHS

USUAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
	Total	Agriculture	Employer Own Account	Employee	Unpaid	Other & NS	
A - WORKING FULL MONTH							
Total	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.7	8.0	5.5	4.5
Male	6.8	6.9	6.5	6.9	8.0	4.8	5.7
Female	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.4	7.9	6.2	2.8
B - WORKING PART MONTH AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK							
Total	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5
Male	1.2	1.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	.6
Female	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.0	1.6	2.8
C - WORKING PART MONTH AND NOT AVAILABLE FOR WORK							
Total	1.6	1.6	.8	1.1	.3	3.4	4.6
Male	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.0	.3	4.1	4.0
Female	1.5	1.5	.0	1.2	.4	2.8	5.4
D - NO WORK AT ALL AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK							
Total	.9	.9	.1	.8	.8	.6	.2
Male	.8	.8	.0	.6	.8	.5	.1
Female	.9	.9	.2	1.1	.9	.7	.3
E - NO WORK AT ALL AND NOT AVAILABLE FOR WORK							
Total	1.4	1.5	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2
Male	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6
Female	1.5	1.5	2.9	1.5	1.9	.8	.7

Of particular interest as noted earlier are the large numbers in Agriculture (4.5 million) **who** do not work the full 12 months. As will be noted they work on average, 7 full months (A) and 2.7 part months (B & C) and don't do economic work for 2.4 months (D & E). For unpaid helpers, the average full months working is lower (5.5 months) and part months higher (4.8 months).

Table 3.11.2 below gives the numbers not totally employed by non-work activity by status. This useful table shows that the major **non-economic** work activity for agricultural workers, is Housework particularly for women. The high numbers Sick in most status groups is of concern. There are also significant numbers doing Other activities (traditional occasions etc.). Students particularly have been recorded as usually worked in Agriculture and Unpaid **help**.

The two tables give an insight into the seasonal nature of agricultural work for large numbers of the population and also again show the intermittent nature of own account and unpaid work principally in the informal sector.

TABLE 3.11.2: PERSONS USUALLY EMPLOYED BUT NOT TOTALLY EMPLOYED BY USUAL STATUS BY SEX BY ACTIVITY WHEN NOT EMPLOYED

REASON NOT ACTIVE	USUAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS						
	Total	Agriculture	Employer	Own Account	Employee	Unpaid	Other&NS
Total	4,816,768	4,546,890	4,645	89,336	62,692	95,339	17,866
House Work	1,169,370	1,124,818	1,489	13,634	8,465	17,894	3,070
Student	528,452	479,294	0	2,130	2,422	35,573	9,033
Too Old	70,849	67,137	0	2,991	0	721	0
Sick	901,116	850,036	421	21,616	16,572	9,134	3,337
Handicapped	6,875	6,064	0	336	475	0	0
Other	644,475	616,823	1,488	14,924	6,814	4,426	0
Avail. for Work & working only	1,495,631	1,402,718	1,247	33,705	27,944	27,591	2,426
Male							
Total	2,101,348	1,942,122	2,394	47,071	51,272	48,152	10,337
House Work	396,136	366,433	121	6,967	7,584	11,961	3,070
Student	296,895	270,609	0	508	900	19,908	4,970
Too Old	14,477	14,135	0	0	0	342	0
Sick	334,027	300,522	421	13,536	13,974	3,376	2,198
Handicapped	5,541	4,730	0	336	475	0	0
Other	366,777	345,407	1,488	10,632	5,617	3,633	0
Avail. for Work & working only	687,495	640,286	364	15,092	22,722	8,932	99
Female							
Total	2,715,420	2,604,768	2,251	42,265	11,420	47,187	7,529
House Work	773,234	758,385	1,368	6,667	881	5,933	0
Student	231,557	208,685	0	1,622	1,522	15,665	4,063
Too Old	56,372	53,002	0	2,991	0	379	0
Sick	567,089	549,514	0	8,080	2,598	5,758	1,139
Handicapped	1,334	1,334	0	0	0	0	0
Other	277,698	271,416	0	4,292	1,197	793	0
Avail. for Work & working only	808,136	762,432	883	18,613	5,222	18,659	2,327

3.12 PERSONS EMPLOYED AT ALL IN 12 MONTH PERIOD

The other interesting data obtainable from Q3 are figures on persons employed for any month or part month during the 12 month period. They were recorded as having at least one month in categories A, B or C for Q3. The status was recorded for all such persons as given on table 3.12 below.

TABLE 3.12: TOTAL PERSONS BY URBAN/RURAL BY SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS

GEOG. AREA AND SEX	USUAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
	Total	Agriculture	Employer	Account Worker	Employee	Unpaid Helper	Other	No Work at All
Total	15,600,240	10,485,159	72,505	654,121	978,389	340,729	32,670	3,036,667
Male	7,598,323	4,830,526	59,088	425,294	740,484	186,418	24,468	1,332,045
Female	8,001,917	5,654,633	13,417	228,827	237,905	154,311	8,202	1,704,622
Urban								
Total	2,848,135	728,113	46,622	355,200	634,967	58,311	9,398	1,015,524
Male	1,426,281	290,354	38,127	210,896	464,268	30,615	7,528	384,493
Female	1,421,854	437,759	8,495	144,304	170,699	27,696	1,870	631,031
Rural								
Total	12,752,105	9,757,046	25,883	298,921	343,422	282,418	23,272	2,021,143
Male	6,172,042	4,540,172	20,961	214,398	276,216	155,803	16,940	947,552
Female	6,580,063	5,216,874	4,922	84,523	67,206	126,615	6,332	1,073,591

All status groups show some increase over the usually employed as would be expected. However the major increase is in the unpaid helper category. It has been noted that most persons included in this increase were recorded as usually not economically active and are particularly in the young age groups. It means that unpaid help is done very intermittently and mostly for part months and for less than 6 whole months of the year.

CHAPTER FOUR

SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

By G. K. Ngoi, Labour Department

4.0 BACKGROUND AND METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

For the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey it was decided to collect current activity details for a persons main employed **activity** plus one secondary **activity**. It is known **that the main employment of most Tanzanians** is agriculture particularly in rural areas. Very little information was available on other economic activities which were known also to be important. In urban areas, wage earners **are** also being encouraged to supplement their wage income with other economic **activities**. For all these reasons it was decided that the LFS would be a valuable opportunity to provide information on these secondary activities.

Two separate blocks of identical questions (See Technical Report-Appendix 5) were allowed for main and secondary **activities**. The main activity, when there were more than one activity, was the one on which the person spent the most time. In general, similar activities **within the** same industry were combined as one **activity** for example, growing maize and growing vegetables were combined as growing food **crops**. However activities in differing statuses e.g. wage earner as an electrician and a private business as an electrician were shown as two activities.

4.1 NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH SECONDARY ACTIVITY

Of the estimated 10.8 million persons who said they worked during the reference week, about 1.2 million or approximately 11 per **cent** have secondary activities. About 80 per cent of these persons are in rural areas where they have a main activity mostly of traditional agriculture. Even with this dominance, persons with secondary activity, are only about 10 per cent of the total rural working population compared to 14 per cent for urban **areas**.

TABLE 4.1: EMPLOYED PERSONS WITH/WITHOUT SECONDARY ACTIVITIES BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

Employment	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106
With Sec. Employment	1,202,761	690,396	512,365
No Sec. Employment	9,686,444	4,764,703	4,921,741
Urban	1,693,588	987,676	705,912
With Sec. Employment	243,637	133,443	110,194
No Sec. Employment	1,449,951	854,233	595,718
Rural	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
With Sec. Employment	959,124	556,953	402,171
No Sec. Employment	8,236,493	3,910,470	4,326,023

4.2 MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITIES BY SECTOR

Table 4.2 below which shows main by secondary **economic** activities shows a modified sector of employment for both main and secondary activities. All **employed**, paid employees and selfemployed are included. The informal sector was defined in the introduction and will be discussed in more detail in the next chapter. Secondary activities are not confined to the people working in traditional agriculture alone. About a third of estimated 319,000 Government employees have secondary activities. The majority of their secondary activities are in agriculture and the informal **sector**. Similarly over 10 percent of employed persons in **Parastatals** and Private sector including informal sector are shown to have secondary **activities**.

TABLE 4.2: DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY MAIN AND SECONDARY SECTOR

MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT	Total	SECONDARY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT					Persons with no Sec. Empl
		Government	Parastat.	Private			
				Trad. Agric.	Informal	Other	
Total	1088920S	12159	5191	306513	847212	31686	9686444
Government	319455	0	0	89323	12519	597	217016
Parastatal	180767	0	0	16283	6781	376	157327
Priv-Trad.Agriculture	9115932	12159	4321	37996	796277	26974	8238205
Private-Informal Sect.	955647	0	486	115638	23453	0	816070
Private-Other	317404	0	384	47273	8182	3739	257826
ROW %							
Total	100.0	0.1	0.0	2.8	7.8	0.3	89
Government	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	3.9	0.2	67.9
Parastatal	100.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	3.8	0.2	87
Priv-Trad.Agriculture	100.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	8.7	0.3	90.4
Private-Informal Sect	100.0	0.0	0.1	12.1	2.5	0.0	85.4
Private-Other	100.0	0.0	0.1	14.9	2.6	1.2	81.2

4.3 ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS WITH SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

The key industries for secondary economic activities are agriculture particularly staple food production, sales of cereals, **restaurant/hotels** and local beer brewing, employing over a half of persons with secondary economic activities. Government and Parastatal employees tend to favour agricultural and retail trade activities whereas private sector employees (including agriculture) **seem** to favour Manufacturing besides retail trade **activities**.

TABLE 4.3: SECONDARY ACTIVITIES OF THE EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRY SECONDARY ACTIVITY	MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT					
	Total	Government	Parastat	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	1,202,761	102,439	23,440	877,727	139,577	59,578
Cattle	11,583	999	152	8,822	642	968
Coffee	21,490	5,151	1,894	1,289	11,520	1,636
Cotton	7,919	2,406	0	0	4,273	1,240
Staple Food	208,765	60,248	10,640	19,950	80,950	36,977
Grape,Sun flower	41,500	17,428	2,061	2,785	15,375	3,851
Other Agric. / Livestock	15,205	2,913	1,536	5,598	2,557	2,601
→ Fish/Hunting/Forest/Charcoal	15,972	178	0	15,473	321	0
Mining & Quarrying	20,228	0	0	19,785	443	0
Manufacture-Food/Beer	114,388	356	281	110,885	1,033	1,833
Manufacture-Textile&Leather	20,001	641	471	16,236	2,653	0
Manufacture-Wood Products	59,255	1,404	0	56,239	448	1,164
Manufacture-Other	18,869	0	0	17,493	1,376	0
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building & Construction	33,045	642	92	31,703	525	83
WholeSale/Co-operatives	8,747	0	0	8,363	0	384
Retail-Unprocessed Food	182,275	2,591	1,136	175,549	1,641	1,358
Retail-Timber/Charcoal/Honey	71,123	696	1,262	64,642	2,937	1,586
Retail-Processed Food	60,116	615	770	52,637	4,183	1,911
Retail-Other	96,615	4,289	1,887	85,911	3,185	1,343
Restaurants.& Hotels	154,642	388	781	149,135	3,831	507
Transport-Land	1,462	0	0	1,462	0	0
Transport-Other & Comm.	2,961	0	0	2,961	0	0
Finance & Business Services	842	0	0	356	486	0
Public Admin. & Non-Profit	4,456	0	0	4,456	0	0
Educational & Research	1,221	0	232	989	0	0
Medicine & Veterinary	14,658	0	0	14,658	0	0
Repair Services	4,103	1,494	0	892	909	808
Domestic Services	501	0	0	373	128	0
Other Services	10,819	0	245	9,085	161	1,328

4.4 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS WITH SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

4.4.1 AGE

Over half of the estimated 1.2 million persons holding more than one activity are aged between 20 and 39 years. From the detailed distribution of these persons by five-year age group it can be seen that the proportion of persons with secondary activities is as low as 1.3 per cent for those between age 10-14 years, rising steadily to a peak of 18.4 per cent at the 25-29 age group. The proportion gradually declines and reaches 3.8 per cent for age 65 and above. This shows that the habit of having several income generating activities is more common to the younger ages than persons of older ages. Table 4.4.1 shows persons with secondary activity by summary age-groups.

CHART 4.4.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY AGE

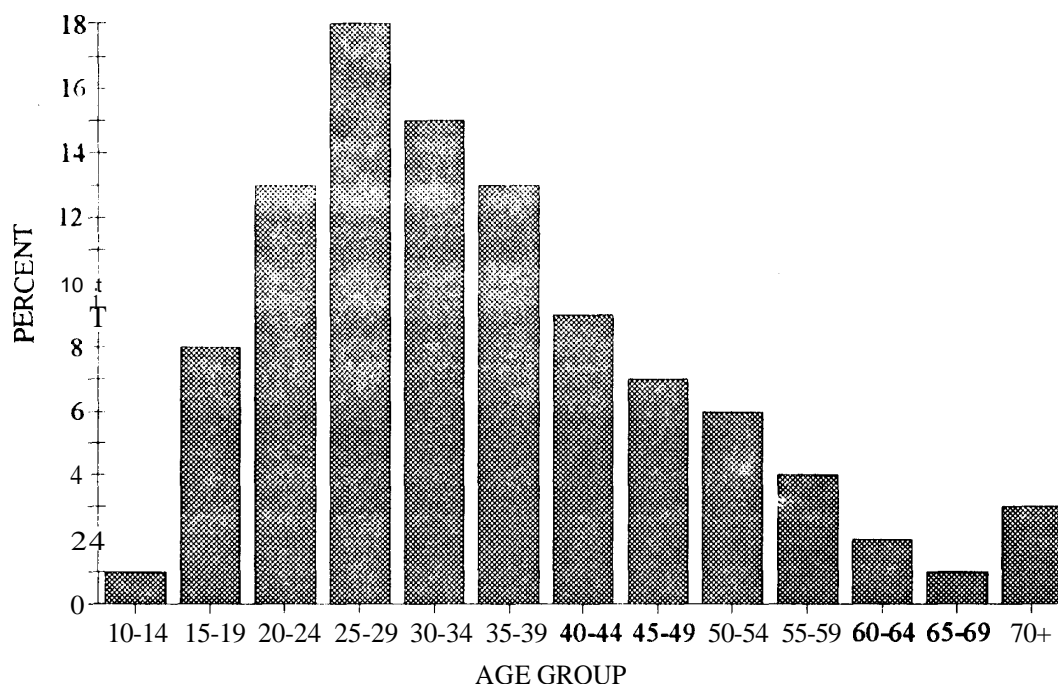
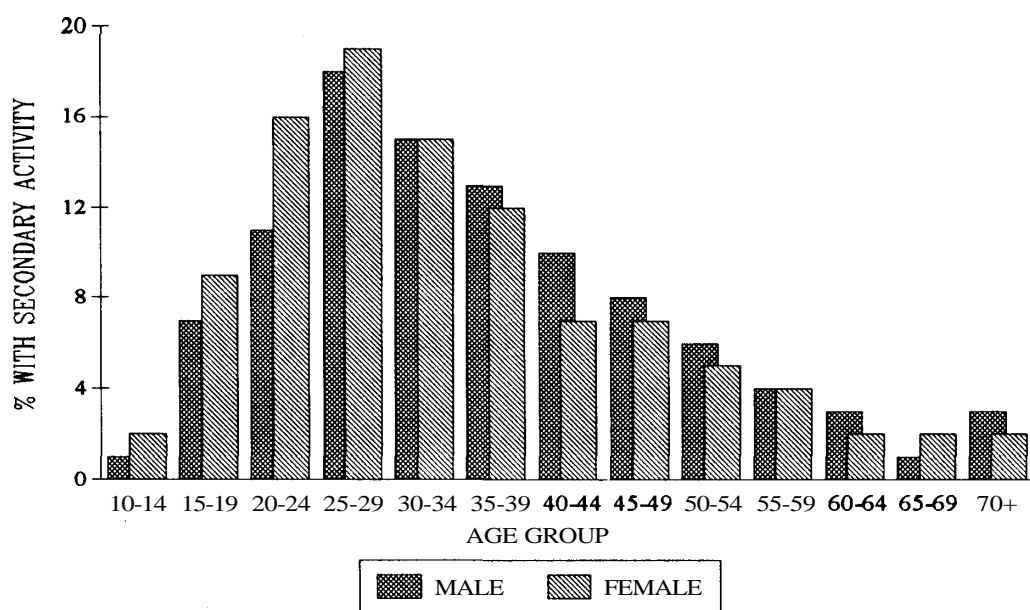


TABLE 4.4.1: NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY AGE

EMPLOYMENT	Total	AGE			
		10-19	20-29	30-39	40+
Total	10,889,205	2,188,401	3,193,178	2,271,111	3,236,515
With Sec. Empl	1,202,761	109,452	379,602	334,194	379,513
No. Sec. Empl	9,686,444	2,078,949	2,813,576	1,936,917	2,857,002

Chart 4.4.2. shows that the behaviour to have more than one activity is more common to males than females. Detailed data show that except for the age groups below thirty years the proportion of males with more than one activity is higher than those in the corresponding age groups for females. Probably this is due to additional house work responsibilities that most women have been taking most of their extra time which they would have spent for additional income generating activities. It is also common for married men to leave much of the workload of certain household activities such as agriculture to their wives while they look for means of supplementing their incomes.

CHART 4.4.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY AGE GROUPS AND SEX



4.4.2 EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Out of 1.2 million persons estimated to have secondary activity about 306,000 or 26 per cent have no education, 830,000 or 69 per cent with primary education and 66,000 or 5 per cent with secondary education and above.

Table 4.4.2 below shows a strong relationship between secondary **activities** and education **level**. Detailed data also shows that for all age groups the proportion of individuals with more than one activity is low for those with no education but it rises steadily with a higher level of education. These results seem to demonstrate clearly the role of education in enhancing the individuals' **entrepreneurship** to alleviate problems usually caused by experiencing prolonged imbalances between household consumption needs and income.

TABLE 4.4.2: PERSONS WITH MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY EDUCATION LEVEL

EMPLOYMENT	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL			
		No Educat.	Primary	Secondary	F6 & Above
Total	10,889,205	3,550,447	6,990,947	308,161	39,650
With Sec. Empl	1,202,761	306,591	830,346	53,904	11,920
No Sec. Empl	9,686,444	3,243,856	6,160,601	254,257	27,730
Column Percentage					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Sec. Empl	11.0	8.6	11.9	17.5	30.1
No Sec. Empl	89.0	91.4	88.1	82.5	69.9

4.5 AVERAGE HOURS WORKED IN SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

Persons with more than one activity have to allocate time among their **activities**. The average number of hours allocated to the secondary activities is about 21 hours of work in a week. The average however differs depending on the status of employment. Unpaid family **members/helpers** and paid employees work more hours with an average of 32 hours a week. It is lowest in agricultural activities. This shows that on the average about 11 percent of working population **with** secondary activities, work for 61 hours a week if they work normal hours (40 hrs) in their main activity. Tables 4.5.1 and 4.5.2 show average hours worked in main and **secondary** activity by sex and **employment** status **respectively**. Excluded from both are persons with zero hours worked either because they were temporary absent from work in the reference period (main or secondary activities).

TABLE 4.5.1: AVERAGE CURRENT HOURS WORKED IN MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITIES AND IN TOTAL

SEX	MAIN ACTIVITY	SEC. ACTIVITY	TOTAL
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>	42	21	44
MALE	44	24	47
FEMALE	39	18	40
<u>URBAN TOTAL</u>	51	24	53
MALE	54	23	57
FEMALE	45	25	47
<u>RURAL TOTAL</u>	40	20	42
MALE	42	24	45
FEMALE	38	16	39

TABLE 4.5.2: PERSONS WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY ONLY. DISTRIBUTION OF HOURS WORKED IN THE SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT

HOURS	Total	EMPLOYMENT STATUS				
		Paid Employees	Self-Employed		Unpaid helpers	Agriculture
			with Empl	w/o Empl		
Total	1,202,761	87,212	47,197	760,472	19,155	288,725
0	8,405	168	0	7,814	0	423
01 - 09	214,776	2,587	4,876	150,209	2,616	54,488
10 - 19	428,168	23,149	12,123	265,107	2,023	125,766
20 - 29	267,854	15,031	11,333	163,440	2,926	75,124
30 - 39	134,757	18,359	5,735	77,964	5,248	27,451
40 - 49	69,625	12,464	6,049	45,481	3,238	2,393
50 - 59	33,766	7,537	3,012	18,793	1,836	2,588
60 - 69	22,634	5,926	1,893	13,055	1,268	492
70+	22,776	1,991	2,176	18,609	0	0
AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	22	32	29	22	32	17

CHAPTER FIVE

THE INFORMAL SECTOR

By G. K. Ngoi, Labour Department

5.0 THE INFORMAL SECTOR GENERAL

As was mentioned in chapter four the survey tried to identify the respective sectors of the main and the secondary activities. Each activity was classified as being in the formal or other sectors depending on satisfying a number of characteristics set for each sector.

5.1 Definition

For this survey the Informal Sector was definitely taken to be in the private sector excluding traditional agriculture and Registered Co-operatives. The sector was defined to consist of small scale private activities which have not more than five paid employees and satisfy certain other characteristics. Additional guidelines as can be seen in the Technical Report were given to enumerators to help them make this evaluation where it was not clear from the responses for the set of basic questions.

5.2 General Measurement

It must again be noted that these measures are from current activity measures spread over 12 months. The measures are the average over the year. It is however known from other sources particularly the 1991 Informal Sector Survey, that I.S. activity is often seasonal and intermittent. These figures do not show I.S. activity at any time of the year. They are lower and are the average activity during the year.

5.3 Main and Secondary Activities

Generally there are two types of the informal sector. One part and which is the bigger part of the informal sector is that which consists of operators who take main employment in the sector. The other part consists of operators who have main employment elsewhere and take secondary employment in this sector. Often this is highly seasonal and rural in character. From this it can be said that the informal sector is being generated in two parallel forms; as main and as secondary employment.

5.4 SIZE OF THE INFORMAL SECTOR

The 1990/91 Labour Force Survey provides an estimate of size of the sector as a whole and also some important characteristics of the individuals operating in these two forms of the sector.

5.4.1 HOUSEHOLDS WITH INFORMAL SECTOR OPERATORS

Table 5.4.1 indicates about one out of four households in Mainland Tanzania has at least one person self employed in the informal sector on average during the year. About 79 percent of these households have a male as head of household.

TABLE 5.4.1 PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH I.S. ACTIVITY

GEOG. AREA AND SEX	Household Total	Total Household with I.S.	
		Number	%
Total	4,584,581	1,184,404	26
Urban	950,877	404,869	42
Rural	3,633,704	779,535	21
Head of H'H			
Male	3,590,849	927,240	26
Female	993,732	257,164	26

Of the total males head of household about 27 percent are not currently married compared to 69 percent for females head of household. Approximately a half of urban households have an informal sector operator compared to about one fifth for rural households.

5.4.2 PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INFORMAL SECTOR IN MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

Table 5.4.2 gives summary results of persons employed in the sector in main and secondary activity for the urban and rural labour force. It is estimated that there are about 956,000 persons employed in the informal sector as a main activity and 847,000 employed as a secondary activity. There are about 23,000 persons who are counted in both and without this double counting the total persons with some involvement in the sector is about 1.8 million persons. This is approximately 16 percent of the total labour force. For urban it is 34 and rural areas 12 percent of the labour force. A separate National Informal Sector Survey carried out at about the same time gives slightly larger estimate for the size of the sector as that survey measured employment at any time of the year. Informal Sector Survey estimates shows that about 950,000 persons, are employed in the sector in the urban areas and 1.4m in rural areas. Given this the two sets of results are quite comparable.

TABLE 5.4.2 PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INFORMAL SECTOR

LOCATION	TOTAL LABOUR FORCE	MAIN EMPLOYMENT		SEC. EMPLOYMENT		TOTAL PERSONS IN I.S.	PERCENT OF LABOUR FORCE
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE		
URBAN	1,894,160	334,294	196,410	54,363	68,278	653,345	34
RURAL	9,400,767	281,410	143,533	383,891	340,680	1,149,514	12
TOTAL	11,294,927	615,704	339,943	438,254	408,958	1,802,859	16

As table 5.4.2 shows employment in the informal sector as main activity is about 8.5 percent of the labour force and about two thirds are males. This high male proportion is apparent in both rural and urban sectors. Informal Sector as a main activity is more common in urban than rural areas. This may indicate that the sector is just starting to develop in rural areas and/or that most of the informal sector activities are being carried out during the off season and thus are in rural areas secondary to agriculture. As shown in Chapter Four, Informal Sector activities were the dominant secondary activity in rural areas taking over 75% of secondary activities.

5.5 INFORMAL SECTOR EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

Table 5.5 shows the percentage distribution of persons by industry of main or secondary activity in the informal sector. The pattern of choice of activity for persons in main and secondary employment in the sector is similar and the major industries are retail trade/restaurant/hotel, Mining and quarrying, transport, repair and domestic services are more common as main activities whereas local beer brewing and local medicine are common as secondary activities.

TABLE 5.5: PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INFORMAL SECTOR IN MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY SEX AND INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	AS MAIN SECTOR			AS SECONDARY SECTOR		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	955,647	615,704	339,943	847,212	438,254	408,958
Column Percentages						
Fish./Hunting/Forest/Charcoal	2	1	1	2	0	1
Mining & Quarrying	16	1	10	4	1	2
Manufacture-Food/Beer	3	7	4	4	23	13
Manufacture-Textile&Leather	4	4	4	3	2	2
Manufacture-Wood Products	5	1	4	12	1	7
Manufacture-Other	3	1	2	3	2	2
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building & Construction	5	1	4	7	0	4
WholeSale/Co-operatives	0	0	0	1	0	0
Retail-Unprocessed Food	19	14	17	25	18	22
Retail-Timber/Charcoal/Honey	3	9	5	12	4	8
Retail-Processed Food	3	19	9	4	11	7
Retail-Other	20	14	17	14	7	10
Restaurants & Hotels	7	20	11	7	29	18
Transport-Land	4	0	2	0	0	0
Transport-Other & Comm.	1	0	0	1	0	0
Finance & Business Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Admin. & Non-Profit	0	0	0	0	0	0
Educational & Research	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medicine & Veterinary	0	0	0	2	1	2
Repair Services	4	0	3	1	0	0
Domestic Services	1	7	3	0	0	0
Other Services	2	2	2	1	0	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

5.6 INFORMAL SECTOR EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS

The survey data reveal a number of interesting features for the sector. The general feature for the informal sector is that it is the sector of **self-employed** persons with few paid and unpaid employees. There are however a number of remarkable difference between the two major groups, main activity and secondary activity as shown in Table 5.6.

TABLE 5.6: EMPLOYMENT IN THE I.S. BY STATUS BY MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	INFORMAL SECTOR					
	MAIN SECTOR			SECONDARY SECTOR		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	955,647	615,704	339,943	847,212	438,254	408,958
Paid empl	146,510	97,551	48,959	37,711	37,583	128
Semp-employees	64,196	48,958	15,238	42,582	33,733	8,849
Semp-no empl	696,123	444,278	251,845	743,680	358,248	390,432
Unpaid Helpers	48,818	24,917	23,901	18,239	8,690	9,549
Column percentage						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
Paid empl	15	16	14	5	9	0
Semp-employees	7	8	5	5	8	2
Semp-no empl	73	72	74	88	82	96
Unpaid Helpers	5	4	7	2	2	2

Paid employees and unpaid helpers **are much** more common **as a main activity than** as a secondary activity. There are also less **self-employed** with employees as a secondary activity. Conversely self-employment without employees is more common as a secondary activity than as a main activity. **Self-employment with no employees is the dominant status (88%)** for secondary activity and particularly for women (96%).

5.7 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SELF EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR

5.7.1 AGE

Generally self-employed operators as a main and secondary activity in the informal sector are young persons mostly below 40 years of age. The age structure in these two groups does however show some difference as shown in chart 5.7.1 below. Persons with Informal Sector as a main activity tend to be relatively younger than their counterparts in the secondary activity. This is because the majority of operators having main employment in the sector are in urban areas and mostly young whereas secondary employment operators are more in rural areas and tend to be older.

CHART 5.7.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN MAIN OR SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT IN INFORMAL SECTOR BY AGE GROUPS

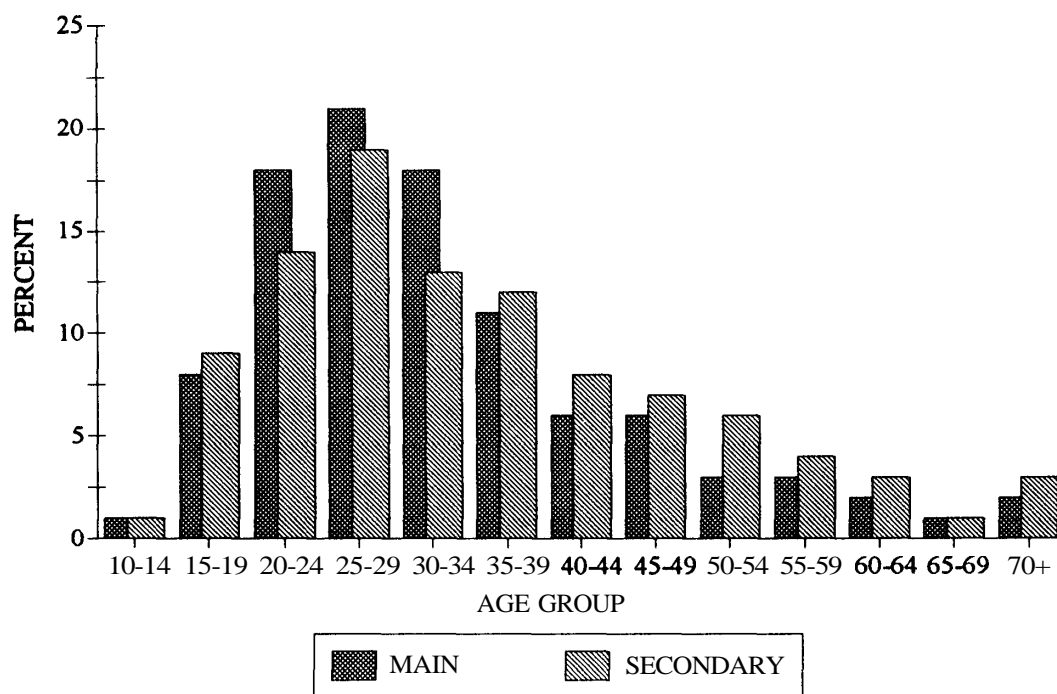


TABLE 5.7.1: SELF EMPLOYED IN THE I.S. BY AGE AND SEX

AGE GROUP	SELF EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR					
	MAIN ACTIVITY			SECONDARY ACTIVITY		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	760319	493236	267083	791262	391981	399281
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-14	1	1	0	1	1	1
15-19	8	8	8	9	10	9
20-24	18	18	19	14	12	15
25-34	39	38	41	32	32	31
35-54	26	27	26	34	34	34
55+	7	8	7	11	12	10

5.7.2 EDUCATION

Table 5.7.2 shows that primary education is clearly a dominant level of education of the self employed persons in **this** sector, but for those with secondary activities the **percentage** with no education is noticeably higher and women have a higher proportion with no education in both sub-sectors.

TABLE 5.7.2: SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR BY EDUCATION LEVEL BY MAIN/SECONDARY ACTIVITY

EDUCATION LEVEL	SELF EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR					
	MAIN ACTIVITY			SECONDARY ACTIVITY		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	760,319	493,236	267,083	791,262	391,981	399,281
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	16	11	27	31	20	42
Primary	78	84	69	21	23	19
Secondary	5	5	4	46	54	37
F6 & Above	1	1	0	3	3	2

5.8 CHARACTERISTICS OF PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR

The major characteristics of paid employees in the Informal Sector tend to follow those of the respective self employed groups. Main activity operators who are relatively **younger** and more have primary education and above, tend to employ **relatively** younger persons with primary education and above, than the secondary activity operators. **There** are more paid **employees** in trade including small restaurants and hotels. It should be noted that domestic services are taken as being in the IS by definition, as paid **employee** particularly, in the main activity group. Over 50 percent of paid female employees are domestic servants. See Chart 5.8.1, and Table 5.8.2.

CHART 5.8.1 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR BY AGE GROUPS

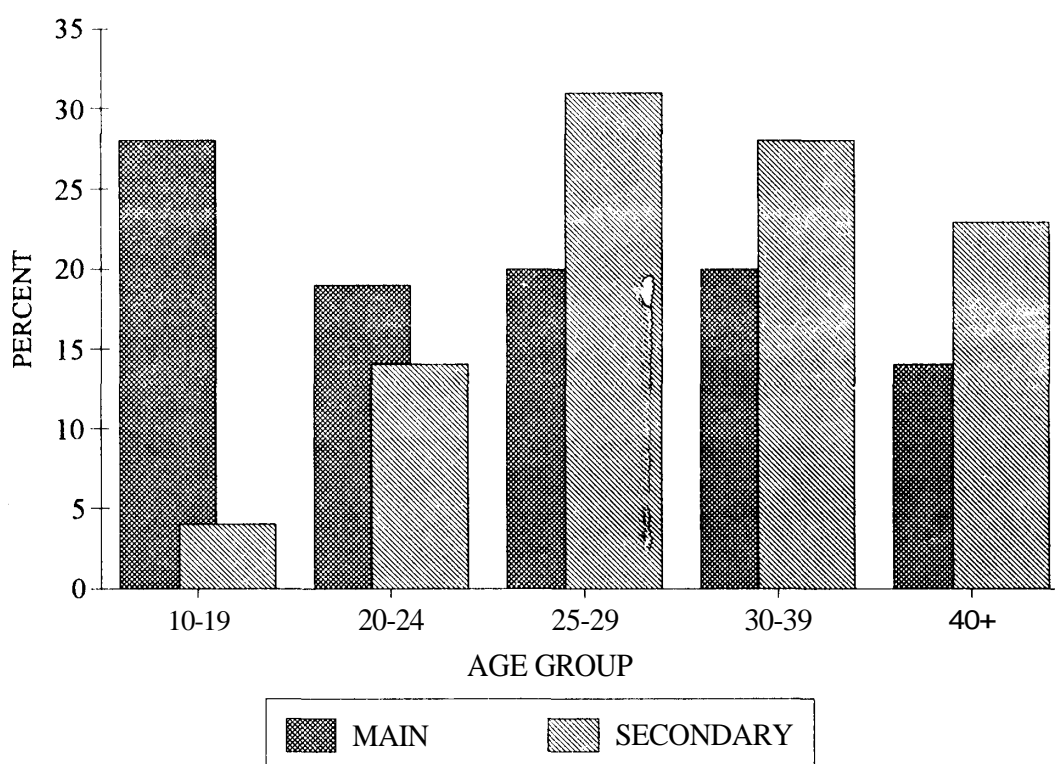


TABLE 5.8.2 PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR BY EDUCATION LEVEL AND SEX

EDUCATION LEVEL	PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR					
	MAIN ACTIVITY			SECONDARY ACTIVITY		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	146,510	97,551	48,959	37,711	37,583	128
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	13	12	14	18	3	22
Primary	77	76	78	82	88	78
Secondary	10	12	9	0	0	0
F6 & Abov	0	0	0	0	0	0

5.9 CHARACTERISTICS OF UNPAID FAMILY HELPERS IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR

Generally the characteristics of the unpaid family helpers are similar to those of the paid workers group or the respective employer **groups**. They are mostly young workers of age less than thirty. It appears however that the unpaid family workers or helpers as a main activity are much younger than those as a secondary activity as shown in Chart 5.9.1.

CHART 5.9.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION UNPAID/HELPERS IN INFORMAL SECTOR BY AGE

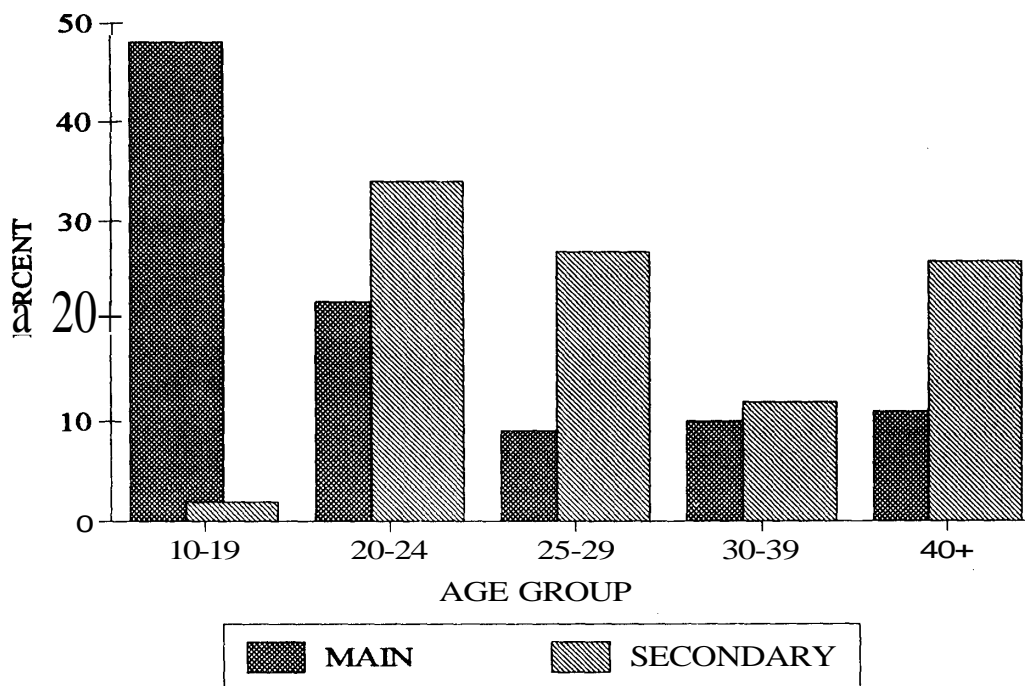


TABLE 5.9.2. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION UNPAID/HELPERS IN INFORMAL SECTOR BY SEX AND EDUCATION

EDUCATION LEVEL	UNPAID HELPERS IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR					
	MAIN ACTIVITY			SECONDARY ACTIVITY		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	13	12	14	18	13	22
Primary	77	76	78	82	88	78
Secondary	10	12	9	0	0	0
Form 6&above	0	0	0	0	0	0

A relatively small number of persons were recorded as unpaid family helpers in the IS. Only 67,057 persons were recorded, **48,818** as a main activities and 18,239 as a secondary activities. Age and education data show that many are young and still at Primary school.

As noted earlier, data was also collected for LFS on activities over the previous 12 months. This data is particularly revealing for unpaid family helpers. A total of 340,729 persons were recorded as having some activity as an unpaid family helper over the previous 12 months. The informal sector was not identified for the monthly activity data but it is known that most unpaid family help is in the informal sector. Thus unpaid family helpers **activity** is very intermittent and not at all well recorded when you take one week reference periods.

Table 5.9.2 shows the number of unpaid helpers by broad education **groups**. Whereas about 10 percent of **unpaid/helpers** employed in main activity group have secondary education it appears those in the secondary activity group have primary education only.

TABLE 5.9.3: CURRENT AND USUAL UNPAID HELPERS BY SEX BY AGE

AGE	CURRENTLY UNPAID HELPERS			USUALLY UNPAID HELPERS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	67,057	33,607	33,450	62,231	31,822	30,409
COLUMN %						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
10-14	9	5	14	12	11	14
15 - 19	26	24	28	33	39	27
20 - 24	25	30	20	22	25	19
25 - 29	14	13	15	13	10	16
30 - 34	6	5	6	3	2	5
35 - 39	5	0	9	9	5	12
40+	15	22	8	8	9	6

TABLE 5.9.4: CURRENT AND USUAL UNPAID HELPERS BY SEX BY EDUCATION

EDUCATION LEVEL	CURRENTLY UNPAID HELPERS			USUALLY UNPAID HELPERS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	67,057	33,607	33,450	62,231	31,822	30,409
COLUMN %						
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
None	14	12	16	15	10	20
Primary	78	79	78	77	81	74
Secondary	8	9	6	8	9	7
F6 & Above	0	0	0	0	0	0

5.10 CHARACTERISTICS OF INFORMAL SECTOR HOUSEHOLDS

On the average households with informal sector **operator(s)** are bigger in size but earn less from paid employment than the households without operator. Their involvement in the informal sector as shown in table 5.10 raises the average number of employed persons per households to almost the same level to households without involvement in the informal sector. It is also noted that households undertaking informal sector activities are headed by relatively younger and less educated **persons**.

TABLE 5.10 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE I.S

SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS	Households with I.S Operators	Household w/out I.S Operators
<u>A: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS</u>		
(i) Per Household	4.8	4.6
(ii) Less than 10 yrs of age	1.5	1.5
(iii) 10 yrs and above	3.3	3.1
(iv) Employed per H'H	2.3	2.2
<u>B: AVERAGE INCOME FROM PAID EMP:</u>		
(i) Urban	1,860	4,520
(ii) Rural	400	450
(iii) Total	900	1,100
<u>C: AVERAGE AGE OF HEAD OF H'H</u>		
(i) Urban	38	39
(ii) Rural	42	46
(iii) Total	41	45
<u>D: EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF H'H</u>		
Above Primary (i) Urban	103	200
(ii) Rural	1.7	1.9
(iii) Total	4.6	4.8
<u>E: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN:</u>		
(i) Paid Employment	0.2	0.2
(ii) Self Employment	1.3	0.0
(iii) Agricultural	1.6	2.0

CHAPTER SIX

THE UNEMPLOYED POPULATION

By E. Kwesigabo, Bureau of Statistics

6.0 CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT - GENERAL

The internationally recommended definition of the currently unemployed comprises of all persons above a specified age who, during the reference period met the following **conditions**:-

- (a) Were without work i.e. were not in paid employment or in self employment of any type.
- (b) Were currently available for work and had taken active steps in a specified recent period to seek paid employment or self employment

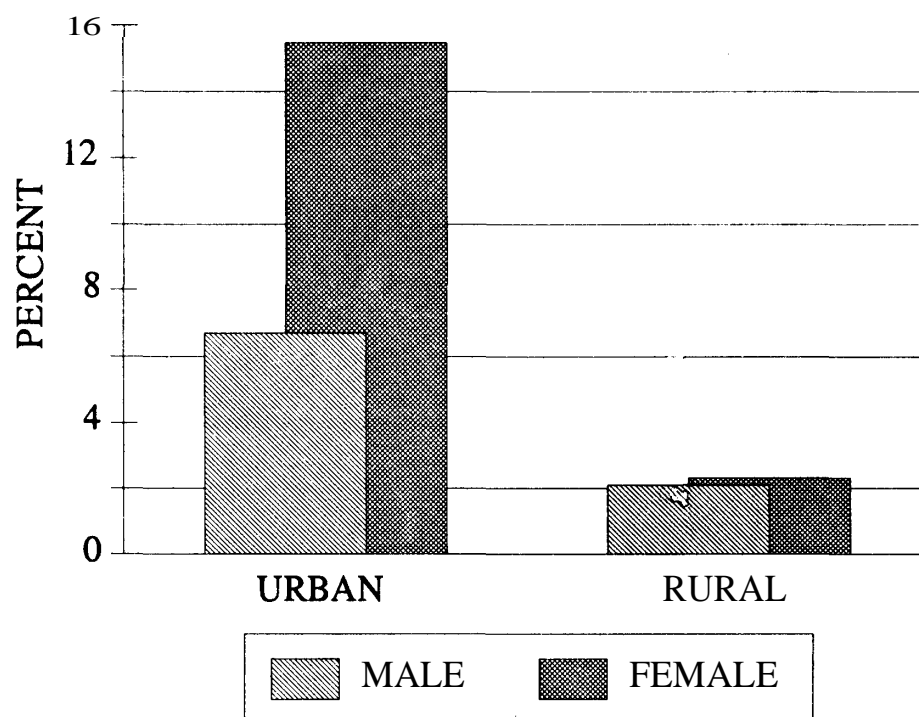
For the 1990/91 labour force survey, the criterion regarding **taking** active steps to find work was relaxed, as allowed. The test of seeking work in Tanzania was not considered as generally appropriate because of the largely unorganized nature of the labour market. Questions on seeking work were asked but not as a test. It was however decided to produce the following categories of the currently unemployed:-

Unemployed A: Persons currently **unemployed** who were not only available for work but had taken active steps to find work in the last four weeks.

Unemployed B: Persons currently unemployed who have not **taken** active steps to find work in the last four weeks.

Figures for the two groups (A & B) are shown separately later in this chapter. The diagram below gives the overall unemployment rates by sex for urban and rural areas.

CHART 6.0: CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL



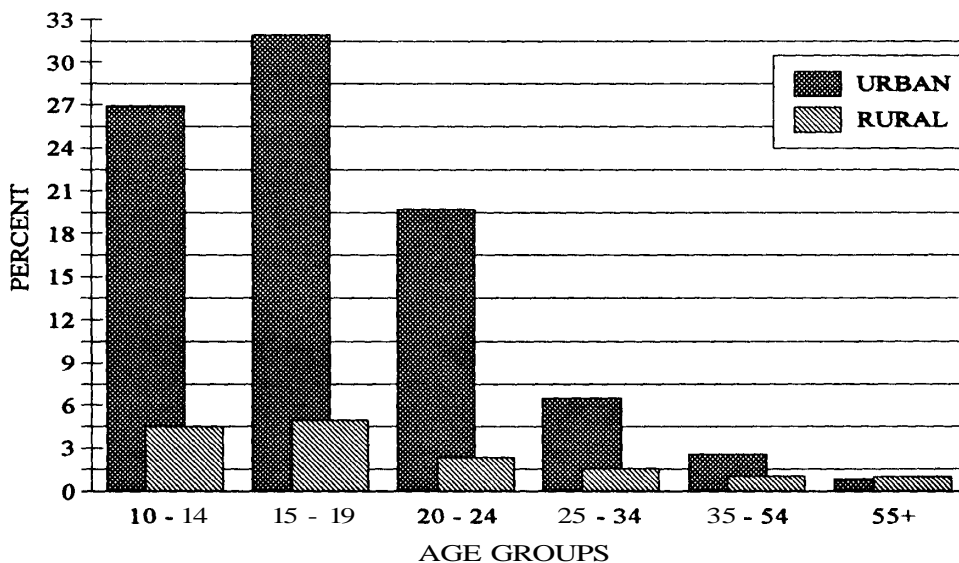
6.1 CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

The overall current unemployment rate was 3.6 per cent. This refers to persons without work and currently available for work. Unemployment rates are the number **unemployed**, divided by the **number economically active (employed plus unemployed)**. In **urban** areas, unemployment was higher than rural area. Table 6.1 below shows that the younger ages between **15-34** years were most effected by unemployment. There is not much effect of open unemployment in rural **areas**. Urban areas need more attention from policy makers. The rates by age for urban and rural areas are also shown in Chart 6.1.

TABLE 6.1: CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY URBAN/RURAL BY AGE BY SEX
NUMBERS AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND AGE GROUPS	NUMBERS			UNEMPLOYMENT RATES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	405722	165202	240520	3.6	2.9	4.2
10-14	40698	22069	18629	5.7	6.2	5.3
15-19	144864	70044	74820	8.7	8.7	8.8
20-24	91077	34591	56486	5.6	4.7	6.3
25-34	78732	23275	55457	2.6	1.6	3.6
35-54	38713	9953	28760	1.3	.7	2.0
55+	11638	5270	6368	.9	.7	1.1
Urban						
Total	200572	71339	129233	10.6	6.7	15.5
10-14	10402	4974	5428	27.0	23.4	31.4
15-19	73678	34365	39313	31.9	30.0	33.8
20-24	59853	20491	39362	19.7	13.5	25.7
25-34	41923	9298	32625	6.4	2.6	11.3
35-54	13588	1678	11910	2.6	.5	5.7
55+	1128	533	595	.8	.6	1.2
Rural						
Total	205150	93863	111287	2.2	2.1	2.3
10-14	30296	17095	13201	4.5	5.1	3.9
15-19	71186	35679	35507	5.0	5.1	4.8
20-24	31224	14100	17124	2.3	2.4	2.3
25-34	36809	13977	22832	1.6	1.3	1.8
35-54	25125	8275	16850	1.0	.7	1.3
55+	10510	4737	5773	.9	.8	1.1

CHART 6.1: CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE GROUPS. URBAN/RURAL



6.2 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY QUARTER

Table 6.2 below, shows the unemployment **rates** by the quarters when the survey was conducted. Generally, it indicates that rural areas normally experience seasonal unemployment. These figures indicate that although seasons **differs** in **different** regions, generally the off season starts during the month of July covering two quarters to December. However, some places experience two rainy seasons and start the agricultural season during the month of October. Rural unemployment is thus highest in the July - September quarter and partly carries in to the October - December quarter. In urban areas, unemployment does not seem to be generally seasonal but may have worsened during the survey 12 month period.

TABLE 6.2: CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY QUARTER BY URBAN/RURAL

QUARTER	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	3.6	10.6	2.2
Oct-Dec 90	3.2	8.7	2.2
Jan-Mar 91	2.6	9.3	1.0
Apr-Jun 91	2.9	13.9	1.1
Jul-Sept91	5.7	11.3	4.5

6.3 UNEMPLOYMENT BY TYPE BY AGE

Chart and Table 6.3: below, shows that the number of unemployed persons in category B was higher than that of unemployed persons category A overall but mostly in rural areas. For urban areas, unemployment rate type A is higher than unemployment type B which indicates that most of the persons' actively looking for work were living in urban areas.

CHART 6.3: CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY TYPE

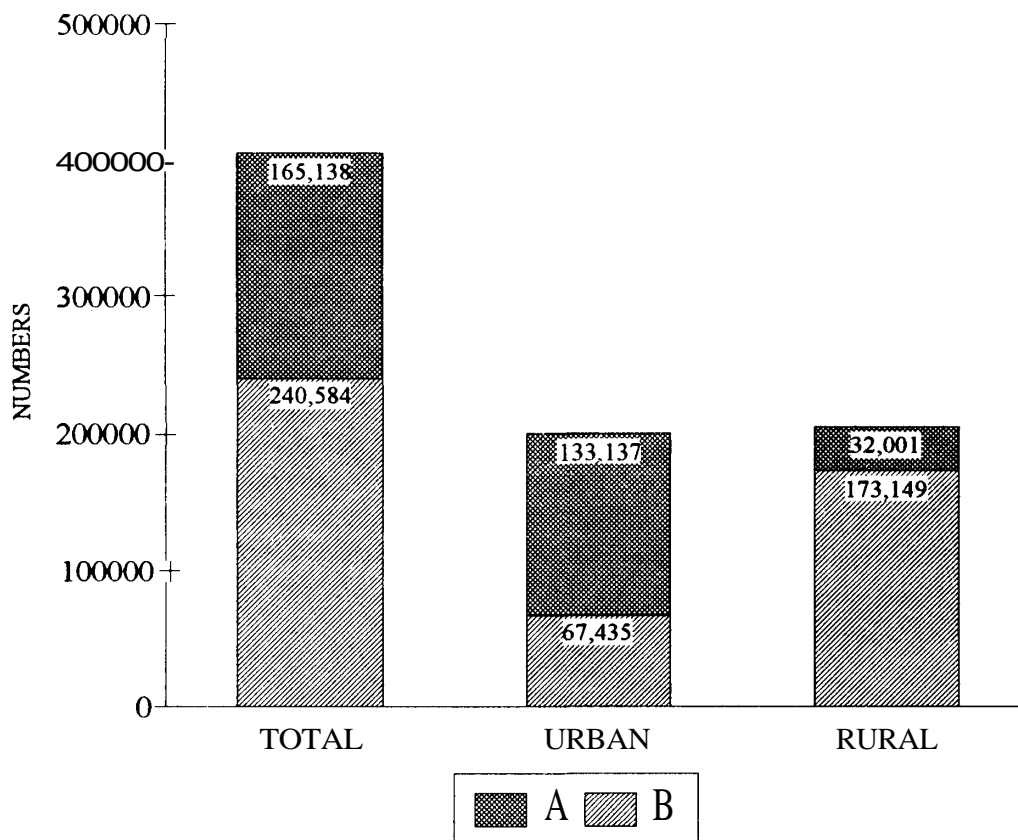


TABLE 6.3: CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYMENT NUMBER AND PERCENTAGES BY TYPE OF UNEMPLOYMENT BY AGE BY URBAN/RURAL BY SEX

AGE GROUP AND TYPE OF UNEMPL.	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
10 - 14	40,698	22,069	18,629	10,402	4,974	5,428	30,296	17,095	13,201
15 - 19	144,864	70,044	74,820	73,678	34,365	39,313	71,186	35,679	35,507
20 - 24	91,077	34,591	56,486	59,853	20,491	39,362	31,224	14,100	17,124
25 - 34	78,732	23,275	55,457	41,923	9,298	32,625	36,809	13,977	22,832
35 - 54	38,713	9,953	28,760	13,588	1,678	11,910	25,125	8,275	16,850
55+	11,638	5,270	6,368	1,128	533	595	10,510	4,737	5,773
UNEMPLOYED TYPE A	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
UNEMPLOYED TYPE B	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285

PERCENT OF COLUMN TOTALS

AGE GROUP AND TYPE OF UNEMPL.	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNEMPLOYED TYPE A									
Total	40.7	41.2	40.3	66.4	67.4	65.8	15.6	21.3	10.8
10 - 14	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.0	2.3	2.4	2.3
15 - 19	15.7	20.4	12.4	24.6	32.1	20.4	7.0	11.6	3.1
20 - 24	12.2	11.1	13.0	21.5	20.0	22.3	3.2	4.3	2.3
25 - 34	8.2	5.6	9.9	14.9	11.9	16.6	1.6	.8	2.2
35 - 54	2.3	1.5	2.9	4.0	1.4	5.4	.7	1.6	.0
55+	.5	.5	.5	.2	.3	.2	.8	.6	.9
UNEMPLOYED TYPE B									
Total	59.3	58.8	59.7	33.6	32.6	34.2	84.4	78.7	89.2
10 - 14	8.2	11.3	6.2	3.9	5.2	3.2	12.4	15.8	9.6
15 - 19	20.0	22.0	18.7	12.2	16.1	10.0	27.7	26.4	28.8
20 - 24	10.2	9.8	10.5	8.4	8.7	8.2	12.0	10.7	13.1
25 - 34	11.2	8.5	13.1	6.0	1.1	8.7	16.4	14.1	18.3
35 - 54	7.2	4.5	9.1	2.8	1.0	3.8	11.5	7.3	15.1
55+	2.4	2.7	2.1	.3	.5	.3	4.3	4.4	4.3

6.4 UNEMPLOYMENT - SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS

A special set of questions was asked of unemployed persons (See Technical Report Appendix 5, questions 10 to 16). Table 6.4.1 below shows the results of the questions concerning previous work experience and type of work sought.

Part (i) shows previous work experience of the unemployed. Most unemployed in urban areas were unemployed type A and had no previous employment which indicates that were new entrants to the labour force, possibly this group were school leavers. Whereas 74 per cent in rural areas had previously worked in agriculture and were mostly type B.

Part (ii) shows whether unemployed persons were available for full time or part time work in urban and rural areas. In both areas, most of the unemployed persons were available for full time employment. The highest percentage available for full time work, 89 per cent were found in urban areas.

Part (iii) shows the type of work sought by the unemployed. In urban areas most were seeking wage jobs while in rural the unemployed were seeking agricultural work which includes livestock and fishing.

TABLE 6.4.1: UNEMPLOYED PERSONS. PERCENTAGES BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND WORK SOUGHT BY URBAN / RURAL BY SEX

(i) PREVIOUS WORK EXPERIENCE									
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Prev. Employment	42.5	45.3	40.5	69.4	73.6	67.1	16.1	23.8	9.6
Service/Shops	3.5	4.5	2.8	3.6	2.9	4.0	3.4	5.8	1.4
Agric. Own Shamba	42.5	40.4	43.9	9.9	11.3	9.1	74.4	62.6	84.3
Sales/Labourers	7.5	5.2	9.2	10.7	6.4	13.0	4.5	4.2	4.7
Other Occupations	4.0	4.6	3.7	6.4	5.8	6.8	1.7	3.6	.0
(ii) AVAILABLE FOR FULL/PART TIME									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Time work	75.4	75.0	75.7	88.9	87.4	89.8	62.2	65.6	59.4
Part Time work	24.6	25.0	24.3	11.1	12.6	10.2	37.8	34.4	40.6
(iii) TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage job	43.2	44.8	42.0	67.8	73.3	64.8	19.1	23.2	15.6
Small Business	23.7	22.6	24.5	26.6	21.8	29.3	20.9	23.2	18.9
Agric./Livestock/Fish.	33.1	32.6	33.5	5.5	5.0	5.9	60.1	53.6	65.6

Table 6.4.2 over the page shows the distribution of persons by other characteristics which were obtained.

Part (i) shows the action taken by the unemployed Type A group to find work. Of the rural unemployed Type A persons, 34 per cent were trying to start a business but in comparison, in urban areas 39 per cent were seeking assistance for employment from various friends and relatives and about 23 per cent applied for wage employment from various **employers**.

Part (ii) shows that the largest number of rural unemployed Type B group. 27 per cent, didn't look for work because it was off season. In urban areas, most of unemployed, 76 per cent, answered that they were not looking because they thought no work was available

Part (iii) on duration of unemployment shows that most of the rural unemployed had been available for work for less then one year, and in group B, which supports the earlier reasons of **off**season and waiting to start new **shambas**. For urban areas, most of the unemployed were group A and had been unemployed for more than one year.

TABLE 6.4.2: UNEMPLOYED PERSONS. PERCENTAGE BY VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS BY URBAN / RURAL BY SEX

(i) UNEMPLOYED A: ACTION TAKEN TO FIND MORE WORK									
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Applied to Employ.	21.3	21.2	21.4	23.9	22.9	24.5	10.6	17.0	0.0
Checked at farm	21.6	28.7	16.6	22.3	29.7	18.1	18.6	26.2	6.1
Asked friends	33.8	29.8	36.7	38.7	38.3	38.3	13.6	9.2	20.9
Start business	16.2	10.4	20.2	11.9	6.5	14.9	34.1	19.9	57.6
Start Agriculture	5.2	6.9	4.1	2.2	1.7	2.4	17.9	19.3	15.4
Other	1.9	3.0	1.1	1.1	.8	1.2	5.2	8.4	.0
(ii) UNEMPLOYED B: REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Thought no work	48.2	47.5	48.6	76.5	77.3	76.1	20.5	24.9	16.7
Awaiting reply	3.0	2.5	3.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	3.7	2.3	4.8
Waiting to start job	13.3	14.5	12.5	7.2	8.8	6.2	19.3	18.8	19.7
Off Season in Agric.	14.5	11.3	16.7	2.1	.2	3.1	26.7	19.7	32.5
Occup. with home	9.7	6.4	12.0	5.5	1.8	7.5	13.9	9.9	17.3
Temporarily illness	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Full Time Student	7.0	11.4	3.9	4.3	7.0	2.8	9.6	14.8	5.1
Other	4.3	6.4	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.1	6.4	9.6	3.8
(iii) PERIOD OF AVAILABILITY									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 1 Year	65.3	65.7	65.0	41.1	42.6	40.3	89.0	83.2	93.8
More than 1 Year	34.7	34.3	35.0	58.9	57.4	59.7	11.0	16.8	6.2
Unemployed Type A									
Total	40.7	41.2	40.3	66.4	67.4	65.8	15.6	21.3	0.8
Less than 1 Year	16.6	19.6	14.6	21.6	22.5	21.1	11.8	17.4	7.1
More than 1 Year	24.1	21.6	25.7	44.8	45.0	44.7	3.8	3.9	3.7
Unemployed Type E									
Total	59.3	58.8	59.7	33.6	32.6	34.2	84.4	78.7	89.2
Less than 1 Year	48.6	46.0	50.4	19.5	20.1	19.2	77.1	65.8	86.7
More than 1 Year	10.7	12.7	9.2	14.1	12.5	15.0	7.3	12.9	2.5

6.5 EDUCATIONAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED

From section 6.3 we have already established that most unemployed are young particularly in urban areas. Table 6.5 below shows several other summary characteristics.

Part (i) shows the level of education of unemployed persons in rural and urban areas. It reveals that more than half of the unemployed were primary school leavers. Urban areas have more educated unemployed than rural areas and this is shown **diagrammatically** in Chart 6.5.

Part (ii) gives a higher percentage of illiterates in rural than in urban areas. Females in both areas were observed to be more illiterate than males.

Part (iii) shows the percentage of type of training of unemployed persons in rural and urban areas. It reveals that the unemployed had minimal training in both areas with urban males having the most training (**6.1%**) overall of all types.

Part (iv) shows marital status of the unemployed persons in rural and urban area. Males are generally unmarried particularly in urban areas (95%). Females are only slightly more unmarried (55%) than married (45%). This particularly reflects the differing age structure of the male and female unemployed.

Part (v) shows the broad migration pattern of the unemployed persons in rural and urban areas. Urban unemployed are just over one half (51%) migrants, whereas in rural areas the vast majority 87% were born there.

CHART 6.5: CURRENT UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY EDUCATION LEVEL

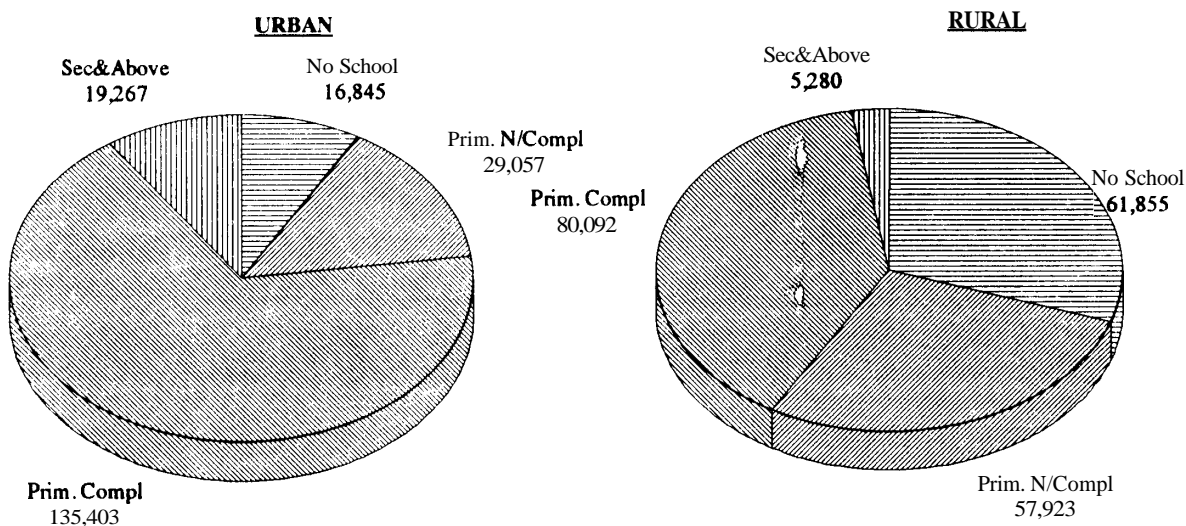


TABLE 6.5: UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY EDUCATIONAL/DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS BY URBAN/RURAL

(i) BY EDUCATION LEVEL									
	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
None	78,700	30,632	48,068	16,845	3,289	13,556	61,855	27,343	34,512
Pr im. not compltd	86,980	36,062	50,918	29,057	10,769	18,288	57,923	25,293	32,630
Pr unary compltd	215,495	88,653	126,842	135,403	49,880	85,523	80,092	38,773	41,319
Sec. and Over	24,547	9,855	14,692	19,267	7,401	11,866	5,280	2,454	2,826
COLUMN PERCENTAGES									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	19.4	18.5	20.0	8.4	4.6	10.5	30.2	29.1	31.0
Pr im. not compltd	21.4	21.8	21.2	14.5	15.1	14.2	28.2	26.9	29.3
Pr imary compltd	53.1	53.7	52.7	67.5	69.9	66.2	39.0	41.3	37.1
Sec. and Over	6.1	6.0	6.1	9.6	10.4	9.2	2.6	2.6	2.5
(ii) BY LITERACY									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Literate	78.2	80.8	76.4	90.5	95.4	87.7	66.1	69.7	63.1
Illiterate	21.8	19.2	23.6	9.5	4.6	12.3	33.9	30.3	36.9
(iii) BY TYPE OF TRAINING									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Training	97.1	97.4	96.9	94.7	93.9	95.2	99.4	100.0	98.9
On Job Training	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.3	3.3	1.7	.6	.0	1.1
Other Formal	1.5	1.2	1.7	3.0	2.8	3.1	.0	.0	.0
(iv) BY MARITAL STATUS									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	33.3	15.5	45.5	31.2	4.8	45.8	35.2	23.7	45.0
Not Married	66.7	84.5	54.5	68.8	95.2	54.2	64.8	76.3	55.0
(v) BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Since birth	68.3	76.1	63.0	49.7	60.4	43.7	86.5	88.0	85.3
Less than 5 years	11.6	10.6	12.2	17.5	14.7	19.0	5.8	7.5	4.4
More than 5 years	20.1	13.3	24.8	32.9	24.9	37.3	7.7	4.5	10.3

6.6 USUAL UNEMPLOYMENT

As discussed in Chapter 1 and Chapter 3 the Labour Force Survey also obtained information on each persons activity from the 12 calendar months prior to the date of the survey interview. This information is very useful for unemployment measures and brings out considerable information on seasonal unemployment. However firstly this section considers the restricted groups of the usually unemployed.

The Usually **Unemployed** are persons who are usually economically active as defined, but their months (**incl.** part months) unemployed (available for work) were greater than their months employed.

Table 6.6 below gives a comparison of the numbers usually unemployed to the numbers currently unemployed.

TABLE 6.6: COMPARISON OF USUALLY AND CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

<u>GEOGRAP. AREA/SEX</u>	Usually Unemployed	Currently Unemployed
<u>Total</u>	352,509	405,722
Male	145,960	185,202
Female	206,549	240,520
<u>Urban</u>		
Total	193,115	200,572
Male	62,047	71,572
Female	131,068	129,233
<u>Rural</u>		
Total	159,394	205,150
Male	83,913	93,863
Female	75,481	111,287

The totals are fairly similar but a cross analysis of the two groups reveals considerable movement. Only in urban areas there is a considerable proportion who are both currently and usually unemployed. They are predominantly in young age groups. This pattern is shown in other data later. Urban unemployment is young and relatively long term. Rural unemployment is intermittent and seasonal.

6.7 PERSONS USUALLY UNEMPLOYED - TOTALLY OR PARTIALLY

The table below shows persons usually unemployed and the number and percentage unemployed for the complete 12 months. This is termed totally unemployed on the table.

TABLE 6.7: USUALLY UNEMPLOYED AND TOTALLY UNEMPLOYED BY SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Usually Unemployed			
	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	352,509	193,115	159,394
Male	145,960	62,047	83,913
Female	206,549	131,068	75,481
Totally Unemployed			
Total	197,308	150,329	46,979
Male	71,036	46,298	24,738
Female	126,272	104,031	22,241
Proportion			
Total	56.0	77.8	29.5
Male	48.7	74.6	29.5
Female	61.1	79.4	29.5

As will be noted, the totally unemployed are a very high proportion in urban areas and particularly for women.

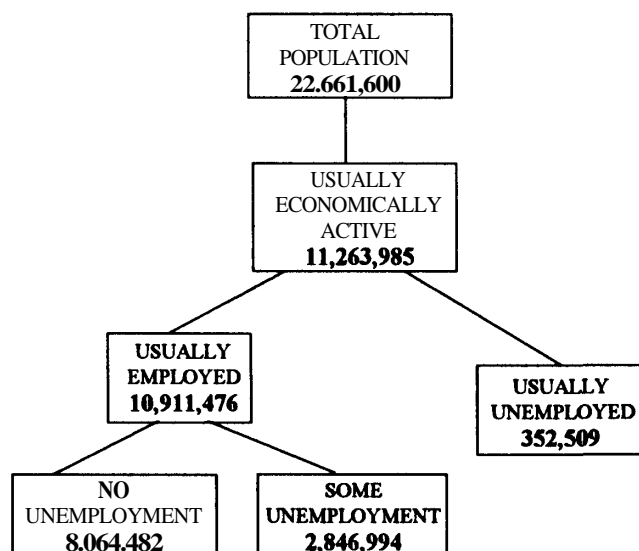
The number of persons usually unemployed but not totally unemployed (i.e. partially unemployed) is relatively small, 155,000 persons (43,000 urban and 112,000 rural). Most are unemployed for relatively long periods, 6.6 full months and 2.1 part months, out of the 12 months. The larger numbers in rural areas work on average 2.2 full months mostly at agricultural work. Approximately one quarter overall were students when not working or available for work. This may have been in the previous academic year. Overall the usually unemployed are severely unemployed and not marginally so.

6.8 PERSONS USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE WITH SOME UNEMPLOYMENT

As shown in the diagram below and explained in Chapter 1, the basic model for usual economic activity categorises persons as usually economically active or usually not economically active. The usually economically active are **sub-divided** into usually employed or usually unemployed. However it is also possible to **sub-divide** the Usually Employed into **Persons:-**

- * not experiencing any unemployment in the 12 months and
- * those with some unemployment in the 12 months.

As can be seen below the total of the economically active with some unemployment is quite significant.



6.9 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE WITH SOME UNEMPLOYMENT

Table 6.9.1 below shows that usual unemployment was about 3.1 per cent of the total usually economically active **population**. This is lower than the current rate of 3.6 per cent. However over 28 per cent of the economically active had some unemployment. The usual unemployment rates are higher in urban but the total with some unemployment is much higher in rural areas. This indicates that urban unemployment tends to be long term but rural unemployment is seasonal. Females have more of both usual and some unemployment than males. The highest rates by age for both usual and some unemployment are located in 15 - 19 age group.

TABLE 6.9.1: USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS BY UNEMPLOYED AT ALL DURING 12 MONTH BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA, SEX AND AGE

	USUALLY NO UNEMPL	EMPLOYED SOME UNEMPL	USUALLY UNEMPL	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	% USUALLY UNEMPLOY	TOTAL ECONOM. ACT
Total	8,064,482	2,846,994	352,509	3,199,503	28.4	3.1	11,263,985
10 - 14	565,096	162,949	46,643	209,592	27.1	6.0	774,688
15 - 19	1,069,656	418,674	117,749	536,423	33.4	7.3	1,606,079
20- 24	1,134,564	425,084	80,845	505,929	30.8	4.9	1,640,493
25 - 34	2,211,045	732,432	62,326	794,758	26.4	2.1	3,005,803
35 - 54	2,210,254	751,704	28,350	780,054	26.1	.9	2,990,308
55+	873,867	356,151	16,596	372,747	29.9	1.3	1,246,614
Male Total	4,219,793	1,259,591	145,960	1,405,551	25.0	2.6	5,625,344
Female Total	3,844,689	1,587,403	206,549	1,793,952	31.8	3.7	5,638,641
Urban Total	1,390,099	27,8292	193,115	471,407	25.3	10.4	1,861,506
Rural Total	6,674,383	2,568,702	159,394	2,728,096	29.0	1.7	9,402,479

Table 6.9.2 below shows several other characteristics of the usually unemployed and those employed with some unemployment separately.

Part (i) on Education level shows that persons usually unemployed were over-represented in the primary completed education group (50% compared to 43% overall) whereas persons with no education were over represented in the group of persons experiencing some unemployment (38% compared 32% overall)

Part (ii) on training shows that the usually unemployed and those with some unemployment had 'no training' more commonly than the rest of the population.

Part (iii) On migration shows that over one third of the Usually unemployed were migrants whereas persons living in their place of birth were over-represented in the employed with some unemployment.

TABLE 6.9.2: USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS BY UNEMPLOYMENT AT ALL BY VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	USUALLY FULLY EMPLOYED	EMPLOYED SOME UNEMPLOY.	USUALLY UNEMPLOYED
Total	11,263,985	8,064,482	2,846,994	352,509
(i) EDUCATION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	32.1	30.5	38.2	20.6
Primary not Complete	21.7	22.2	20.0	24.0
Primary Complete	43.1	43.5	41.0	50.4
Sec. and Over	3.1	3.9	0.7	5.0
(ii) TRAINING				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No Training	92.8	91.1	97.4	96.0
On Job Training	3.1	3.8	1.3	2.6
Other Formal	4.1	5.1	1.3	1.4
(iii) MIGRATION				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Since birth	72.9	71.8	77.2	62.6
Less than 5 years	7.0	7.2	5.6	14.2
More than 5 years	20.1	21.0	17.2	23.2

6.10 TOTAL PERSONS WITH ANY UNEMPLOYMENT

It is also possible to obtain estimates of persons with any unemployment from the data (i.e. persons **with** any unemployment who were usually not economically active as **well** as those who were usually **economically** active). Table 6.10.1 below gives these totals. As will be noted 540,000 of those not economically active do experience some unemployment.

To be categorised as having some unemployment the person had to say they were **available** for work in at least one month for Q.3 of the questionnaire. They were recorded for at least one month -

B - Working part of the month and available for **work**.
and/or D - No work at all in the month and available for work.

The 540,000 below who were not economically active but had some unemployment were available for 1.5 part months (B) and 0.4 full months (D) on average.

TABLE 6.10: PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AT ALL/NOT UNEMPLOYED AT ALL BY URBAN/RURAL BY SEX

USUAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS	TOTAL			UNEMPLOYED AT ALL			NOT UNEMPLOYED AT ALL		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
TOTAL	15,600,240	2,848,135	12,752,105	3,739,693	541,066	3,198,627	11,860,547	2,307,069	9,553,478
Male	7,598,323	1,426,281	6,172,042	1,653,708	200,521	1,453,187	5,944,615	1,225,760	4,718,855
Female	8,001,917	1,421,854	6,580,063	2,085,985	340,545	1,745,440	5,915,932	1,081,309	4,834,623
EMPLOYED									
Total	10,911,476	1,668,391	9,243,085	2,846,994	278,292	2,568,702	8,064,482	1,390,099	6,674,383
Male	5,479,384	974,432	4,504,952	1,259,591	110,370	1,149,221	4,219,793	864,062	3,355,731
Female	5,432,092	693,959	4,738,133	1,587,403	167,922	1,419,481	3,844,689	526,037	3,318,652
UNEMPLOYED									
Total	352,509	193,115	159,394	352,509	193,115	159,394	0	0	0
Male	145,960	62,047	83,913	145,960	62,047	83,913	0	0	0
Female	206,549	131,068	75,481	206,549	131,068	75,481	0	0	0
INACTIVE									
Total	4,336,255	986,629	3,349,626	540,190	69,659	470,531	3,796,065	916,970	2,879,095
Male	1,972,979	389,802	1,583,177	248,157	28,104	220,053	1,724,822	361,698	1,363,124
Female	2,363,276	596,827	1,766,449	292,033	41,555	250,478	2,071,243	555,272	1,515,971

It is also useful to review the distribution of number of months unemployed for the total population of persons **with** any unemployment. Table 6.10.2 below gives this percentage distribution for months in group B (part months) and Group D (full months) separately.

As will be noted urban unemployment is partly very severe (28% the full 12 months for D) and generally spread through the range. Rural unemployment is mostly **in the** low number of months with a distinct **peak** for **both B & D** at 2 months. Rural unemployment is thus mostly seasonal and policies should be directed at filling this gap of approximately 3 months.

TABLE 6.10.2: TOTAL PERSONS WITH ANY UNEMPLOYMENT DISTRIBUTION BY URBAN/RURAL BY SEX BY NUMBER OF MONTHS

B: WORKING PART MONTHS AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,739,693	1,653,708	2,085,985	541,066	200,521	340,545	3,198,627	1,453,187	1,745,440

PERCENTAGE OF MONTHS AVAILABLE AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA TOTALS

Total	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	37.1	62.9	100.0	45.4	54.6
0 Month	32.6	13.7	18.9	60.4	21.2	39.3	27.9	12.5	15.5
1 Month	20.6	8.8	11.8	15.2	6.1	9.1	21.5	9.3	12.2
2 Months	21.7	10.1	11.6	8.1	3.1	4.9	24.0	11.2	12.7
3 Months	11.9	5.2	6.6	6.1	2.5	3.6	12.5	5.7	7.1
4 Months	4.5	2.3	2.2	2.9	1.3	1.7	4.8	2.5	2.3
5 Months	3.8	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.4	1.3	4.2	2.0	2.2
6 Months	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.8
7-11 Months	2.6	1.1	1.5	2.8	1.4	1.4	2.6	1.1	1.5
12 Months	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3

D: NO WORK AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,739,693	1,653,708	2,085,985	541,066	200,521	340,545	3,198,627	1,453,187	1,745,440

PERCENTAGE OF MONTHS AVAILABLE AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA TOTALS

Total	100.0	44.2	55.8	100.0	37.1	62.9	100.0	45.4	54.6
0 Month	44.6	20.3	24.3	28.6	11.8	16.8	47.3	21.8	25.5
1 Month	10.2	4.5	5.7	11.2	4.4	6.8	10.0	4.5	5.5
2 Months	15.8	7.3	8.5	5.3	2.6	2.8	17.5	8.1	9.4
3 Months	10.7	4.9	5.8	7.0	2.8	4.2	11.3	5.2	6.0
4 Months	6.7	2.4	4.4	7.4	2.2	5.2	6.6	2.4	4.2
5 Months	3.2	1.1	2.1	4.6	1.4	3.2	3.0	1.1	1.9
6 Months	1.1	0.5	0.7	2.9	1.1	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.5
7-11 Months	2.5	1.4	1.1	5.0	2.3	2.8	2.0	1.2	0.8
12 Months	5.3	1.9	3.4	27.8	8.6	19.2	1.5	0.8	0.7

6.11 TOTAL PERSONS MONTHS OF UNEMPLOYMENT

Additional useful data which can be produced from the monthly activity figures is the number of person months unemployed. This is obtained by multiplying the number of persons unemployed in any category or in total by the number of months they were **available** (part months = 1/2 month). Corresponding figures for the person months employed can be also be produced and thus an unemployment rate in terms of persons months derived. This is given in table 6.11 below.

As will be noted such unemployment rates are **high**, particularly for urban women and very high for persons with any unemployment.

TABLE 6.11: TOTAL PERSON MONTHS BY SEX BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITY CATEGORIES

	Total			Unemp at all			Not Uemp all		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<u>EMPLOYED (=A+1/2B+1/2C)</u>									
Total	11 7690768	1 8606312	99084457	25214701	2395891	22818809	92476067	16210420	76265647
Male	60122161	11140866	48981295	11282966	948854	10334112	48839195	10192012	38647183
Femal	57568607	7465446	50103161	13931734	1447038	12484697	43636872	6018407	37618465
<u>UNEMPLOYED (=D+1/2B)</u>									
Total	11040737	2962102	8078636	11040737	2962102	8078636	0	0	0
Male	4722552	1004043	3718510	4722552	1004043	3718510	0	0	0
Femal	6318185	1958059	4360126	6318185	1958059	4360126	0	0	0
<u>ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE (EMPLOYED + UNEMPLOYED)</u>									
Total	128731505	21568413	107163092	36255438	5357993	30897445	92476067	16210420	76265647
Male	64844713	12144908	52699804	16005518	1952896	14052622	48839195	10192012	38647183
Female	63886792	9423505	54463288	20249920	3405097	16844823	43636872	6018407	37618465
<u>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN TERMS OF MONTHS (UNEMPLOYED/MONTHS ECON ACTIVE MONTHS)</u>									
Total	9	14	8	30	55	26	0	0	0
Male	7	8	7	30	51	26	0	0	0
Female	10	21	8	31	58	26	0	0	0

6.12 SUMMARY OF UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Table 6.12 gives a summary of the unemployment rates discussed in this chapter. They broadly measure:-

- * Current Unemployment Rates - Based on the week before the survey interview but collected over the survey year and thus an average current rate for the year.
- * Usual Unemployment Rate - Based on recall for 12 months. Tends to measure more severe unemployment.
- * Any Unemployment Rate - Also based on recall but only one part month available is needed to be recorded in the unemployment rate. This is broadest measure and includes all seasonal unemployment.
- * Person months Unemployment Rate - All unemployment weighted into figures by the number of months available. The most comprehensive rate.

TABLE 6.12: COMPARISON OF UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY URBAN/RURAL BY SEX

UNEMPLOYMENT	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Currently Unemployed	4	3	4	11	7	16	2	2	2
Usually Unemployed	3	3	4	10	6	16	2	2	2
Any Unemployment	27	24	30	24	17	35	28	26	29
Persons Mths. Unempl.	9	7	10	14	8	21	8	7	8

CHAPTER SEVEN

THE UNDEREMPLOYED POPULATION

By E. **Kwesigabo**, Bureau of Statistics

7.0 CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYMENT - GENERAL

Underemployment is a difficult concept **and** one **with** a variety of meanings. The Thirteenth International Conference of Labour Statisticians (**ICLS**) recommended that "underemployment exists when a person's employment is inadequate in relation to specified norms or alternative employment". It can be measured in relation to a persons low hours of **work**, low income, under utilisation of skill or low productivity. The **13th ICLS** however, recommended for operational reasons that statistical measures of underemployment generally be restricted to that in terms of low hours worked which is termed visible underemployment.

For the 1990/91 Labour Force Survey this approach was adopted and the definition **of** underemployed is those persons who :-

- * worked less than 40 hours in the reference week
and
- * stated they were available for more work in the reference week.

Forty hours was chosen as the limit as it is the common normal working hours in Tanzania. In practice for the questionnaire, persons working less than 40 hours were first asked the reason for working less than 40 hours (Q.35b). Persons who gave a **non-economic** reason which meant that they should not be available for more work (e.g. sick, schooling, leave) were excluded from the underemployed. Persons giving other reasons were asked if they were available for more work. It is acknowledged that the measurement of time is uncertain particularly in rural areas of Tanzania. **Also** the **pre-coded** reasons and the concept of availability, may not have been fully understood.

7.1 CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYMENT RATES

The total number of persons visibly underemployed **464,767**, **4.3%** of the total employed is slightly higher than the number of unemployed 405,722.

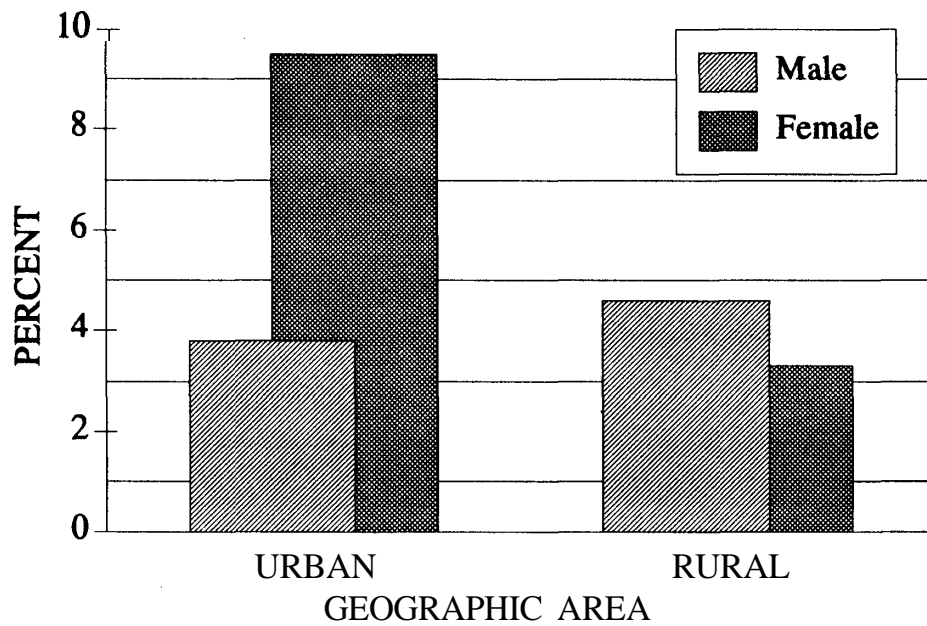
Table 7.1 below gives the underemployment rates by sex by **urban/rural**. **Underemployment** rates are **higher** in urban areas than rural areas. This is also shown on Chart 7.1

TABLE 7.1: CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYMENT RATES - EMPLOYED PERSONS

Sex	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4.3	6.2	3.9
Male	4.6	3.8	4.6
Female	4.1	9.5	3.3

4.5
=

CHART 7.1: CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYMENT RATES BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL



7.2 UNDEREMPLOYMENT BY MAIN STATUS AND MAIN SECTOR

Table 7.2 below shows the underemployed by their current main status and main sector. As can be noted, Underemployment is concentrated in persons working in Agriculture and self employed in the informal sector.

TABLE 7.2: CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY MAIN STATUS BY MAIN SECTOR

URBAN/ RURAL AND MAIN STATUS	Total	Private		
		Trad. Agr	Informal	Other
Total	464,787	411,747	49,400	3,640
Paid employees	6,105	1,157	2,566	2,382
S/Emp - employees	3,517	0	2,859	658
S/Emp - no employees	41,801	0	41,201	600
Unpaid/Help	2,774	0	2,774	0
Agriculture	410,590	410,590	0	0
Urban				
Total	104,568	68,266	34,011	2,291
Paid employees	3,787	188	2,566	1,033
S/Emp - employees	2,495	0	1,837	658
S/Emp - no employees	29,023	0	28,423	600
Unpaid/Help	1,185	0	1,185	0
Agriculture	68,078	68,078	0	0
Rural				
Total	360,219	343,481	15,389	1,349
Paid employees	2,318	969	0	1,349
S/Emp - employees	1,022	0	1,022	0
S/Emp - no employees	12,778	0	12,778	0
Unpaid/Help	1,589	0	1,589	0
Agriculture	342,512	342,512	0	0

7.3 UNDEREMPLOYED BY HOURS WORKED

Table 7.3 Shows the range of hours worked by currently underemployed persons in rural and urban areas during the reference week. The highest number of currently underemployed persons is concentrated in rural areas between 0-9 hrs followed by the 30-39 hours, range. Current unemployment hours were collected for the week prior to the interview throughout the 12 months and covered all seasons. Thus low hours in rural areas will mostly represent off season periods.

TABLE 7.3: CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS BY HOURS OF WORK AND SEX BY URBAN/RURAL

HOURS AND SEX	GEOGRAPHIC AREA		
	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	464,787	104,568	360,219
0- 9	215,514	45,911	169,603
10 - 19	33,740	11,046	22,694
20 - 29	75,806	21,153	54,653
30 - 39	139,727	26,458	113,269
Male Total	242,911	37,885	205,026
Female Total	221,876	66,683	155,193

7.4 UNDEREMPLOYED BY REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS AND TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT

Two special questions were asked of underemployed persons, their reasons for working less than 40 hours and the type of additional work they were available for. Table 7.4 below, gives the result of these two questions.

Part (i) shows that most persons in urban and rural stated that they couldn't find more work and no suitable land was a significant reason in rural areas.

Part (ii) Shows type of the additional work underemployed persons preferred to do. In rural areas the highest number preferred to work in Agriculture whereas in Urban areas the highest number preferred Small business as their additional work.

TABLE 7.4: UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS BY REASONS FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS AND SOUGHT OF WORK PREFERRED

(i) REASONS FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS

REASONS	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	464,787	104,568	360,219
Can't find more work	281,578	71,560	210,018
No suitable land	112,944	13,960	98,984
Lack of raw material	23,521	13,659	9,862
Machinery breakdown	2,754	440	2,314
Stood down	334	334	0
Other	43,656	4,615	39,041

(ii) TYPE OF ADDITIONAL WORK SORT

TYPE OF WORK/SEX	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	464,787	104,568	360,219
Wage job	27,310	12,686	14,624
Small Business	147,990	48,210	99,780
Agric./Livestock/Fishing	289,487	43,672	245,815
Male	242,911	37,885	205,026
Female	221,876	66,683	155,193

7.5 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE UNDEREMPLOYED

The complete range of demographic and educational variables is also available for the underemployed. A selection is given below.

Table 7.5 part (i) below shows underemployment rates by summary age groups. Underemployment rates are fairly uniform in all age group between **fifteen** years and fifty five years with slight decrease outside these limits. Part (ii) shows that the rates are higher in urban areas than rural areas, particularly for women.

For education level Part (iii) of the table, underemployment was mostly observed in persons with primary education level and below. This indicates that there is some reverse relationship between the level of education and underemployment in both rural and urban areas. The higher the education, the lower the underemployment rate and vice-versa. The reason might be persons with higher education were mostly paid employees working at least 40 hours a week.

TABLE 7.5: CURRENT UNDEREMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION LEVEL

(i) BY AGE

AGE	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4.3	6.2	3.9
10-14	2.6	6.1	2.5
15-19	5.0	4.5	5.0
20-24	5.1	8.3	4.5
25-34	4.4	6.6	3.8
35-54	4.0	4.6	3.7
55+	3.6	8.5	3.1

(ii) BYSEX

Male	4.5	3.8	4.6
Female	4.1	9.4	3.3

(iii) BY EDUCATION

Total	4.3	6.2	3.9
None	4.6	9.7	4.2
Prim. not complete	4.3	7.8	3.8
Primary complete	4.2	5.7	3.9
Secondary and Over	1.4	1.6	0.9

7.6 PERSONS (VISIBLY) USUALLY UNDEREMPLOYED

Persons currently employed were also asked their usual hours of work and whether they were usually available for more work. The numbers are much smaller as short term seasonal underemployment is removed. Table 7.6 below shows persons underemployed on a usual basis were only one third of persons underemployed on a current basis. Similar to **current**, most underemployed on a usual basis are in agricultural and self employed in the informal sector.

TABLE 7.6: USUAL UNDEREMPLOYMENT BY MAIN STATUS BY MAIN SECTOR AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA

MAIN STATUS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREA	Total	Private		
		Trad. Agr	Informal	Other
Total	168,061	137,629	26,961	3,471
Paid employed	3,347	188	346	2,813
Semp -with employees	1,080	0	422	658
Semp -wht employees	23,780	0	23,780	0
Unpaid Family Helpers	2,413	0	2,413	0
Agriculture	137,441	137,441	0	0
Urban Total	45,613	26,486	17,189	1,938
Rural Total	122,448	111,143	9,772	1,533

7.7 PERSONS WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS BUT NOT UNDEREMPLOYED

As noted in section 7.0 persons working less than 40 hours were categorized as underemployed if they gave an economic reason and stated they were available for more work in the reference week. Table 7.7 below shows the reasons given by persons working less than 40 hours but not categorized as underemployed. As will be noted, the numbers are very high.

Of the **non-economic** reasons, household commitment and not available for more work dominates with over one third of persons in this total category. However, illness/age is also very high, over 930,000 and in common with similar reasons for persons not economically active, must be of concern to health and social planners.

From a classification point of view the two large figures of **271,124** and **243,375** who were recorded as "can't find more work" and "no suitable land" are of concern. Such reasons suggest that they should be available for more work but in answer to the next question they stated that they were not available for more **work** last week. It is noted that out of these **514,000** persons, 326,000 were temporarily absent from work and worked zero hours last week. Probably a broader or better explanation of availability would have resulted in most persons in these two categories being recorded as underemployed. It is thought that most of these persons are very similar to the underemployed and most are persons inactive in rural areas in the off season. It should be noted that the addition of these persons would more than double the underemployed, principally in rural areas.

TABLE 7.7: CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS WHO WORK LESS THAN 40 HOURS BUT WHO ARE NOT UNDEREMPLOYED BY REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS

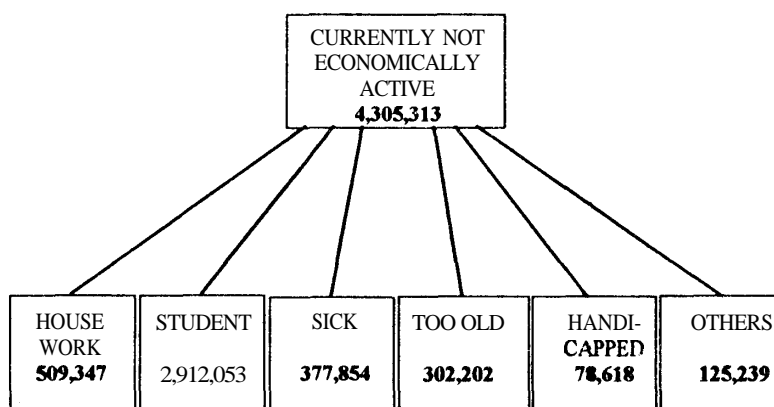
REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS	Total			Urban Total	Rural Total
	Total	Male	Female		
Total	4,539,285	1,808,686	2,730,599	363,059	4,176,226
ECONOMIC REASONS					
Can't find more work	271,124	122,488	148,636	41,262	229,862
No suitable land	243,375	102,139	141,236	21,249	222,126
Lack of raw materials	6,163	4,029	2,134	2,392	3,771
Machinery breakdown	3,449	338	3,111	1,073	2,376
Stood down	2,858	1,779	1,079	440	2,418
NON-ECONOMIC REASONS					
Household commitments	1,567,158	434,243	1,132,915	108,433	1,458,725
Leave/Family Obligation	569,197	256,870	312,327	44,729	524,468
Illness/Aged	930,607	358,492	572,115	85,686	844,921
Schooling/Training	490,357	263,109	227,248	29,920	460,437
Not want work	318,795	191,634	127,161	10,695	308,100
Other	136,202	73,565	62,637	17,180	119,022

CHAPTER EIGHT

THE NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

By A.M. Kaimu, Bureau of Statistics

8.0 CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE – GENERAL



As the diagram shows above, the currently not economically active population were those people who were not employed or unemployed during the reference week of the survey. The group included all persons who were doing house work, students, the aged, sick and handicapped people and others.

8.1 CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND SEX

TABLE 8.1: CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND SEX

GEOG. AREA	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
TOTAL	15,600,240	100.0	7,598,323	48.7	8,001,917	51.3
Current Active	11,294,927	72.4	5,620,301	36.0	5,674,626	36.4
Current Inactive	4,305,313	27.6	1,978,022	12.7	2,327,291	14.9
URBAN						
Total	2,848,135	100.0	1,426,281	50.1	1,421,854	49.9
Current Active	1,894,160	66.5	1,059,015	37.2	835,145	29.3
Current Inactive	953,975	33.5	367,266	12.9	586,709	20.6
RURAL						
Total	12,752,105	100.0	6,172,042	48.4	6,580,063	51.6
Current Active	9,400,767	73.7	4,561,286	35.8	4,839,481	38.0
Current Inactive	3,351,338	26.3	1,610,756	12.6	1,740,582	13.6

The table above shows that the currently not economically active persons account for about 28 percent of the total survey population (i.e. 10 years and over non-institutional population). Males were about 13 percent and females about 15 percent. The wide definition of work has succeeded in recording most people as working but not active is still a significant group.

In urban area, about 34 percent were found currently economically inactive. Males were about 13 percent and females were about 21 percent. In the rural area, the distribution was respectively, 26, 13 and 14 percent. The proportion of females was higher in urban than in rural because a higher proportion in urban were engaged in housework duties whereas in rural area most women were absorbed in agriculture farming.

8.2 REASONS WHY CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE

TABLE 8.2.1: WHY CURRENTLY ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX - PERCENTAGES DISTRIBUTION

	Total	H'se Work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	100.0	11.8	67.6	7.0	8.8	1.8	2.9
Male	45.9	3.3	35.1	2.1	3.2	1.0	1.2
Female	54.1	8.5	32.5	4.9	5.5	.9	1.7
URBAN							
Total	100.0	20.0	64.1	5.8	6.1	1.0	2.9
Male	38.5	1.3	32.0	1.2	2.0	.4	1.6
Female	61.5	18.7	32.2	4.6	4.1	.7	1.3
RURAL							
Total	100.0	9.5	68.6	7.4	9.5	2.0	2.9
Male	48.1	3.9	36.0	2.4	3.6	1.1	1.1
Female	51.9	5.6	32.6	5.0	6.0	.9	1.8

CHART 8.0: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY REASONS

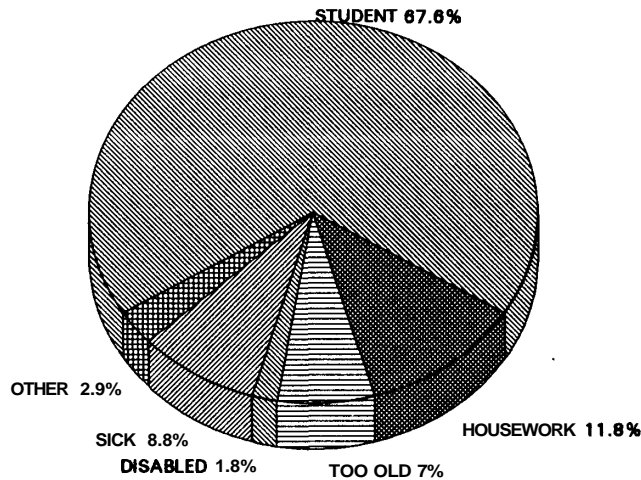


Table 8.2.1 above shows the percentage distribution of currently not economically active persons by reasons. The table shows that students were predominantly the largest group with about 68 percent of this segment of the population. The Housework group accounted for about 12 percent, while the aged, the sick, disabled and other accounted for respectively, 7, 9, 2 and 3 percent. Except for the student and disabled groups, the rest of the groups showed that females were higher than males. Urban and rural distributions are similar except for the higher proportion of women engaged in housework in urban areas mentioned earlier. Female students are also slightly more than male students in urban areas.

8.3 DEMOGRAPHIC AND EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

TABLE 8.3.1: WHY CURRENTLY INACTIVE BY AGE

AGE	Total	H'se Work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
10-14	2,427,721	218,039	2,106,961	0	34,959	22,552	45,210
15-19	897,766	76,160	745,532	0	44,258	4,260	27,556
20-24	200,715	76,736	53,990	0	45,874	6,731	17,384
25-34	176,134	69,423	5,386	0	72,892	10,506	17,927
35-54	183,764	50,738	184	6,036	98,479	13,460	14,867
55+	419,213	18,251	0	296,166	81,392	21,109	2,295

TABLE 8.3.2: WHY CURRENTLY INACTIVE BY AGE: COLUMN PERCENTAGE

AGE	Total	H'se Work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10-14	56.4	42.8	72.4	0.0	9.3	28.7	36.1
15-19	20.9	15.0	25.6	0.0	11.7	5.4	22.0
20-24	4.7	15.1	1.9	0.0	12.1	8.6	13.9
25-34	4.1	13.6	0.2	0.0	19.3	13.4	14.3
35-54	4.3	10.0	0.0	2.0	26.1	17.1	11.9
55+	9.7	3.6	0.0	98.0	21.5	26.9	1.8

From table 8.3.2 above, it can be seen that Housework is concentrated in the age group 10-14 years (43%). This was partly in school holidays but it does seem that children often are used to look after household duties while parents are busy with agriculture etc. The next three age groups had each about 15% of persons only. Students, as expected, were largely found in age group 10-14 years (72%) and age group 15-19 had about 26% only. The old people were also, as expected, found in age group 55 years and above; this age group accounted for about 98% of the aged persons. The sick people were fairly distributed throughout the age groups. But the older age groups 35-54 years and 55 and above, had higher proportions of sick persons (26% and 22% respectively). The inactive disabled were mostly found in age groups 10-14 years (29%) and 55 years and above, (27%). In the "Other" group category, higher proportions of persons were found in age groups 10-14 years (36%) and 15-19 years (22%). The "Other" group consists of persons attending family or village obligations e.g. funerals or young people doing nothing in school vacation.

TABLE 8.3.3: WHY CURRENTLY INACTIVE BY EDUCATION: PERCENTAGES

EDUCATION LEVEL	Total	H'se work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	18.2	44.3	0.0	91.6	46.4	64.8	44.3
Primary not completed	65.1	22.3	87.6	7.5	22.3	16.2	14.4
Primary completed	14.1	30.8	9.4	0.9	30.2	16.8	39.2
Secondary and over	2.5	2.6	3.0	0.0	1.1	2.3	2.1

As Table 8.3.3 above shows, the highest proportion of people who were doing housework (44%) did not go to school at all. 31% had completed primary and 22% had not completed primary education. For the aged people, 92% did not go to school and only 8% went to school but did not complete primary education. For the sick people 46% had no primary education; 22% had not completed at the time of the survey and 30% had completed primary school. The disabled group had 65% of them with no education. The "Other" group was particularly concentrated in the no schools and primary completed level.

TABLE 8.3.4: WHY CURRENTLY INACTIVE BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE: PERCENTAGES

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	Total	H'se work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Since birth	79.4	65.7	83.6	70.0	71.7	81.9	80.4
Less than 5 years	6.5	10.7	5.8	2.3	10.8	4.0	4.5
More than 5 years	14.1	23.6	10.6	27.7	17.5	14.2	15.1

From the above table on period of residence it can be seen that nearly 80% of all categories stayed where they were enumerated since they were born. Housework shows a higher than average percentage of migrants, only 66% were enumerated where they were born. As noted earlier housework is more concentrated in urban areas where migration is common. The Sick and Old also have lower proportions enumerated where they were born. Possibly people move for treatment or to be with family members in such cases.

8.4 THE USUALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION – GENERAL

As discussed in Chapter 1 and other earlier chapters, questions were also asked about each persons activity over the 12 calendar months prior to the survey interview.

The usually not economically active population are those persons who were not economically active (working or available for work) **formore than 6 of** the 12 months. **Table 8.4.1** below shows a comparison of the usually not economically active figures and the currently not economically active data.

TABLE 8.4.1: USUALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE AND CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX AND REASON

SEX AND REASONS	Usually Not Active	Currently Not Active
Total	4,336,255	4,305,313
Housework	431,953	509,347
Student	2,983,857	2,912,053
Too Old	313,993	302,202
Sick	389,758	377,854
Handicapped	79,709	78,618
Other	136,985	125,239
Male		
Total	1,972,979	1,978,022
Housework	106,061	142,350
Student	1,538,525	1,512,705
Too Old	95,239	90,376
Sick	122,644	139,630
Handicapped	42,614	41,301
Other	67,896	51,660
Female		
Total	2,363,276	2,327,291
Housework	325,892	366,997
Student	1,445,332	1,399,348
Too Old	218,754	211,826
Sick	267,114	238,224
Handicapped	37,095	37317
Other	69,089	73,579

As will be noted the totals are very similar, however the numbers by reason do show differences. Generally the current figures reflect the pattern over the survey year and thus have some data from all seasons. The usual data reflects each person's usual status. Students are higher usually, as this is their usual status whereas the current data recorded some of them when they were working in vacation and thus economically active. The **aged**, sick and handicapped are similar, usual numbers are higher than current. Only housework is lower usually than currently. Only **431,953** persons are usually engaged in housework. **509,347** were recorded for housework as a current activity during the survey period.

There is also balancing movement between the different economic and **non-economic** activity groups. Overall there were approximately 88% **of** the not economically active who **had** this status both currently and usually for the **LFS**.

8.5 PERSONS USUALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE - TOTALLY OR PARTIALLY

When respondents were asked their activities for **each** of the previous **12** months it was recorded for each month in Question 3 (see appendix) as **either**:-

- A: -worked full month (Employed)
- B: -worked part of the month and available for work (1/2 Employed and 1/2 Unemployed)
- C: -worked part of the month and not available for work (1/2 Employed and 1/2 inactive)
- D: -no work at all and available for work (unemployed)
- E: - no work at all and not available (not active)

This data allows the calculation of several interesting **items**. Table **8.5.1** below gives the number and percentage of the usually not economically active who were not economically active for the complete **12** months (i.e. all months were recorded in E above).

TABLE 8.5.1: PERSONS USUALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE AND TOTALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX AND REASON

SEX AND REASONS	Usually Economically Active	Totally Not Economically Active	Percentage of Totally not Econ.Active
Total	4,336,255	2,728,470	62.9
Housework	431,953	331,224	76.7
Student	2,983,857	1,754,980	58.9
Too Old	313,993	254,210	80.9
Sick	389,758	233,791	60.0
Handcapped	79,709	76,029	95.4
Other	136,985	78,236	57.1
Male			
Total	1,972,979	1,210,433	61.4
Housework	106,061	73,475	69.3
Student	1,538,525	908,559	59.1
Too Old	95,239	71,430	75.0
Sick	122,644	82,127	67.0
Handcapped	42,614	39,664	86.0
Other	67,896	35,178	51.8
Female			
Total	2,363,276	1,518,037	64.2
Housework	325,892	257,749	79.1
Student	1,445,332	846,421	58.7
Too Old	218,754	182,780	83.6
Sick	267,114	151,664	56.8
Handcapped	37,095	36,365	98.0
Other	69,089	43,058	62.3

The table shows that the handicapped (95%) and the aged (**81%**) are predominantly inactive throughout the **12** months, whereas students for example **were** only recorded as totally economically inactive for 59% of persons.

It is also possible to explore what the persons who were totally not economically active did in the other months. The averages for each of **A** to **E** are given below. Students for example - 59% were totally inactive, (table **8.5.1**), the remaining 41% worked **1.6** full months and **1.3 part months (B & C)** and were inactive for **9.1** months on average. The pattern varies by group with the old and disabled having the lowest average months economically inactivity (See Table 8.5.2 over the page).

TABLE 8.5.2: PERSONS USUALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BUT TOTALLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY REASON BY AVERAGE MONTHS

	Total	H'se work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
<u>A - WORKING FULL MONTH</u>							
TOTAL	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.2	2.7	0.5	3.0
<u>B- WORKING PART MONTH AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK</u>							
TOTAL	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
<u>C- WORKING PART MONTH AND NOT AVAILABLE FOR WORK</u>							
TOTAL	1.0	1.0	0.8	3.7	1.4	2.9	1.0
<u>D- NO WORK AT ALL AND AVAILABLE FOR WORK</u>							
TOTAL	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
<u>E- NO WORK AT ALL AND NOT AVAILABLE FOR WORK</u>							
TOTAL	8.7	8.2	9.0	6.6	7.5	8.1	7.5

8.6 PERSONS WITH ANY MONTHS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE

It is also possible to produce totals of persons with any months recorded as not economically active by the reason given. Table 8.6.1 below gives data for all persons. The figure for students should be the total of students in the survey population as all should have some period economically inactive. The figure for handicapped will not include handicapped persons who were totally economically active but is the best figure available from LFS for handicapped persons. The housework figure is certainly not the total persons doing this activity as many are totally economically active as well as doing housework. The figure of over 1.3 million having at least part of a month inactive because of illness is disturbing.

CHART 8.1: PERSONS WITH ANY MONTHS NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY REASONS

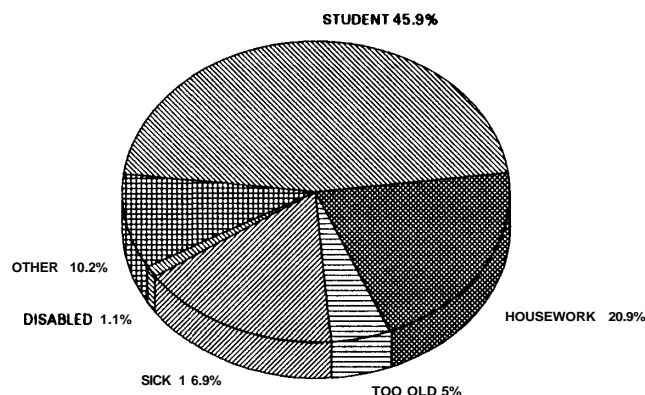


TABLE 8.6.1: ALL PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY NON-ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (IF ANY)

Sex	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Handi-capped	Other	No-Period Inactive
Total	15,600,240	1,610,758	3,543,491	386,584	1,306,966	86,584	789,147	7,876,710
Males	7,598,323	502,970	1,854,489	110,433	462,115	48,155	439,367	4,180,794
Female	8,001,917	1,107,788	1,689,002	276,151	844,851	38,429	349,780	3,695,916

CHAPTER NINE

INCOME OF EMPLOYED POPULATION

By P.C.T. **Mayeye**, Labour Department

9.1 GENERAL

Income question in many Household Surveys is regarded as a sensitive and difficult question such that obtaining reliable data **on**, is a subjective issue.

The underlying assumption usually associated with this problem lie on a number of **postulations** among them **being**:-

- (i) Income information is commonly felt by many respondents as personal and **confidential**,
- (ii) Many people and in particular **Businessmen/Self Employed** **understand** that tax base for government revenue is a function of personal or Business income information, and
- (iii) In some cases levels of income have connotation of personal value and status quo to different people.

In the 1990/91 LFS however, data on income was as significantly important as to relate it with the economic activities performed by the working population. Question **41 to 43** of the LFS 2 Questionnaire (See Appendix 5 of the Technical Report) were solely for income information and were strategically placed on the last part of the questionnaire to ensure any respondent reaction did not interfere with the other data and that **harmonious** reliability of data in general is achieved on the subject.

However, as you will **note** on the following paragraphs of this chapter, income **data** need to be used with great care. A single measure such as mean or median income will be used to analyse distribution of income by different characteristics of Employment. Averages sometimes tend to mislead as they are influenced by extreme values especially **when the data** is not normally distributed, and when the marginal error is large. A detailed table on income can be referred to part **II Y-SERIES** (i.e. Tables concerning income).

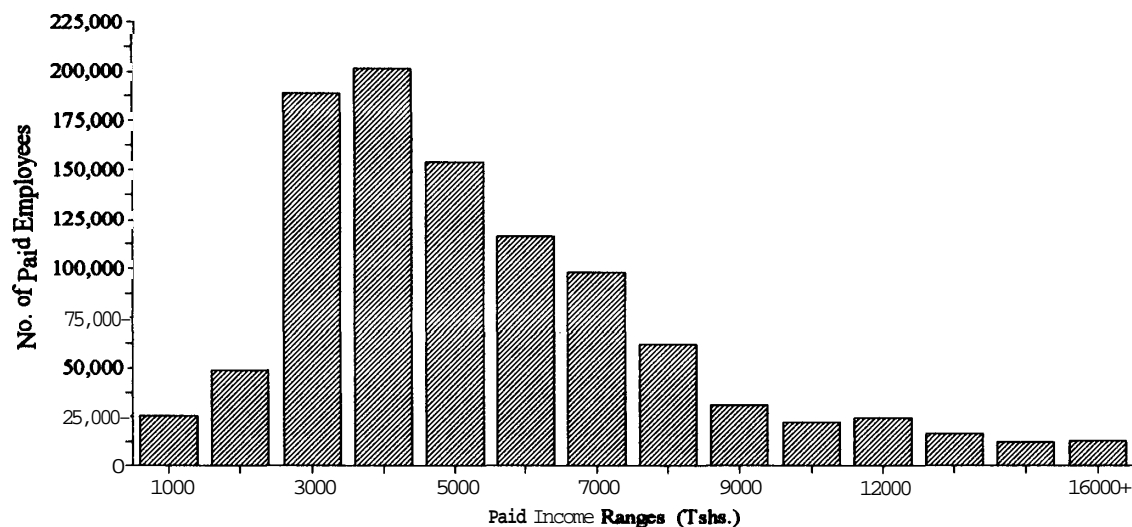
TABLE 9.1: MEAN AND MEDIAN INCOME OF PAID AND SELF EMPLOYMENT

STATUS	1 MEAN	2 MEDIAN	3 DIFF.	4 SKEWNESS
Paid Employees	4,950	4,200	750	3.97
Self Employed	17,340	5700	11,640	23.38

Table 9.1 above shows the mean and Median income among the main Employed groups. The table reveals that the disparity between mean and median income in the paid Employment category is very minimal thus the **skewness**. On contrast the gap between mean and median income **in** the self Employed group is very large. This brief explanation suggests that very likely income on self Employed category was overstated. Further, it is suggested that **both mean** and median income be **used** as the better measure of averages for paid employment and self employment respectively.

9.2 INCOME FROM PAID EMPLOYMENT

CHART 9.2: DISTRIBUTION OF PAID EMPLOYEES BY PAID INCOME RANGES



As discussed before, income data is **often** unevenly distributed usually with a **long tail** at high values. For paid employment earnings, the distribution was reasonable as shown on chart 9.2 above. The overall mean income was 4,950 Tshs. and median 4,200 Tshs.

9.2.1 INCOME OF PAID EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION

TABLE 9.2.1: AVERAGE INCOME OF PAID EMPLOYEES BY OCCUPATION BY SEX

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
Total	4950	5150	4300
Admin/Managers	6030	5810	7660
Professional	10040	9720	12800
Assoc. Prof.	6580	6860	5900
Clerks	5050	5060	5050
Service/Shops	3780	4130	3360
Agric.-Skilled	5350	5530	3400
Craft etc. Wkrs	5500	5590	3950
Opers-Pl/Mach	5420	5530	3820
Sales/Labours	3360	3520	2710

The table above shows the average income distribution by occupation and sex. The grand Mean for all occupations is **Tshs.4,950**. The table further reveals that professional occupations get the highest pay on average of all other occupations of Tshs. 10,040, followed by Associate Professional and **Administrators/Managers** who get 6,580 and 6,030 Tshs. on average per month respectively. Comparison of Average income between Male and Female shows that overall average income for Females is lower than Males except on two occupations **Administrators/Managers** and Professional occupation. The basic reasons for this higher income by female in the two occupations could be that, these occupations have larger number of males than females as such it is likely by aggregating the means, extreme values have their effect more on male than female.

9.2.2. INCOME OF PAID EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

As noted on the above paragraphs averages are always affected by extreme values. Table 9.2.2 over the page shows the distribution of monthly average income of the paid Employment by Industry. It reveals **that, of all industries Agriculture has the lowest income of 3,140 Tshs.** followed by Trade of 3,880 **Tshs..** With the growing informal sector, a large portion of small business fall under Trade Industry. Over-all return income for informal activities is lower.

TABLE 9.2.2: AVERAGE MONTHLY PAID INCOME BY INDUSTRY BY SEX

INDUSTRY	Tshs		
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES
Total	4,950	5,150	4,300
Agr/Forest/Fish.	3,140	3,340	2,280
Mining & Quarry	4,940	4,870	*
Manufacturing	5,240	5,560	3,910
Electric & Gas	4,700	4,760	4,480
Building/Constr.	5,630	5,670	4,540
Trade	3,880	3,970	3,640
Transport	6,160	6,210	5,720
Finance	6,690	6,940	6,000
Personal Services	5,100	5,330	4,610

The highest income is on Transport and **communication**, Finance and Business Services Industries. These industries **are** more specialized and normally **have a high turnover** in terms of profit e.g.. Financial Institutions such as **Bank**, Insurance etc. Formal Private Business and Communications (Railways, Private Transports).

9.2.3 DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN PAID EMPLOYMENT BY MODIFIED SECTOR

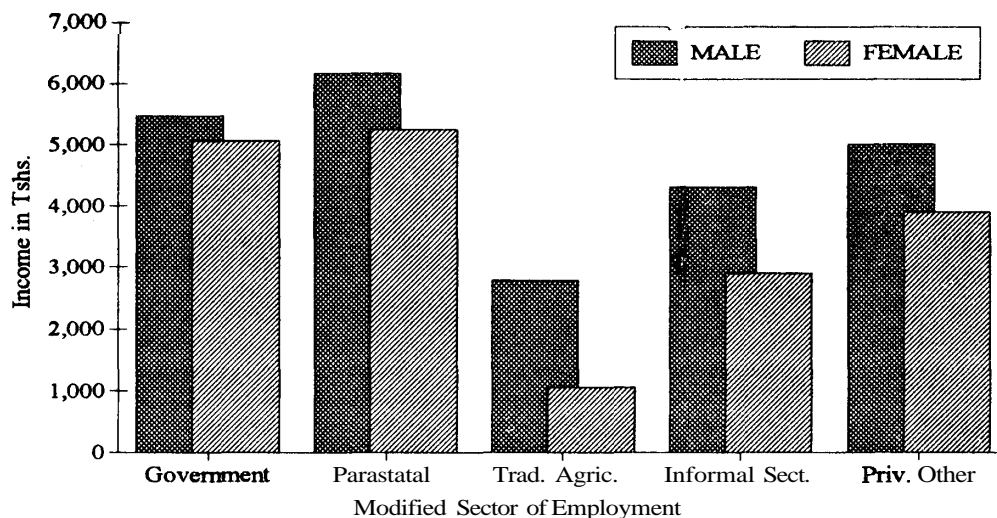
Modified Sector **as used** in this survey include Government, **Parastatal**, Traditional Agriculture, Informal and other Private Sectors.

TABLE 9.2.3: AVERAGE MONTHLY PAID INCOME BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT BY SEX

MODIFIED SECTOR	Tshs		
	Total	Males	Females
Total	4,950	5,150	4,300
Government	5,350	5,470	5,060
Parastatal	5,970	6,170	5,250
Private-Traditional Agric.	2,480	2,790	1,070
Private-Informal Sector	3,930	4,310	2,900
Private Other	4,820	5,010	3,910

The Table 9.2.3 above shows that, Parastatal and Government sectors have a higher average income for the persons in paid employment than other **sectors**. These two sectors are normally governed by the minimum wage regulations. In relative terms **Parastatals** have better average than Government. Agriculture sector has the lowest average Income of Tshs. 2,480 per month. Of the Non-Agriculture, Informal sector pays the lowest average income. This is true because payment in the sector does not always follow the government **regulations**. It is common in the sector to find the income paid being below the official minimum wage.

CHART 9.2.3: AVERAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PAID EMPLOYEES BY MODIFIED SECTOR BY SEX

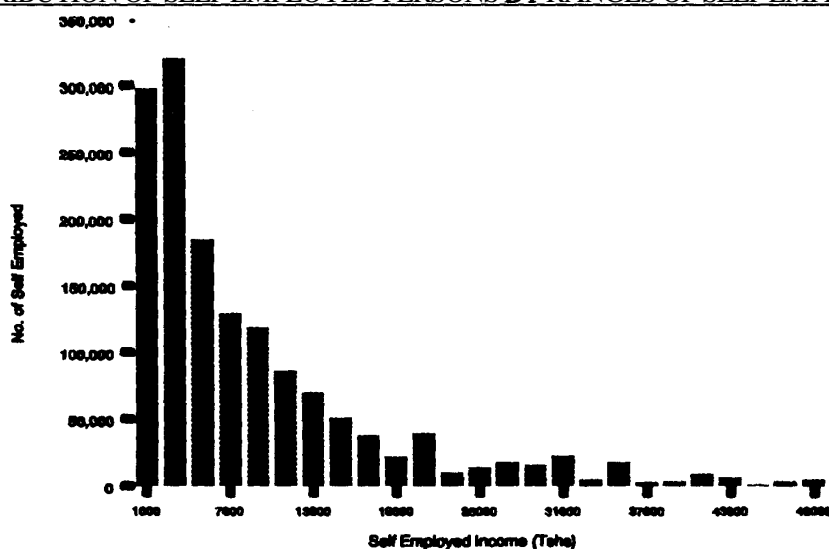


The Chart 9.2.3 above shows that Females have maintained the lower average income in all sectors. And more specific the gap in income between Male and Female is at its bottom in Agriculture and informal sector. Most Female in Agriculture produce for home **consumption**, this is the reason for the lowest average income. It could also be **said** that most of the activities performed by Women in informal sector such as selling **chapati**, buns charcoal etc. have lower profit and hence a lower pay for workers in Informal Sector too.

INCOME OF THE SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS

In the Labour Force Survey, **Self-Employed** persons are those who during the reference period worked for profit or Family gain on their own Non-Traditional Agriculture Activities. This group comprises of small and large private businesses. Incomes from self employment are much more variable than incomes from paid employment as shown in chart 9.3 below. The overall mean is 17,340 **Tshs**. Compared to median of 5,700 Tshs. The differences of these two measures show the highly skewed distribution. The mean value thus would be strongly affected by relatively high values and hence it has been decided to generally show median values only in this section.

RT 9.3: DISTRIBUTION OF SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS BY RANGES OF SELF EMPLOYED INCOME



9.3

A modified Sector of the self employed persons has only two categories; namely Informal and other Private.

TABLE 9.3.1: MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOMES FROM SELF EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR BY SEX

SECTOR	MEDIAN (T.SHS.)			MEAN (T.SHS.)		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	5,700	8,700	3,300	17,000	24,000	8,200
Informal	5,200	8,700	3,040	15,400	21,000	7,800
Other	13,200	13,350	9,100	67,100	80,700	26,400

As can be **noted**, median incomes are much higher in the formal sector than the informal sector. Males **are** considerably more than females in all sectors.

TABLE 9.3.2: MEDIAN INCOMES FROM SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS BY INDUSTRY BY SEX

INDUSTRY	Tshs		
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES
Total	5,700	8,700	3,300
Agr/Forest/Fish.	6,000	6,000	4,800
Mining & Quarry	29,100	29,100	5,000
Manufacturing	3,510	5,200	2,400
Electric & Gas	*	*	*
Building/Constr.	9,100	9,000	*
Trade	5,200	8,000	3,700
Transport	15,200	15,200	*
Finance	*	*	*
Personal Services	6,400	7,150	3,300

*No sample or sample too small

Table 9.3.2 shows that, the highest average income are in Mining and Quarrying which is strongly influenced by a gold mining village in the sample. Besides this industry group, highest median incomes are in Transport and Construction. **Lowest** earnings **are** in Manufacturing and Agriculture groups. The agricultural group only consists of charcoal preparation, other forest products and **hunting/trapping** as other agricultural activities were excluded.

This big disparity in income between the private (other) and Informal Sector is due to the fact that private other are more established and organized than informal **e.g.** can easily secure loans and overdrafts from financial institutions hence more likely to realize high profit or income, and they do keep their financial **records**. On contrast apparently, informal sector comprises of small and unorganised businesses, which mostly require a very low initial outlay.

9.3.1 INCOMES OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN URBAN AGRICULTURE

There was a particular interest in the LFS to identify persons in urban areas who are engaged in Agriculture for home consumption only or as a business activity. Of late, there has been a growing concern by urban dwellers to supplement their income or find employment in Agriculture as a business venture.

According to the survey results, about 80 percent of persons engaged in urban Agriculture do that for home use only while the remaining 20 percent is for income generating purposes. Again, 87 percent of persons **who** grow staple food in urban areas, (this include maize, cassava and beans **etc.**) **do** that **for**home use only.

TABLE 9.3.3: AVERAGE AGRICULTURAL INCOME BY INDUSTRY BY SEX
(EXCLUDING HOME USE ONLY)

INDUSTRY	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,810	10,160	9,180
Cash Crops	17,460	17,850	16,550
Staple Foods	8,880	9,230	8,380
Other Agric.	6,470	5,700	7,640
Fishing	9,530	9,530	0

The table above reveals that over all the median income from urban is **Tshs.9,810**. This is above the minimum wage. And that the most paying for Agriculture industries are cash crops followed by fishing, an activity performed by men only. The median income for fishing is Tshs. 9,530. Staple Food takes the third position with median income of Tshs. 8,800 per month. Other Agriculture which include animal husbandry has a median of Tshs. 6,470. It is likely that this category was understated.

CHAPTER TEN

HOUSEHOLD ANALYSIS

By E. Kwesigabo, Bureau of Statistics

10.1 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

In **Tanzania**, a household is defined as a group of persons who usually eat together and share some common living arrangements (i.e. share expenses). The average number of members in a household was 4.6 persons. This is below the 1988 census figure of 5.2 persons. As discussed in the technical report, the LFS did experience under enumeration and this was corrected at the age/sex levels for **individuals**. For household data it was noted that there was under **enumeration** both in the number of households and for individuals within the **households**. A correction was applied for the number of households but none was possible for individuals within households. Household records only have one weight and it is not possible to differentiate by **age/sex** composition. Users of **household** data should be aware of this **difference**. The **age/sex** correction for individuals was highest in the young age groups.

10.1 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND COMPOSITION

The results from the labour force survey shows that, large households were more frequent in rural areas for all household sizes greater than 2 persons. Small households were most frequent in urban areas where about 22 percent of all households were single person households in comparison to 12 percent in rural areas.

TABLE 10.1: HOUSEHOLD BY SIZE

No of Persons in h'hold	% Distribution		
	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
1	13.8	21.6	11.8
2	11.9	12.5	11.8
3	13.4	13.2	13.4
4	14.4	13.0	14.8
5	13.2	11.5	13.7
6	10.7	9.7	11.0
7	8.0	6.9	8.3
8	5.5	4.8	5.7
9	3.1	2.6	3.2
10+	5.9	4.4	6.3

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

	No of Persons		
	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4.6	4.1	4.8

10.2 HOUSEHOLDS ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

The LFS asked three special questions at the household level about economic activities of **household** members. The first about whether any member of the household was engaged in wage employment. The second about any business activities of individuals or the household as a unit. The **type** of activity business was recorded and coded to **ISIC**. The third was whether the household engaged in agriculture or fishing and if so, if they had any paid employees. Table 10.2 below gives a summary of these measures.

TABLE 102: **HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES**A: WAGE EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
With Wage Employment	18.1	49.4	9.9
No Wage Employment	81.9	50.6	90.1

B: BUSINESS ACTIVITIES (Non agriculture)

	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	100	100	100
Business	29	46	25
No Business	71	54	75

TOTAL BUSINESS TYPE - ALL ACTIVITIES

INDUSTRY	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Total	1567077	100.0	498050	100.0	1069027	100.0
Charcoal Making	48757	3.1	3033	.6	45724	4.3
Mining ft Quarrying	115610	7.4	11338	2.3	104272	9.8
Manufacture-Food/Beer	192156	12.3	18145	3.6	174011	16.3
Manufacture-Textile,Leather	47653	3.0	17427	3.5	30226	2.8
Manufact.-Wood Products	98626	6.3	18711	3.8	79915	7.5
Manufacture-Other	29822	1.9	6324	1.3	23498	2.2
Building ft Construction	41046	2.6	18455	3.7	22591	2.1
Retail-Unprocessed Food	254482	16.2	106752	21.4	147730	13.8
Retail-Processed Food	125431	8.0	66662	13.4	58769	5.5
Retail-Timber/Charcoal	127376	8.1	31152	6.3	96224	9.0
Trade-Other	210014	13.4	94916	19.1	115098	10.8
Restaurants & Hotels	202613	12.9	59620	12.0	142993	13.4
Transport/Business Services	14811	.9	12008	2.4	2803	.3
Repair-Services	25127	1.6	18237	3.7	6890	.6
Other Services	33553	2.1	15270	3.1	18283	1.7

C: AGRICULTURE/LIVESTOCK/FISHING

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	NUMBER			PERCENTAGE		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Total	4584581	950877	3633704	100	100	100
With Agric.	3958955	480926	3478029	86	51	96
With Employees	120683	41930	78753	3	4	2
W'out Employees	3838272	438996	3399276	84	46	94
Without Agr.	625626	469951	155675	14	49	4

Part A shows wage employment of any member of a household in urban and rural areas. About 49 percent of all household in urban areas had at least a person engaged in wage employment while in rural areas had about 10 percent.

Part B shows the distribution of Household in Business activities between urban and rural. About 46 percent of Households in the urban areas were engaged in business activities while a smaller 25 percent in rural areas. In urban areas, retail processed and unprocessed food, is most important whereas beer making and selling is particularly important in rural areas.

Part C shows household agricultural activities of rural and urban areas. About 86 percent of all households in Tanzania were engaged in agriculture (includes livestock keeping and fishing), 3 percent had employees. In urban area households 51 percent were engaging in agriculture and out of them, 4 percent had employees. For rural areas, about 96 percent of all rural households were engaging in agriculture and about only 2 percent had employees. Also, it is interesting to note that about 4 percent of rural households were not engaged in agriculture.

10.4 HOUSEHOLD BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

It is also possible to extract characteristic of individuals within households to the household level and then compare households on this basis. Analysis of household data regarding household with or without informal sector operators is discussed in Chapters 5. This section will review household data by other selected characteristics of the head of household.

10.4.1 HOUSEHOLD BY EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Table 10.4.1 below shows that 37 percent of household heads had no education, 22 percent had primary not complete level, 36 percent had completed primary school and only 5 percent had secondary or above levels.

The average household size is highest for primary not complete level and about the same for all other education levels. However, it is interesting to note the decreasing average number of children (<10 years) at higher education level. Also shown in the table is the average numbers of persons by their main activity and by all activities (main plus secondary). As can be noted there is a very strong correlation between paid employment and education level. There is also some relationship between self employment as a main activity for the head of household and education level. However when all activities are considered the average are about equal. There is generally a converse relationship of the household numbers in agriculture and education level.

The average number unemployed is highest (0.2) for those households where the head has secondary or above education level, whereas the average numbers not economically active shows a very mixed pattern with highest averages for primary not complete (1.0) and secondary and above (1.1). As will be noted on the table the average number of dependants has been calculated by summing the number < 10 years, the number unemployed and the number not economically active. The average number of dependants peaks for the primary not complete group due to their high average number of children and number not economically active. It is also useful to calculate a dependency ratio by dividing this average number dependent by the number economically active. This shows a very distinct trend with education, rising from 0.9(2.3/2.4) for no education to 1.23(2.6/2.1) for those households with heads with secondary or higher education.

TABLE 10.4.1: HOUSEHOLDS- AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLDS EDUCATION LEVEL
(Derived from individual activity data)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HH			
		None	Prim. not Complete	Primary Completed	Second. +
Total Households	4584581	1705010	1015128	1645282	219161
Total Persons in Household	21296909	7903413	5383541	7033968	975987
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.6	4.6	5.3	4.3	4.5
AVERAGE NUMBER > 10 YEARS	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.7	3.2
AVERAGE NUMBER < 10 YEARS	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	2.2	2.3	2.5	2	1.9
AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	.2	0	.2	.3	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	.2	.1	.2	.2	.3
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.5	.5
AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	.2	.1	.2	.3	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	.7
AVERAGE UNEMPLOYED PER H'H	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
AVERAGE ECON ACTIVE PER H'H	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.1
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	.8	.8	1.0	.6	1.1
AVERAGE NUMBER DEPENDANT	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.6
DEPENDANCY RATIO *	1.04	0.96	1.08	1.09	1.23

*Average number Dependant /average number economically active.

10.4.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Table 10.4.2 below shows that 13 percent of household heads were engaged in paid **employment**, 10 percent were self **employed**, 70 percent were engaged in agriculture, 1 percent were unemployed and 6 percent were not economically active.

The average household size is highest for head of household engaged in agriculture, unemployed **and** not economically active and lowest for self employed **and** paid employees. The average number unemployed is highest for those households where the head is unemployed and lowest for those who engaged in agriculture and about the same for paid employees, self employed and not economically active.

Also shown in the table is the average number of dependants by main status **of head** of household in urban and rural areas. The average number is highest for unemployed and not economically active headed households, but their numbers are very small. Excluding there two groups the highest average number of paid employees with self employed slightly larger than paid employees in urban.

TABLE 10.4.2: HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD MAIN STATUS (Derived from individual activity data)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF HEAD OF HHOLD				
		PAID EMPLOY.	SELF EMPLOYED	AGRIC.	UNEMPL-OYED	NOT ECON ACT
Total Households	4584881	604668	459604	3200516	39638	280155
Total Persons in Household	21296909	2671868	1865478	15277195	187658	1294710
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.6
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	.6	1.4
AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	.2	1.2	.1	0	0	.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	.2	.1	1.3	0	.1	.1
AGRICULTURE	1.9	.5	.4	2.4	.5	1.2
AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	.2	1.2	.1	0	0	.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	.3	.2	1.3	.2	.1	.1
AGRICULTURE	1.9	.8	.6	2.4	.5	1.2
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H'H	.1	.2	.1	0	1.7	.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER H'H	2.3	2.1	2	2.5	2.3	1.5
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	.8	.9	.8	.7	.9	1.9
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3

HOUSEHOLD-AVERAGE NUMBER OF DEPENDANTS BY MAIN STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD BY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

	TOTAL	PAID EMP.	SELF EMPL.	AGRIC.	UNEMP.	NOT EC.
TOTAL	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	4.2	3.3
URBAN	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9
RURAL	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	4.6	3.3

10.5 AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Income measures were available for paid employment and self employment (non agriculture) in all areas. This individual data has been summed to the household level and this section will examine average household income by selected characteristics of the head of household.

Income in Tanzania and in all developing countries is usually very difficult to measure. This happens because most of population do not keep up to date income data from various sources. This particularly applies for selfemployment. For the LFS it has been noted that the selfemployed earning figures are very high. The questionnaire was structured so that expenses were meant to be deductive from gross earnings to give a net figure. However, it seems this was not done very well and the figures recorded are similar to gross earnings and generally over-stated.

For paid employees, only cash income was collected and not details of fringe benefits. It was also noted that in some cases respondents gave their net income after tax and deductions and not the gross, as requested. Thus paid earnings tend to be understated.

The average income of household in mainland Tanzania excluding agriculture is Tsh 6840 per month. The rural areas average household's income is Tsh 5,290 and urban is Tsh 13,940 per month respectively. Out of total household's average income in mainland Tanzania, paid employment contribute average of Tsh 1,050 and self employment contribute Tsh 5,800 per month. Paid employment income of the households includes part time, casual, wage and salary income.

10.5.1 INCOME BY EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Table 10.5.1 below shows average earnings by education level of the head of the household for urban, rural and overall. As will be noted there is a strong correlation between earnings from paid employment and education level of the head. For selfemployment the pattern is mixed with high averages for primary not complete and for secondary and over. Informal sector activities are particularly common in households with primary level education but individual data does show that they are also very common and more profitable for those with higher levels of education. This would be partly because of their ability to raise capital for larger enterprises from their higher paid earnings and fringe benefits.

TABLE 10.5.1: HOUSEHOLDS - AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD'S EDUCATION LEVEL
(Derived from individual activity data)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF H'HOLD			
		None	Prim. not Complete	Primary Complete	Secondary+
AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1050	240	720	1280	7120
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5800	3340	8130	6220	10890
TOTAL (Excl. Agr.)	6840	3580	8850	750	18010
URBAN					
AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3390	1240	2570	2870	8120
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9410	5860	15770	8260	8740
AGRICULTURE	1140	950	1410	120	830
TOTAL	13940	8050	19750	12320	17690
RURAL					
AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	140	310	650	4890
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4850	3100	6430	5420	15670
TOTAL (Excl. Agr.)	5290	3240	6740	6070	20560

The average income of **paid head** of household is **Tshs. 9,080** per month. The rural areas average income of paid head household is Tshs. 6,920 excluding agriculture and urban excluding agriculture is Tshs. 10,650 per month. The average income of self employed head of household is Tshs. **33,950** and agriculture is Tshs. 3,070 per month. For head of household currently unemployed the average income is Tshs. **1,150** and not economically active is Tshs. 1,530 per month.

TABLE 10.5.2: HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE INCOME BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD MAIN STATUS
(Derived from individual Activity Data)

TYPE OF INCOME	TOTAL	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
		PAID EMPLOY.	SELF EMPLOY.	AGRIC.	UNEMPL- OYED	NOT ECO- NOM ACT
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1050	6600	540	150	150	330
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5800	2490	33410	2920	1000	1200
TOTAL (Excl. Agr.)	6840	9080	33950	3070	1150	1530
URBAN						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3390	7320	670	400	390	1300
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9410	2930	24670	4430	1190	3550
AGRICULTURE	1140	410	540	3340	0	330
TOTAL	13940	10650	25880	8160	1580	5190
RURAL						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	5250	350	130	60	110
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4850	1660	45550	2800	920	690
TOTAL (Excl. Agr.)	5290	6920	45900	2930	990	80

11.0

A:

11.1

11.2

CHAPTER ELEVEN

WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN THE LABOUR FORCE

By G.K. Ngoi, Labour Department

11.0 BACKGROUND

The purpose of this chapter is to highlight the situation of these two vulnerable groups in the Labour Force. Sex was used as a classifying variable in most of the earlier tables and age tables were given for each chapter. However in this chapter a brief summary for each major variable will be given firstly for women and then for children.

A: Women

11.1 GENERAL ECONOMIC STATUS OF WOMEN

Women are **51.3** percent of the total population of 15.6 million persons aged 10 years and above. Their share to the total Labour Force of **11.3** million is 50.2 percent and shows seemingly a fair participation among **the two sexes**. Women however make **51.5 and 44.1** percent of the rural **and** the urban labour force respectively. Later sections will examine the share of employment of women among various economic sectors and occupations and are shown to be most under represented.

TABLE 11.1 GENERAL ECONOMIC STATUS OF WOMEN

Status	Total Persons 10 Yrs. +	Women	
		Number	(%)
Population: Total	15,600,240	8,001,917	51.3
Urban	2,848,135	1,421,854	49.9
Rural	12,752,105	6,580,063	51.6
Labour Force: Total	11,294,927	5,674,626	50.2
Urban	1,894,160	835,145	44.1
Rural	9,400,767	4,839,481	51.5

11.2 WOMEN PARTICIPATION IN THE LABOUR FORCE

The participation rate of women of **71** percent is lower than the overall participation rates and given that they are a bigger **population**, it means more women than men are out of the labour force. Rural females have a much higher participation rate compared to the urban females. Close to half of the urban female population is economically **idle** as many of **them** are engaged in **non-economic** duties **such** as house work, going to school etc. (See Table 11.2). The low rate of participation of urban females in the labour force is however effecting the overall level of female participation and provides a potential labour force if encouraged to participate. Building day care centres and availability of easy to get credit facilities for women are among measures which can activate this large number of **economically** idle human **resources**.

TABLE 11.2: CURRENT PARTICIPATION AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

RATES	Total	Women
Participation Rates		
Total	72.4	70.9
Urban	66.5	58.7
Rural	73.7	73.5
Unemployment Rates		
Total	3.6	4.2
Urban	10.6	15.5
Rural	2.2	2.3

The table above also shows that women are more likely to be unemployed than men. The unemployed rate for women is particularly high in urban areas.

11.3 EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY INDUSTRY

The Majority of women are employed in agriculture and they dominate in all Agricultural activities except in cattle, fishing and cotton growing. Other areas where female workers outnumber males are in retail trade, **restaurants/hotels** and domestic services where they make 55 to 78 percent of the total employment in these **industries**.

Table 11.3 shows female workers are particularly few (less than **5%**) in repair services, fishing, mining and quarrying transport and building and construction industries. Their share in the remaining of industries range from **15.1** percent in whole **sale/co-op** to 49 percent in Medicine and Veterinary.

TABLE 11.3: WOMEN EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES	TOTAL		
	Persons	Female	Female %
Total	10,889,205	5,434,106	49.9
Cattle	218,777	66,984	30.6
Coffee	567,897	299,712	52.8
Cotton	305,951	121,813	39.8
Staple Food	7,399,903	4,101,379	55.4
Grape, Sunflower	267,426	143,620	53.7
Other Agric. & Livestock	328,120	174,286	53.1
Fish./Hunting/Forest/Charcoal	75,985	3,169	4.2
Mining & quarrying	102,819	4,108	4.0
Manufacture-Food/Beer	79,317	32,435	40.9
Manufacture-Textile&Leather	60,734	18,902	31.1
Manufacture-Wood Products	48,242	6,409	13.3
Manufacture-Other	50,648	8,044	15.9
Electricity & Gas	12,288	2,450	19.9
Building & Construction	91,649	4,961	5.4
WholeSale/Co-operatives	27,215	4,101	15.1
Retail-Unprocessed Food	171,260	48,833	28.5
Retail-Timber/Charcoal/Honey	53,203	31,931	60.0
Retail-Processed Food	86,538	66,084	76.4
Retail-Other	206,034	54,790	26.6
Restaurants & Hotels	147,138	82,270	55.9
Transport-Land	74,902	3,365	4.5
Transport-Other & Comm.	34,160	7,255	21.2
Finance & Business Services	24,384	6,264	25.7
Public Admin. & Non-Profit	140,509	35,386	25.2
Educational & Research	102,343	34,038	33.3
Medicine & Vetinary	66,140	32,402	49.0
Repair Services	61,796	1,994	3.2
Domestic Services	32,217	25,016	77.6
Other Services	51,610	12,105	23.5

11.4 EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY OCCUPATION

Like the case in many developing countries the main occupation in Tanzania is agriculture. **Over 80** percent of the total labour input is in agriculture. The share of female labour is 54 percent which shows to what extent women are toiling behind what is commonly referred as the backbone **of the economy**. The second largest occupation for women, is in the **sales/labouring** group which accounts for 4 percent of the total female labour input and 42 percent of total employment in this occupation group.

TABLE 11.4.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Admin/Managers	2.0	3.1	0.8	7.9	10.3	4.4	0.9	1.5	0.3
Professional	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	.00
Assoc. Prof.	1.6	2.3	1.0	5.2	6.1	3.9	1.0	1.4	0.5
Clerks/cashiers	0.9	0.9	0.8	4.8	3.9	6.0	0.2	0.3	0.1
Service/Shops	2.5	2.7	2.2	10.0	9.9	10.2	1.1	1.2	1.0
Agric.-Skilled	83.7	77.2	90.2	37.1	26.0	52.8	92.3	88.5	95.8
Craft etc. Wokers	3.4	6.2	0.7	11.8	18.4	2.5	1.9	3.4	0.4
Operators-Plant/Mach	1.1	2.0	0.2	5.5	8.6	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
Sales/Labours	4.7	5.3	4.0	16.9	15.3	19	2.4	3.1	1.7

However the major feature of the results by occupation as shown in Tables 11.4.1 and 11.4.2 is the very low proportion of women in many occupation groups. In the upper groups of professionals and Associate Professional women are very under represented. The proportion of women working as Professional is less than half a percent (0% Table 11.4.1) and only make up 10% of total employment in the group (Table 11.4.2). The situation is only slightly better for Associate Professionals where they make up 30% of the group, most of whom are Teachers. Women representative in the craft workers and operators of plant and machinery groups is also very low approximately (10%) of total employment in each group. Women higher representation (21%) in the Administrative and Managerial group are most women running their own small business in the Informal Sector.

TABLE 11.4.2: EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATION	Total		Female %
	Persons	Female	
Total	10,889,205	5,434,106	49.9
Admin/Managers	214,399	45,028	21.0
Professional	17,980	1,832	10.2
Assoc. Prof.	176,115	53,024	30.1
Clerks/Cashiers	96,435	45,115	46.8
Service/Shops	269,435	119,883	44.5
Agric.-Skilled	9,114,437	4,903,690	53.8
Craft etc. Wkrs	372,567	37,055	9.9
Opers-Pl/Mach	120,720	13,074	10.8
Sales/Labours	507,117	215,405	42.5

11.5 EMPLOYMENT BY STATUS

Table 11.5 shows summary results on status of employment of females. Excluding Agriculture, women are under-represented in all status groups. Of note is that women are only about 25% of paid employees and even less, 20% of the self employed with employees. Only in the small unpaid helper group do they come close to half (42%). The situation is only slightly better in urban areas than rural areas.

TABLE 11.5 EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Persons %	Female %	Female %	Persons	Female	Female	Persons	Female	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,434,106	49.9	1,693,588	705,912	41.7	9,195,617	4,728,194	51.4
Paid empl	933,358	230,423	24.7	611,192	165,803	27.1	322,166	64,620	20.1
Semp-employees	84,314	16,546	19.6	55,783	10,624	19.0	28,531	5,922	20.8
Semp-no empl	723,024	261,734	36.2	373,037	144,855	38.8	349,987	116,879	33.4
Unpaid/Helper	62,387	26,369	42.3	30,794	13,665	44.4	31,593	12,704	40.2
Agriculture	9,086,122	4,899,034	53.9	622,782	370,965	59.6	8,463,340	4,528,069	53.5

11.6 EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR

The results by sector also show the under representation of women in all sectors except traditional agricultural. Women are only 30% of Government and 22% of **parastatal** employment. However the lowest proportion (**19%**) is found in the private other group, the formal sector. In the Informal Sector women do have reasonable reproduction (36%).

TABLE 11.6: EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN BY SECTOR

SECTOR	TOTAL		Female
	Persons	Female	%
Total	10,889,205	5,434,106	49.9
Government	319,455	94,603	29.6
Parastatal	180,767	39,104	21.6
Priv-Trad. Agric.	9,110,804	4,900,182	53.8
Private Informal	960,775	340,919	35.5
Other Private	317,404	59,298	18.7

11.7 EMPLOYMENT BY SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

All the above sectors referred to main activities i.e. Industry, **Occupation**, Status and Sector of main activities. **As Table 11.7 below shows women are better represented (43%) in the group of persons having secondary activities.** In particular women make up almost half of the persons (48%) having informal sector activities as a secondary activity.

TABLE 11.7: EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN IN SECONDARY ACTIVITIES

SECTOR	TOTAL		Female
	Persons	Female	%
Total	1,202,761	512,365	42.6
Government	12,159	356	2.9
Parastatal	5,191	1,074	20.7
Prior Trad. Agric.	306,513	95,272	31.1
Prior Inf. Sect.	847,212	408,958	48.3
Prior Other	31,685	6,705	21.2

11.8 AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EMPLOYED WOMEN

From the results of the labour force survey it is shown in table 11.8.1 that generally women **earn** less than males for paid employment. The table gives the number and average earnings of women in paid employment **in** main or secondary activities by occupation. As **can** be noted women overall and **in** most occupation groups earn about 70% to 80% percent of what men earn. In the **clerical/cashier** group, earnings are approximately equal. Only in the **admin./Managerial** and professional groups, do women earnings exceed men on average. In these groups there are very few but on average they earn more than men.

TABLE 11.8.1: AVERAGE EARNINGS (TSHS) IN PAID EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION

OCCUPATION	Total	Women	
	Average Earning	Number	Average Earnings
Paid Employees Total	4,946	240,617	4,292
Admin/Managers	6,027	5,788	7,668
Professionals	10,031	1,832	12,799
Assoc. Professionals	6,576	51,012	5,900
Clerks/cashiers	5,049	46,321	5,040
Service/Shops	3,782	68,858	3,355
Agric./Skilled	5,341	578	3,373
Crafts etc. Workers	5,495	8,884	3,930
Oper./Plant./Mach.	5,415	6,923	3,816
Sales & Labourers	3,356	50,509	2,707

Table 11.8.2 below gives a summary of the average earnings from self employment **in** main or secondary activities in total and by women. As with paid employment, women overall and in all industries with an adequate sample, earn less than men.

TABLE 11.8.2: AVERAGE EARNINGS (TSHS) IN SELF EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

TYPE OF INDUSTRY	TOTAL AVERAGE	WOMEN	
		NUMBER	EARNINGS
Self Employed	17,339	674,783	8,236
Forest/Fishing	9,669	2,347	6,128
Mining & Quarry.	62,324	7,462	58,266
Manufacturing	9,398	150,505	6,439
Building & Constr.	15,468	1,842	*
Trade	14,161	499,472	7,586
Trans. & Comm.	59,361	744	*
Finance & Busin. Serv	*	93	*
CS & BS	14,300	12,318	8,733

* Sample number too low

11.9 EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING PROFILES OF EMPLOYED WOMEN

It has been noted that part of the low profile on all aspects of women in employment can be attributed to their low educational and training level. From table 11.9.1 it can be seen that women make about 65 percent of the total persons with no education. Women with secondary and higher education are less than 30 percent of those persons with secondary and higher education. The number of illiterate women is also about 2.3 million or 65 percent of the illiterate population.

TABLE 11.9.1: EDUCATION AND LITERACY OF EMPLOYED WOMEN

Education	Total Persons	Females	
		Number	%
None	3,550,786	2,290,786	64.5
Prim. Not Complete	2,332,678	1,002,069	43.0
Prim. Completed	4,658,269	2,040,089	43.8
Secondary +	347,811	101,162	29.1
Total	10,889,205	5,434,106	49.9
Literate	7,292,715	3,081,671	42.2
Illiterate	3,596,490	2,352,435	65.4

Table 11.9.2 shows that over 90 percent of the employed population have no training. However women are the majority among persons with no training (52%) and are only 21% of persons with any training. About 15 percent of persons who receive on the job training are women. For other formal training women take only about 27 percent. It has been noted that only in paid employment do women receive similar training to men.

TABLE 11.9.2 TRAINING OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

TRAINING	Total Persons	Females	
		Number	%
No Training	10,092,171	5,263,708	52.2
With Training	797,034	170,398	21.4
On the Job Training	345,785	50,454	14.6
Other Formal Train.	451,249	119,944	26.6
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	49.9

11.10 UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNDEREMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF WOMEN

11.10.1 UNEMPLOYMENT

For the two major measures of **unemployment**, one based on the survey reference **week** and the other over the **12-months** reference period, the number of unemployed women is shown to exceed the number of unemployed men. The latter measure however shows that generally less women are unemployed in rural areas than men.

TABLE 11.10: UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNDEREMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

Economic Status	Total Persons	Women	
		Number	%
Currently Unemployed			
- Urban	200,572	129,233	64.4
- Rural	205,150	111,287	54.2
Total	405,722	240,520	59.3
Usually Unemployed			
- Urban	193,115	131,068	67.9
- Rural	159,394	75,481	47.4
Total	352,509	206,549	58.6
Currently Underemployed			
- Urban	104,568	66,683	63.8
- Rural	360,219	155,193	43.1
Total	464,787	221,876	47.7

11.10.2 UNDEREMPLOYMENT

The estimate for underemployment shows that fewer women are under employed compared to men. Overall women are about 48 percent of the total persons estimated to be under employed. However in urban areas a greater number of women are under employed (64% of the Total) compared to men.

B: CHILDREN/YOUTH

11.11 CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS OF CHILDREN AND YOUTH

It is estimated **that out of 3.1** million children aged 10- 14 years (Table 11.11) **about 712,000** or 23 percent were currently economically active and out of which **41,000** or 6 percent were currently unemployed. This implies that about **one** out of five children was employed. These results however need to be looked at in the light of the survey definition of work and the survey procedures as given in the Technical report and also in the nature of work done by these children. As discussed in earlier chapters the survey covered **12** months which included school vacation periods as well **as** term time. It is therefore evident that the majority of children reported to be economically active are still usually in school. Many either work or are available for work after school hours or in the school vacations. This is common particularly in rural areas where children usually help their parents with smaller tasks such as looking after cattle, collection of food stuff or crops from family **shambas** and the like. When some say they have no work and are available for **work**, in many cases this should mean they would **like** to assist with family economic **activities on a parttime** basis since **most have** not completed **school**. Consequently the average hours per week worked over the **12** months by the 672,000 persons aged less than **15** is 24 hours. Again it should be noted that some of this will be vacations for many when hours will be longer and some in term time. However there are some person who are not usually in school and who are working full time. These are discussed in the next section on usual activities.

TABLE 11.11: GENERAL ECONOMIC STATUS OF CHILDREN/YOUTH

ECONOMIC STATUS	AGE					
	10 - 14 YEARS			15 - 19 YEARS		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Employed	335,971	335,822	671,793	739,027	777,581	1,516,608
Unemployed	22,069	18,629	40,698	70,044	74,820	144,864
Not Econ. Active	1,214,289	1,213,432	2,427,721	459,868	437,898	897,766
Total	1,572,329	1,567,883	3,140,212	1,268,939	1,290,299	2,559,238
Partic.-Rates	22.8	22.6	22.7	63.8	66.1	64.9
Unemployment Rates-Total	6.2	5.3	5.7	8.7	8.8	8.7
- Urban	23.4	31.4	27.0	30.0	33.8	31.9
- Rural	5.1	3.9	4.5	5.1	4.8	5.9

The results for the next age-group from 15-19 years show that, out of the population of 2.6 million persons in this age group, 1.7 million or 65 percent are economically active and 145,000 or 9 percent are unemployed. Unlike in the previous age-group nearly the majority of persons aged 15-19 years have completed primary education and are out of school. The employment-population ratio of 59 percent with a reported unemployment rate of 9 percent, may therefore be taken to signal the presence of an unemployment problems for this youthful group though seemingly less severe than expected. This is explained by the low rate of unemployment in rural areas of about five persons out of a hundred. Many rural youth are able to adopt the economic activities of their parents and work along with the family or independently unlike in urban areas where such chances are very limited. The rate of unemployment in urban areas for persons aged 15-19 is 32 percent or approximately one out of three urban economically active youths is unemployed. Unemployment is thus more felt by the urban than the rural youth.

11.12 USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS OF CHILDREN i.e. LESS THAN 15 YEARS

The usual economic activity data which gives information on activities in the 12 calendar months prior to the survey month provides additional insight into the situation regards the 10-14 age groups in particular. In the first part of this sub-section, the sub-group who are usually students and who are not identified.

A: EXCLUDING STUDENTS FROM THE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED

The comparison of the current and usual data can often be confusing with considerable cross over between the two groups for a variety of reasons. Thus for this section we will target on the 712,491 person, 10-14 years recorded as currently in the labour force.

Table 11.12.1 below gives a cross classification of current by usual status. As will be noted most of those currently in the labour force (77%) were also usually in the labour force (employed plus unemployed). However table 11.12.2 which shows this usual activity when not working shows that 47% were usually students. Thus nearly half were fulltime students who were recorded as working when interviewed. They were working during vacations or after school.

TABLE 11.12.1: PERSONS 10-14 YEARS IN THE LABOUR FORCE - CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS BY USUAL ECONOMIC STATUS

Current Econ. Status	Usual Economic Status			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Labour Force Employed	712,491	540,780	24,415	147,296
Employed	671,793	529,161	11,288	131,344
Unemployed	40,698	11,619	13,127	15,952

TABLE 11.12.2: PERSONS 10-14 YEARS IN THE LABOUR FORCE - CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS BY ACTIVITY WHEN NOT WORKING

CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS	Total	ACTIVITY WHEN NOT WORKING				
		H'se Work	Student	Sick	Other	No Period Inactive
Labour Force	712,491	64,508	335,492	21,427	26,380	264,684
Employed	671,793	56,869	322,512	20,348	23,177	248,887
Unemployed	40,698	7,639	12,980	1,079	3,203	15,797
Row Percentage						
Labour Force	100	9	47	3	4	37
Employed	100	9	48	3	4	37
Unemployed	100	19	32	3	8	39

It is possible then to further explore the group working who were not recorded as students Table 11.12.3 gives the classification by hours worked (more and less than **40hrs**) for the group excluding the students identified in table 11.12.2. For these working less than 40 hours, the reason was also obtained. As will be noted on table 11.12.4, **91,503** persons gave the reason school and thus they are also at school but regularly working and thus **did give** an answer to the question on activity when not working. The number is nearly half of those working less than 40 hours.

TABLE 11.12.3: PERSONS 10-14 YEARS IN THE LABOUR FORCE - CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BUT NOT USUALLY STUDENT BY HOURS WORKED BY CURRENT STATUS

HOURS WORKED	CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS				
	Total	Paid Employed	Self Employed	Unpaid/ Helper	Agric.
Employed	349,281	12,759	5,212	4,188	327,122
Working <40 hrs.	225,846	2,325	1,026	3,609	218,886
Working >40 hrs.	123,435	10,434	4,186	579	108,236

TABLE 11.12.4: PERSONS 10-14 YEARS IN THE LABOUR FORCE - CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BUT NOT USUALLY STUDENTS AND WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS BY REASON BY CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS

REASONS FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS	Total	CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS			
		Paid Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Helpers	Agriculture
Total	225,846	2,325	1,026	3,609	218,886
Can't find more work	14,746	0	0	324	14,422
No suitable land	17,301	0	0	0	17,301
Lack of raw material	114	0	0	114	0
Machinery break down	1,693	0	0	498	1,195
Stood down	0	0	0	0	0
Household commitments	51,338	974	0	0	50,364
Leave/Family Obligation	9,077	62	285	0	8,730
Illness/	15,656	0	0	0	15,656
School/Training	91,503	1,289	741	2,673	86,800
Don't want more work	16,682	0	0	0	16,682
Other	7,736	0	0	0	7,736

It is thus possible to arrive at summary as given in table 11.12.5 of those 10-14 years old in the labour force excluding **students**. The **numbers are much less than** that in 11.11 but still significant 257,778 were employed which is a particularly **rate of 9%** and 27,718 unemployed (**10%** unemployment rate). As will be noted the majority of 10-14 years old (93%) were engaged in agricultural work.

TABLE 11.12.5: PERSONS 10-14 YEARS IN THE LABOUR FORCE - CURRENTLY EMPLOYED BUT NOT USUALLY STUDENTS CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS

ECONOMIC STATUS	Total	Paid Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Helpers	Agriculture
Employed	257,778	11,470	4,471	1,515	240,322
Working >40 hours	123,435	10,434	4,186	579	108,236
Working <40 hours	134,343	1,036	285	936	132,086
Unemployed	27,718	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	285,496	11,470	4,471	1,515	240,322

B: TOTAL 10-14 EMPLOYED AT ANY TIME

The previous section **went** to some pains to exclude students. However, of course, the work done by students is valuable and part of the overall human resources of the nation. Table 11.12.6 shows the converse view of 10-14 year old doing any work during the 12 months. Almost exactly **50%** of 10-14 years **old did some** work during the **12 months**. **Only** in urban areas is the proportion low. Of particular interest is the high number doing unpaid work in family business besides the dominant agricultural groups. Further details can be extracted for persons with a particular interest in this group or the 15-19 year group.

TABLE 11.12.6: CHILDREN 10-14 YEARS EMPLOYED AT ANY TIME

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	Total Population 10-14 Years	Children Employed at any time	Percent of Total Employed
Total	3,140,212	1,576,667	50
Urban	472,218	68,374	14
Rural	2,667,994	1,508,293	57

Tabula
and Mi

TABLE

CURREN

T SERIES

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

T

M SERIES

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

PART 2: DETAILED TABULATIONS

TANZANIA MAINLAND
1990/91 LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

TABULATIONS

Tabulations produced by Mr. Justine Kussaga, Labour Department using Xtable and Microsoft Excel.

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TOPIC</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>CURRENT ECONOMIC ACTIVITY</u>		
T SERIES - Total Survey Population		
T1	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Age by Current Employment status	2- 1
T2	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Sex By Marital Status by Current Employment Status	2- 4
T3	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Period of Residence by Current Employment Status	2- 5
T4	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Literacy by Current Employment Status	2- 6
T5	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Education Level by Current Employment Status	2- 7
T6	Total Participation Rates in the Current Economically Active Population by Age, Geographic Area and Sex	2- 8
T7	Total Labour Force By Detailed Occupation Employed (Main Occupation) Unemployed (Previous Occupation) by Sex	2- 8
T8	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Sex by Highest Schooling by Current Employment Status	2- 9
T9	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Sex by Type of Training by Current Employment Status	2- 9
T10	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Sex by Subject of Training by Current Employment Status	2 - 10
T11	Total Population 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Period of Residence by Current Employment Status	2 - 11
T12	Total Population 10 Years and Over who have moved by Geographic Area by Sex, by Place living before by Current Economic Status	2 - 12
T13	Total Population 10 Years and Over who have moved by Geographic Area by Sex by Reasons for Migration by Current Employment Status	2 - 13
M SERIES - Employed Persons - Main Activity		
M1	Currently Employed Population by Main Industry by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 15
M2	Currently Employed Population by Main Occupation by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 15
M3	Currently Population by Current Sector in Main Employment by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 15
M4	Currently Employed Population by Current Status in Main Employment by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 15
M5	Currently Employed Population, Current Sector in Employment by Current Status in Employment	2 - 15
M6	Currently Employed Population by Main Industry by Main Occupation by Sex	2 - 16
M7	Currently Employed Persons - Main Sector of Employment by Sex by Education Level	2 - 16
M8	Currently Employed Persons by Sex by Age by Main Sector of Employment	2 - 17
M9	Currently Employed Population - Main Sector of Employment by literacy	2 - 17
M10	Currently Employed Persons - Main Sector of Employment by Sex by Period of Residence	2 - 18
M11	Currently Employed Population by Main Industry by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 18
M12	Currently Employed Population by Main Occupation by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 19
M13	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Current Number of Hours Worked in Main and Secondary Activity by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 19
M14	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Current Number of Hours Worked by Main Activity by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 20

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TOPIC</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TABL</u>
M15	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Current Hours Worked by Main Activity by Status of Employment	2 - 20	D1
M16	Currently Employed Persons; Average Current Hours worked in Main Activity by Occupation of Main Activity by Industry of Main Activity by Sex (Excluding O's)	2-20	D2
M17	Currently Employed Population; Average Current Total Hours Worked by Industry of Main Activity by Occupation of Main Activity by Sex (Excluding '0's)	2 - 20	D3
M18	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Usual Number of Hours Worked in Main and Secondary Activity by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 21	D4
M19	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Usual Number of Hours Worked by Main Activity by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 21	D5
M20	Currently Employed Population; Distribution of Usual Hours Worked, by Main Activity by Status of Employment	2 - 21	D6
M21	Currently Employed Persons; Average Usual hours Worked in Main Activity by Occupation of Main Activity by Industry of Main Activity by Sex	2 - 22	D7
M22	Currently Employed Population; Average Usual Total Hours Worked by Occupation of Main Activity by Industry of Main Activity by Sex	2-22	D8
M23	Persons Currently Temporary Absent from Main Activity by Reasons by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 22	D9
			D10
<u>S SERIES</u>	- Employed Persons - Secondary Activity		<u>Y SERIES</u>
S1	Currently Employed Persons - Secondary Sector of Employment by Sex by Age	2 - 23	Y1
S2	Currently Employed Persons - Secondary Sector of Employment by Sex by Education	2 - 23	Y2
S3	Currently Employed Persons with Secondary Activity by Industry by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 24	Y3
S4	Currently Employed Persons with Secondary Activity by Occupation by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 24	Y4
S5	Currently Employed Population with A Secondary Activity; Distribution by Current Number of Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 25	Y5
S6	Currently Employed Population with A Secondary Activity; Distribution by Current hours worked, in Secondary Activity by Status of Employment	2 - 25	Y6
S7	Currently Employed Persons with a Secondary Activity; Average Current Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Industry by Sex	2 - 25	Y7
S8	Currently Employed Persons with a Secondary Activity; Average Current Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Occupation by Sex	2 - 26	Y8
S9	Currently Employed Population with a Secondary Activity; Distribution of Usual Number of Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 26	Y9
S10	Currently Employed Population with A Secondary Activity; Distribution of Usual Hours Worked, in Secondary Activity by Status of Employment	2 - 26	Y10
S11	Currently Employed Persons with a Secondary Activity; Average Usual Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Industry By Sex	2 - 26	Y11
S12	Currently Employed Persons with a Secondary Activity; Average Usual Hours Worked in Secondary Activity by Occupation by Sex	2 - 26	<u>U SERIES</u>
<u>INF SERIES</u>	- Informal Sector Tables		U1
INF1	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Main Activity by Industry by Sex	2 - 27	U2
INF2	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Secondary Activity by Industry by Sex	2 - 27	U3
INF3	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Main Activity by Industry by Sex by Status of Employment	2 - 27	U4
INF4	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Secondary Activity by Industry by Sex by Status of Employment	2 - 28	U5
INF5	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Main Activity by Type of Training by Sex	2 - 28	U6
INF6	Persons Employed in the Informal Sector in Secondary Activity by Type of Training by Sex	2 - 28	U7
INF7	Informal Sector Workers as Main Activity by Location of Enterprises by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 29	
INF8	Informal Sector Workers as Secondary Activity by Location of Enterprise by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 29	

<u>TABLE</u>	<u>TOPIC</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
D SERIES - Underemployed Persons		
D1	Persons Currently Underemployed by Sex and Age and Highest Schooling	2 - 30
D2	Persons Currently Underemployed: Status in Employment by Sex by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 30
D3	Persons Currently Underemployed by Hours Actually Worked by Sex by Modified Sector	2 - 31
D4	Persons Currently Underemployed by Modified Sector by Sex by Type of Additional Work Sought	2 - 31
DS	Persons Currently Underemployed By Reason for Working Less than Hours by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 32
D6	Persons Usually Underemployed by Sex and Age and Highest Schooling	2 - 32
D7	Persons Usually Underemployed: Status in Employment by Sex by Modified Sector of Employment	2 - 33
D8	Persons Usually Underemployed by Hours Actually worked by Sex by Modified Sector	2 - 33
D9	Persons Usually Underemployed by Reason for Working less than 40 Hours by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 34
D10	Persons Usually Working less than 40 Hours but not Available for Work by Reasons for less than 40 Hours by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 34
Y SERIES - Employed Persons - Income Tables		
Y1	Persons Engaged in Paid Employment in Main or Secondary Activities; Distribution by Paid Income Ranges by Occupation of Paid Employment	2 - 35
Y2	Average Monthly Paid Income by Sex by Occupation of Paid Employment by Geographic Area	2 - 35
Y3	Persons Engaged in Paid Employment in Main or Secondary Activity; Distribution by Paid Income Ranges by Industry of Paid Employment	2 - 36
Y4	Average Monthly Paid Income by Sex by Industry of Paid Employment by Geographic Area	2 - 36
Y5	Persons Engaged in Paid Employment in Main or Secondary Activity; Distribution of Paid Income Ranges by Modified Sector of Paid Employment	2 - 37
Y6	Average Monthly Paid Income by Sex by Modified Sector of Employment by Geographic Area	2 - 37
Y7	Self Employed Persons in Main or Secondary Activity; Distribution by Self Employed Income Ranges by Industry	2 - 38
Y8	Self Employed Persons in Main or Secondary Activity; Distribution by Self Employed Income Ranges by Modified Sector	2 - 38
Y9	Persons Engaged in Urban Agriculture as a Main or Secondary Activity; Distribution by Agricultural Income by Industry	2 - 39
Y10	Average Agricultural Income by Industry by Sex	2 - 39
Y11	Persons in Paid Employment; Average Paid Earning, Other Earnings and Total Earnings by Modified Sector by Urban/Rural as a Main Activity	2 - 39
U SERIES - Unemployed Person.		
U1	Currently Unemployed Persons by Age by Type by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 40
U2	Currently Unemployed by Type of Unemployment by Occupation of Last Job by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 40
U3	Currently Unemployed by unemployment Type by Duration of Unemployment by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 41
U4	Currently Unemployed Persons by Type of Work Sought by Unemployment Type by Geographic Area and Sex	2 - 41
U5	Currently Unemployed Population by Type of Work willing to do by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 42
U6	Currently Unemployed A (Available and Looking) by Action to find Work by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 42
U7	Currently Unemployed B (Available but not Looking) by Reason not Looking by Geographic Area by Sex	2 - 42

TABLE

TOPIC

TABLE

N SERIES - Currently Not **Economically** Active Persons

- N1 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Reasons not Economically Active by Geographic Area and Sex
- N2 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Sex and Reason not Economically Active
- N3 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Sex, Highest Schooling and Reasons not Economically Active
- N4 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Sex, Literacy and Reason not Economically Active
- N5 Persons Currently not Economically Active by **Sex**, Type of Training and Reason not Economically Active
- N6 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Sex, Marital Status and Reason not Economically Active
- N7 Persons Currently not Economically Active by Sex, Period of Residence and Reason not Economically Active

USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

US SERIES - All Usual Activity Tables.

- US1 Usual Economic Activity **Status** by Unemployed at all During 12 Months by Geographical Area Sex and Age
- US2 Usual Economic Activity Status by Unemployed at all During 12 Months By Highest Schooling By Geographic Area by Sex
- US3 Usual Economic Activity Status by Unemployment at All During 12 Months by Geographical Area, Sex and Training
- US4 Usual Economic Activity Status by Unemployed at All During 12 Months by Geographic Area Sex and Period of Residence
- US5 Persons 10 Years and Over by Geographic Area by Sex by Current Employment Status Area by Usual Employment Status
- US6 Persons Employed at All in 12 Months by Sex by Highest Schooling by Usual Economic Activity Status
- US7 Population 10 Years and Over by Sex by Type of Training by Usual Economic Activity Status
- US8 Population 10 Years and Over by Sex by Subject of Training by Usual Economic Activity Status
- US9 Usually Employed Population by Geographic Area by Usual Status in Employment by Education Level
- US10 Usually Employed Population by Sex by Usual Status in Employment by Education

HOUSEHOLD TABLES

H SERIES - All household Tables

- H1 Household Economic Activity by Geographic Area (No. &%) (From Household Schedule)
- H2 **Household** Business Activity by Industry by Activity Number (From Household Schedule)
- H3 Households by Size by Number of Employed Persons and Average Numbers by Activity and Average Income (Derived from Individual activity data)
- H4 Households Average by Activity and Average Incomes by Head of Household Age Group (Derived from Individual activity data)
- H5 Households Average Numbers by Activity and Average Incomes by Head of Households Education Level (Derived from Individual activity data)
- H6 Households Average Numbers by Activity and Average Incomes by Head of Households Sex and Marital Status (Derived from Individual activity data)
- H7 Households Average Numbers by Activity and Average Incomes by Head of Household Main Status (Derived from Individual activity data)
- H8 Households Average Numbers by Activity and Average Income by Whether has any **I.S** Operator or not (Derived From Individual Activity Data)
- H9 Households by Various Characteristics of Head of Household, by Whether Household has an **I.S.** Operator or not (Derived From Individual Activity Data)

	SEX / AGE
2 - 4	TOTAL
2 - 4	MALE
2 - 4	10 - 14
2 - 4	15 - 19
2 - 4	20 - 24
2 - 4	25 - 29
2 - 4	30 - 34
2 - 4	35 - 39
2 - 4	40 - 44
2 - 4	45 - 49
2 - 4	50 - 54
2 - 4	55 - 59
2 - 4	60 - 64
2 - 4	65 - 69
2 - 4	70+
2 - 4	Total
2 - 4	FEMALE
2 - 4	10 - 14
2 - 5	15 - 19
2 - 5	20 - 24
2 - 5	25 - 29
2 - 5	30 - 34
2 - 5	35 - 39
2 - 5	40 - 44
2 - 5	45 - 49
2 - 5	50 - 54
2 - 5	55 - 59
2 - 5	60 - 64
2 - 5	65 - 69
2 - 5	70+
2 - 5	Total
	TOTAL
	10 - 14
	15 - 19
	20 - 24
	25 - 29
	30 - 34
	35 - 39
	40 - 44
	45 - 49
	50 - 54
	55 - 59
	60 - 64
	65 - 69
	70+
	Total

(Continued)

TABLE T1: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX BY AGE BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SEX/ AGE	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED		TOTAL ECONOMIC	PARTICIPATION RATE	NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL RATE	TOTAL	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMP. RATE				
TOTAL										
MALE										
10-14	325,501	10,470	3	335,971	22,069	6	358,040	23	1,214,289	1,572,329
15 - 19	693,071	45,956	6	739,027	70,044	9	809,071	64	459,868	1,268,939
20-24	669,923	38,144	5	708,067	34,591	5	742,658	91	69,404	812,062
25-29	768,944	38,492	5	807,436	16,432	2	823,868	97	28,599	852,467
30-34	618,425	24,445	4	642,870	6,843	1	649,713	98	11,852	661,565
35-39	478,908	17,613	4	496,521	2,439	0	498,960	98	9,470	508,430
40 - 44	351,988	20,151	5	372,139	1,867	0	374,006	97	10,926	384,932
45-49	355,164	17,253	5	372,417	4,633	1	377,050	97	12,142	389,192
50-54	271,794	5,827	2	277,621	1,014	0	278,635	94	18,349	296,984
55 - 59	208,647	9,405	4	218,052	2,172	1	220,224	95	12,321	232,545
60-64	175,996	6,536	4	182,532	155	0	182,687	92	16,399	199,086
65-69	106,599	6,630	6	113,229	1,952	2	115,181	85	20,211	135,392
70+	187,228	1,989	1	189,217	991	1	190,208	67	94,192	284,400
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
10 - 14	328,556	7,266	2	335,822	18,629	5	354,451	23	1,213,432	1,567,883
15-19	748,270	29,311	4	777,581	74,820	9	852,401	66	437,898	1,290,299
20-24	795,524	41,021	5	836,545	56,486	6	893,031	67	131,311	1,024,342
25-29	805,578	35,552	4	841,130	36,461	4	877,591	91	83,800	961,391
30-34	615,655	30,088	5	645,743	18,996	3	664,739	93	51,883	716,622
35-39	471,853	14,124	3	485,977	14,578	3	500,555	92	42,800	543,355
40 - 44	323,691	17,914	5	341,605	4,687	1	346,292	92	28,838	375,130
45 - 49	313,734	12,980	4	326,714	7,396	2	334,110	90	35,465	369,575
50-54	271,067	12,029	4	283,096	2,099	1	285,195	92	25,774	310,969
55-59	181,609	9,706	5	191,315	2,970	2	194,285	88	25,493	219,778
60-64	141,467	4,567	3	146,034	1,034	1	147,068	76	47,547	194,615
65 - 69	105,670	3,619	3	109,289	393	0	109,682	68	50,446	160,128
70+	109,556	3,699	3	113,255	1,971	2	115,226	43	152,604	267,830
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
10 - 14	654,057	17,736	3	671,793	40,698	6	712,491	23	2,427,721	3,140,212
15-19	1,441,341	75,267	5	1,516,608	144,864	9	1,661,472	65	897,766	2,559,238
20 - 24	1,465,447	79,165	5	1,544,612	91,077	6	1,635,689	89	200,715	1,836,404
25-29	1,574,522	74,044	4	1,648,566	52,893	3	1,701,459	94	112,399	1,813,858
30-34	1,234,080	54,533	4	1,288,613	25,839	2	1,314,452	95	63,735	1,378,187
35-39	950,761	31,737	3	982,498	17,017	2	999,515	95	52,270	1,051,785
40-44	675,679	38,065	5	713,744	6,554	1	720,298	95	39,764	760,062
45-49	668,898	30,233	4	699,131	12,029	2	711,160	94	47,607	758,767
50-54	542,861	17,856	3	560,717	3,113	1	563,830	93	44,123	607,953
55-59	390,256	19,111	5	409,367	5,142	1	414,509	92	37,814	452,323
60-64	317,463	11,103	3	328,566	1,189	0	329,755	84	63,946	393,701
65 - 69	212,269	10,249	5	222,518	2,345	1	224,863	76	70,657	295,520
70+	296,784	5,688	2	302,472	2,962	1	305,434	55	246,796	552,230
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

(Continued)

TABLE T1: (CONT'D)

SEX / AGE	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY		TOTAL ECONOMIC	PARTI-CIPATION RATE	NOT ECO-NOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE	TOTAL	UNEMP-LOYED	UNEMP. RATE				
Urban										
MALE										
10-14	14,888	1,397	9	16,285	4,974	23	21,259	9	206,407	227,688
15-19	77,831	2,506	3	80,337	34,365	30	114,702	53	100,279	214,981
20 - 24	125,785	4,992	4	130,777	20,491	14	151,268	85	26,231	177,499
25 - 29	182,626	7,278	4	189,904	6,760	3	196,664	97	6,457	203,121
30 - 34	155,428	6,392	4	161,820	2,538	2	164,358	99	1,271	165,629
35-39	115,070	5,264	4	120,334	583	0	120,917	99	696	121,613
40-44	79,379	1,689	2	81,068	239	0	81,307	98	1,484	82,791
45 - 49	73,279	1,774	2	75,053	566	1	75,619	97	1,963	77,582
50 - 54	44,551	1,235	3	45,786	290	1	46,076	96	2,037	48,113
55 - 59	29,870	2,396	7	32,266	105	0	32,371	85	5,710	38,081
60-64	21,832	2,214	9	24,046	0	0	24,046	93	1,726	25,772
65 - 69	13,292	748	5	14,040	230	2	14,270	84	2,635	16,905
70+	15,960	0	0	15,960	198	1	16,158	61	10,370	26,528
Total	949,791	37,985	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
10-14	11,549	324	3	11,873	5,428	31	17,301	7	227,251	244,552
15-19	72,329	4,500	6	76,829	39,313	34	116,142	49	119,897	236,039
20 - 24	98,253	15,252	13	113,505	39,362	26	152,867	70	65,893	218,760
25 - 29	130,500	14,767	10	145,267	22,575	13	167,842	80	41,103	208,945
30-34	100,262	11,798	11	112,060	10,050	8	122,110	84	22,971	145,081
35-39	72,636	3,683	5	76,319	6,703	8	83,022	76	25,936	108,956
40-44	43,704	4,932	10	48,636	2,098	4	50,734	78	14,435	65,169
45 - 49	42,281	2,136	5	44,417	2,632	6	47,049	84	8,632	55,681
50-54	23,141	2,921	11	26,062	477	2	26,539	71	10,876	37,415
55 - 59	18,857	2,358	11	21,215	0	0	21,215	71	8,607	29,822
60-64	14,135	1,221	8	15,356	0	0	15,356	66	7,809	23,165
65 - 69	5,012	2,640	35	7,652	214	3	7,866	44	10,214	18,080
70+	6,570	151	2	6,721	381	5	7,102	24	23,085	30,187
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
Total										
10-14	26,437	1,721	6	28,158	10,402	27	38,560	8	433,658	472,218
15-19	150,160	7,006	4	157,166	73,678	32	230,844	51	220,176	451,020
20 - 24	224,038	20,244	8	244,282	59,853	20	304,135	77	92,124	396,259
25 - 29	313,126	22,045	7	335,171	29,335	8	364,506	88	47,560	412,066
30 - 34	255,690	18,190	7	273,880	12,588	4	286,468	92	24,242	310,710
35 - 39	187,706	8,947	5	196,653	7,286	4	203,939	88	26,632	230,571
40 - 44	123,083	6,621	5	129,704	2,337	2	132,041	89	15,919	147,960
45 - 49	115,560	3,910	3	119,470	3,198	3	122,668	92	10,595	133,263
50 - 54	67,692	4,156	6	71,848	767	1	72,615	85	12,913	85,526
55 - 59	48,727	4,754	9	53,481	105	0	53,586	79	14,317	67,903
60 - 64	35,967	3,435	9	39,402	0	0	39,402	81	9,535	48,937
65 - 69	18,304	3,388	16	21,692	444	2	22,136	63	12,849	34,985
70+	22,530	151	1	22,681	579	2	23,260	41	33,455	56,715
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135

TABLE T1:

SEX / AGE
Rural
MALE
10 - 14
15 - 19
20 - 24
25 - 29
30 - 34
35 - 39
40 - 44
45 - 49
50 - 54
55 - 59
60 - 64
65 - 69
70+
Total
FEMALE
10 - 14
15 - 19
20 - 24
25 - 29
30 - 34
35 - 39
40 - 44
45 - 49
50 - 54
55 - 59
60 - 64
65 - 69
70+
Total
TOTAL
10 - 14
15 - 19
20 - 24
25 - 29
30 - 34
35 - 39
40 - 44
45 - 49
50 - 54
55 - 59
60 - 64
65 - 69
70+
Total

(Continued)

TABLE T1: (CONT'D)

SEX/ AGE	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY		TOTAL ECONOMIC	PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NOT ECO- NOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE	TOTAL	UNEMP- LOYED	UNEMP. RATE				
Rural										
MALE										
10-14	310,613	9,073	3	319,686	17,095	5	336,781	25	1,007,882	1,344,663
15-19	615,240	43,450	7	658,690	35,679	5	694,369	66	359,589	1,053,958
20 - 24	544,138	33,152	6	577,290	14,100	2	591,390	93	43,173	634,563
25 - 29	586,318	31,214	5	617,532	9,672	2	627,204	97	22,142	649,346
30-34	462,997	18,053	4	481,050	4,305	1	485,355	98	10,581	495,936
35-39	363,838	12,349	3	376,187	1,856	0	378,043	98	8,774	386,817
40-44	272,609	18,462	6	291,071	1,628	1	292,699	97	9,442	302,141
45 - 49	281,885	15,479	5	297,364	4,067	1	301,431	97	10,179	311,610
50-54	227,243	4,592	2	231,835	724	0	232,559	93	16,312	248,871
55-59	178,777	7,009	4	185,786	2,067	1	187,853	97	6,611	194,464
60-64	154,164	4,322	3	158,486	155	0	158,641	92	14,673	173,314
65-69	93,307	5,882	6	99,189	1,722	2	100,911	85	17,576	118,487
70+	171,268	1,989	1	173,257	793	0	174,050	67	83,822	257,872
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
10-14	317,007	6,942	2	323,949	13,201	4	337,150	25	986,181	1,323,331
15-19	675,941	24,811	4	700,752	35,507	5	736,259	70	318,001	1,054,260
20 - 24	697,271	25,769	4	723,040	17,124	2	740,164	92	65,418	805,582
25 - 29	675,078	20,785	3	695,863	13,886	2	709,749	94	42,697	752,446
30-34	515,393	18,290	3	533,683	8,946	2	542,629	95	28,912	571,541
35-39	399,217	10,441	3	409,658	7,875	2	417,533	96	16,864	434,397
40-44	279,987	12,982	4	292,969	2,589	1	295,558	95	14,403	309,961
45-49	271,453	10,844	4	282,297	4,764	2	287,061	91	26,833	313,894
50-54	247,926	9,108	4	257,034	1,622	1	258,656	95	14,898	273,554
55-59	162,752	7,348	4	170,100	2,970	2	173,070	91	16,886	189,956
60-64	127,332	3,346	3	130,678	1,034	1	131,712	77	39,738	171,450
65-69	100,658	979	1	101,637	179	0	101,816	72	40,232	142,048
70+	102,986	3,548	3	106,534	1,590	1	108,124	45	129,519	237,643
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,063
TOTAL										
10-14	627,620	16,015	2	643,635	30,296	4	673,931	25	1,994,063	2,667,994
15-19	1,291,181	68,261	5	1,359,442	71,186	5	1,430,628	68	677,590	2,108,218
20 - 24	1,241,409	58,921	5	1,300,330	31,224	2	1,331,554	92	108,591	1,440,145
25 - 29	1,261,396	51,999	4	1,313,395	23,558	2	1,336,953	95	64,839	1,401,792
30-34	978,390	36,343	4	1,014,733	13,251	1	1,027,984	96	39,493	1,067,477
35-39	763,055	22,790	3	785,845	9,731	1	795,576	97	25,638	821,214
40-44	552,596	31,444	5	584,040	4,217	1	588,257	96	23,845	612,102
45-49	553,338	26,323	5	579,661	8,831	2	588,492	94	37,012	625,504
50-54	475,169	13,700	3	488,869	2,346	0	491,215	94	31,210	522,425
55 - 59	341,529	14,357	4	355,886	5,037	1	360,923	94	23,497	384,420
60-64	281,496	7,668	3	289,164	1,189	0	290,353	84	54,411	344,764
65 - 69	193,965	6,861	3	200,826	1,901	1	202,727	78	57,808	260,535
70+	274,254	5,537	2	279,791	2,383	1	282,174	57	213,341	495,515
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105

TABLE T2: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX BY MARITAL STATUS
BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SEX / MARITAL STATUS	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED			TOTAL	CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED		TOTAL ECONOMIC	PARTICIPATION RATE	NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE		UNEMPLOYED	UNEMP. RATE				
Urban										
MALE										
Married	579,018	24,774	4	603,792	3,407	1	607,199	97	21,629	628,828
Not Married	370,773	13,111	3	383,884	67,932	15	451,816	57	345,637	797,453
Total	949,791	37,885	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
Married	357,298	44,402	11	401,700	59,245	13	460,945	73	169,821	630,766
Not Married	281,931	22,281	7	304,212	69,988	19	374,200	47	416,888	791,068
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
TOTAL										
Married	936,316	69,176	7	1,005,492	62,652	6	1,068,144	85	191,450	1,259,594
Not Married	652,704	35,392	5	688,096	137,920	17	826,016	52	762,525	1,588,541
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
Married	2,459,671	117,449	5	2,577,120	22,199	1	2,599,319	95	128,575	2,727,894
Not Married	1,802,726	87,577	5	1,890,303	71,664	4	1,961,967	57	1,482,181	3,444,148
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
Married	2,886,460	102,874	3	2,989,334	50,105	2	3,039,439	94	208,531	3,247,970
Not Married	1,686,541	52,319	3	1,738,860	61,182	3	1,800,042	54	1,532,051	3,332,093
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,069
TOTAL										
Married	5,346,131	220,323	4	5,566,454	72,304	1	5,638,758	94	337,106	5,975,864
Not Married	3,489,267	139,896	4	3,629,163	132,846	4	3,762,009	56	3,014,232	6,776,241
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105
GRAND TOTAL										
MALE										
Married	3,038,689	142,223	4	3,180,912	25,606	1	3,206,518	96	150,204	3,356,722
Not Married	2,173,499	100,688	4	2,274,187	139,596	6	2,413,783	57	1,827,818	4,241,601
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
Married	3,243,758	147,276	4	3,391,034	109,350	3	3,500,384	90	378,352	3,878,736
Not Married	1,968,472	74,600	4	2,043,072	131,170	6	2,174,242	53	1,948,939	4,123,181
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
Married	6,282,447	289,499	4	6,571,946	134,956	2	6,706,902	93	528,556	7,235,458
Not Married	4,141,971	175,288	4	4,317,259	270,766	6	4,588,025	55	3,776,757	8,364,782
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

SEX / PE
OF RESI

URBAN
MALE
Since bir
Less tha
More tha
Total
FEMALE
Since bir
Less tha
More tha
Total
TOTAL
Since bir
Less tha
More tha
Total
TOTAL
Since b
Less tha
More th
Total
TOTAL
Since b
Less tha
More th
Total

TABLE T3: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SEX/ PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY			PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NOT ECO- NOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE	TOTAL	UNEMP- LOYED	UNEMP. RATE	TOTAL ECONOMIC			
URBAN										
MALE										
Since birth	353,912	19,877	5	373,789	43,084	10	416,873	63	242,616	659,489
Less than 5 yrs	136,934	4,408	3	141,342	10,511	7	151,853	80	38,198	190,051
More than 5 yrs	458,945	13,600	3	472,545	17,744	4	490,289	85	86,452	576,741
Total	949,791	37,885	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
Since birth	277,629	31,177	10	308,806	56,536	15	365,342	53	330,280	695,622
Less than 5 yrs	95,405	9,297	9	104,702	24,494	19	129,196	64	71,617	200,813
More than 5 yrs	266,195	26,209	9	292,404	48,203	14	340,607	65	184,812	525,419
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
TOTAL										
Since birth	631,541	51,054	7	682,595	99,620	13	782,215	58	572,896	1,355,111
Less than 5 yrs	232,339	13,705	6	246,044	35,005	12	281,049	72	109,815	390,864
More than 5 yrs	725,140	39,809	5	764,949	65,947	8	830,896	75	271,264	1,102,160
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
Since birth	3,415,035	137,594	4	3,552,629	82,560	2	3,635,189	72	1,384,736	5,019,925
Less than 5 yrs	224,557	12,879	5	237,436	7,034	3	244,470	77	72,811	317,281
More than 5 yrs	622,805	54,553	8	677,358	4,269	1	681,627	82	153,209	834,836
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
Since birth	3,631,722	99,530	3	3,731,252	94,925	2	3,826,177	72	1,459,335	5,285,512
Less than 5 yrs	242,395	13,218	5	255,613	4,934	2	260,547	73	96,889	357,436
More than 5 yrs	698,884	42,445	6	741,329	11,428	2	752,757	80	184,358	937,115
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,063
TOTAL										
Since birth	7,046,757	237,124	3	7,283,881	177,485	2	7,461,366	72	2,844,071	10,305,437
Less than 5 yrs	466,952	26,097	5	493,049	11,968	2	505,017	75	169,700	674,717
More than 5 yrs	1,321,689	96,998	7	1,418,687	15,697	1	1,434,384	81	337,567	1,771,951
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
Since birth	3,768,947	157,471	4	3,926,418	125,644	3	4,052,062	71	1,627,352	5,679,414
Less than 5 yrs	361,491	17,287	5	378,778	17,545	4	396,323	78	111,009	507,332
More than 5 yrs	1,081,750	68,153	6	1,149,903	22,013	2	1,171,916	83	239,661	1,411,577
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
Since birth	3,909,351	130,707	3	4,040,058	151,461	4	4,191,519	70	1,789,615	5,981,134
Less than 5 yrs	337,800	22,515	6	360,315	29,428	8	389,743	70	168,506	558,249
More than 5 yrs	965,079	68,654	7	1,033,733	59,631	5	1,093,364	75	369,170	1,462,534
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
Since birth	7,678,298	288,178	4	7,966,476	277,105	3	8,243,581	71	3,416,967	11,660,548
Less than 5 yrs	699,291	39,802	5	739,093	46,973	6	786,066	74	279,515	1,065,581
More than 5 yrs	2,046,829	136,807	6	2,183,636	81,644	4	2,265,280	79	608,831	2,874,111
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

TABLE T3: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SEX/ PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED			PARTICIPATION RATE	NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL RATE	TOTAL	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMP. RATE	TOTAL ECONOMIC			
URBAN										
MALE										
Since birth	353,912	19,877	5	373,789	43,084	10	416,873	63	242,616	659,489
Less than 5 yrs	136,934	4,408	3	141,342	10,511	7	151,853	80	38,198	190,051
More than 5 yrs	458,945	13,600	3	472,545	17,744	4	490,289	85	86,452	576,741
Total	949,791	37,885	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
Since birth	277,629	31,177	10	308,806	56,536	15	365,342	53	330,280	695,622
Less than 5 yrs	95,405	9,297	9	104,702	24,494	19	129,196	64	71,617	200,813
More than 5 yrs	266,195	26,209	9	292,404	48,203	14	340,607	65	184,812	525,419
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
TOTAL										
Since birth	631,541	51,054	7	682,595	99,620	13	782,215	58	572,896	1,355,111
Less than 5 yrs	232,339	13,705	6	246,044	35,005	12	281,049	72	109,815	390,864
More than 5 yrs	725,140	39,809	5	764,949	65,947	8	830,896	75	271,264	1,102,160
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
Since birth	3,415,035	137,594	4	3,552,629	82,560	2	3,635,189	72	1,384,736	5,019,925
Less than 5 yrs	224,557	12,879	5	237,436	7,034	3	244,470	77	72,811	317,281
More than 5 yrs	622,805	54,553	8	677,358	4,269	1	681,627	82	153,209	834,836
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
Since birth	3,631,722	99,530	3	3,731,252	94,925	2	3,826,177	72	1,459,335	5,285,512
Less than 5 yrs	242,395	13,218	5	255,613	4,934	2	260,547	73	96,889	357,436
More than 5 yrs	698,884	42,445	6	741,329	11,428	2	752,757	80	184,358	937,115
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,063
TOTAL										
Since birth	7,046,757	237,124	3	7,283,881	177,485	2	7,461,366	72	2,844,071	10,305,437
Less than 5 yrs	466,952	26,097	5	493,049	11,968	2	505,017	75	169,700	674,717
More than 5 yrs	1,321,689	96,998	7	1,418,687	15,697	1	1,434,384	81	337,567	1,771,951
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
Since birth	3,768,947	157,471	4	3,926,418	125,644	3	4,052,062	71	1,627,352	5,679,414
Less than 5 yrs	361,491	17,287	5	378,778	17,545	4	396,323	78	111,009	507,332
More than 5 yrs	1,081,750	68,153	6	1,149,903	22,013	2	1,171,916	83	239,661	1,411,577
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
Since birth	3,909,351	130,707	3	4,040,058	151,461	4	4,191,519	70	1,789,615	5,981,134
Less than 5 yrs	337,800	22,515	6	360,315	29,428	8	389,743	70	168,506	558,249
More than 5 yrs	965,079	68,654	7	1,033,733	59,631	5	1,093,364	75	369,170	1,462,534
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
Since birth	7,678,298	288,178	4	7,966,476	277,105	3	8,243,581	71	3,416,967	11,660,548
Less than 5 yrs	699,291	39,802	5	739,093	46,973	6	786,066	74	279,515	1,065,581
More than 5 yrs	2,046,829	136,807	6	2,183,636	81,644	4	2,265,280	79	608,831	2,874,111
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

**TABLE T4: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX BY LITERACY
BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

URBAN/RURAL, SEX AND LITERACY	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED			TOTAL	CURRENTLY		TOTAL ECONOMIC	PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NOT ECO- NOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE		UNEMP- LOYED	UNEMP. RATE				
URBAN										
MALE										
Literate	869,391	34,213	4	903,604	68,060	7	971,664	75	319,083	1,290,747
Illiterate	80,400	3,672	4	84,072	3,279	4	87,351	64	48,183	135,534
Total	949,791	37,885	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
Literate	472,379	42,757	8	515,136	113,387	18	628,523	58	450,768	1,079,291
Illiterate	166,850	23,926	13	190,776	15,846	8	206,622	60	135,941	342,563
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
TOTAL										
Literate	1,341,770	76,970	5	1,418,740	181,447	11	1,600,187	68	769,851	2,370,038
Illiterate	247,250	27,598	10	274,848	19,125	7	293,973	61	184,124	478,097
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
Literate	3,150,634	156,806	5	3,307,440	65,445	2	3,372,885	74	1,208,673	4,581,558
Illiterate	1,111,763	48,220	4	1,159,983	28,418	2	1,188,401	75	402,083	1,590,484
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
Literate	2,497,958	68,577	3	2,566,535	70,251	3	2,636,786	69	1,203,760	3,840,546
Illiterate	2,075,043	86,616	4	2,161,659	41,036	2	2,202,695	80	536,822	2,739,517
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,063
TOTAL										
Literate	5,648,592	225,383	4	5,873,975	135,696	2	6,009,671	71	2,412,433	8,422,104
Illiterate	3,186,806	134,836	4	3,321,642	69,454	2	3,391,096	78	938,905	4,330,001
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
Literate	4,020,025	191,019	5	4,211,044	133,505	3	4,344,549	74	1,527,756	5,872,305
Illiterate	1,192,163	51,892	4	1,244,055	31,697	2	1,275,752	74	450,266	1,726,018
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
Literate	2,970,337	111,334	4	3,081,671	183,638	6	3,265,309	66	1,654,528	4,919,837
Illiterate	2,241,893	110,542	5	2,352,435	56,882	2	2,409,317	78	672,763	3,082,080
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
Literate	6,990,362	302,353	4	7,292,715	317,143	4	7,609,858	71	3,182,284	10,792,142
Illiterate	3,434,056	162,434	5	3,596,490	88,579	2	3,685,069	77	1,123,029	4,808,098
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

URBAN
SEX AN
EDUCA
URBAN
MALE
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
FEMALI
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
TOTAL
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
RURAL
MALE
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
FEMALI
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
TOTAL
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
TOTAL
MALE
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
FEMALI
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
TOTAL
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total
TOTAL
None
Prim. nc
Primary
Second
Total

TABLE T5: TOTAL POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX BY EDUCATION LEVEL

BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

URBAN/RURAL, SEX AND EDUCATION	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED				CURRENTLY			PARTI- CIPATION RATE	NOT ECO- NOMICALLY ACTIVE	TOTAL
	NOT UNDER EMPLOYED BY HOURS	UNDER EMP BY HOURS	UNDER EMPL. RATE	TOTAL	UNEMP- LOYED	UNEMP. RATE	TOTAL ECONOMIC			
URBAN										
MALE										
None	78,145	3,152	4	81,297	3,289	4	84,586	81	19,704	104,290
Prim. not Complete	169,581	11,890	7	181,471	10,769	6	192,240	43	258,601	450,841
Primary Completed	538,871	21,803	4	560,674	49,880	8	610,554	92	54,024	664,578
Second. and Over	163,194	1,040	1	164,234	7,401	4	171,635	83	34,937	206,572
Total	949,791	37,885	4	987,676	71,339	7	1,059,015	74	367,266	1,426,281
FEMALE										
None	157,398	22,069	12	179,467	13,556	7	193,023	67	94,094	287,117
Prim. not Complete	130,367	13,422	9	143,789	18,288	11	162,077	36	294,007	456,084
Primary Completed	285,644	28,407	9	314,051	85,523	21	399,574	72	153,597	553,171
Second. and Over	65,820	2,785	4	68,605	11,866	15	80,471	64	45,011	125,482
Total	639,229	66,683	9	705,912	129,233	15	835,145	59	586,709	1,421,854
TOTAL										
None	235,543	25,221	10	260,764	16,845	6	277,609	71	113,798	391,407
Prim. not Complete	299,948	25,312	8	325,260	29,057	8	354,317	39	552,608	906,925
Primary Completed	824,515	50,210	6	874,725	135,403	13	1,010,128	83	207,621	1,217,749
Second. and Over	229,014	3,825	2	232,839	19,267	8	252,106	76	79,948	332,054
Total	1,589,020	104,568	6	1,693,588	200,572	11	1,894,160	67	953,975	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
None	1,128,644	49,720	4	1,178,364	27,343	2	1,205,707	83	242,130	1,447,837
Prim. not Complete	1,091,096	58,042	5	1,149,138	25,293	2	1,174,431	50	1,168,174	2,342,605
Primary Completed	1,961,264	96,242	5	2,057,506	38,773	2	2,096,279	92	183,521	2,279,800
Second. and Over	81,393	1,022	1	82,415	2,454	3	84,869	83	16,931	101,800
Total	4,262,397	205,026	5	4,467,423	93,863	2	4,561,286	74	1,610,756	6,172,042
FEMALE										
None	2,024,420	86,899	4	2,111,319	34,512	2	2,145,831	83	429,148	2,574,979
Prim. not Complete	840,963	17,317	2	858,280	32,630	4	890,910	45	1,081,719	1,972,629
Primary Completed	1,675,061	50,977	3	1,726,038	41,319	2	1,767,357	89	217,586	1,984,943
Second. and Over	32,557	0	0	32,557	2,826	8	35,383	74	12,129	47,512
Total	4,573,001	155,193	3	4,728,194	111,287	2	4,839,481	74	1,740,582	6,580,063
TOTAL										
None	3,153,064	136,619	4	3,289,683	61,855	2	3,351,538	83	671,278	4,022,816
Prim. not Complete	1,932,059	75,359	4	2,007,418	57,923	3	2,065,341	48	2,249,893	4,315,234
Primary Completed	3,636,325	147,219	4	3,783,544	80,092	2	3,863,636	91	401,107	4,264,743
Second. and Over	113,950	1,022	1	114,972	5,280	4	120,252	81	29,060	149,312
Total	8,835,398	360,219	4	9,195,617	205,150	2	9,400,767	74	3,351,338	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
None	1,206,789	52,872	4	1,259,661	30,632	2	1,290,293	83	261,834	1,552,127
Prim. not Complete	1,260,677	69,932	5	1,330,609	36,062	3	1,366,671	49	1,426,775	2,793,446
Primary Completed	2,500,135	118,045	5	2,618,180	88,653	3	2,706,833	92	237,545	2,944,378
Second. and Over	244,587	2,062	1	246,649	9,855	4	256,504	83	51,868	308,372
Total	5,212,188	242,911	4	5,455,099	165,202	3	5,620,301	74	1,978,022	7,598,323
FEMALE										
None	2,181,818	108,968	5	2,290,786	48,068	2	2,338,854	82	523,242	2,862,096
Prim. not Complete	971,330	30,739	3	1,002,069	50,918	5	1,052,987	43	1,375,726	2,428,713
Primary Completed	1,960,705	79,384	4	2,040,089	126,842	6	2,166,931	85	371,183	2,538,114
Second. and Over	98,377	2,785	3	101,162	14,692	13	115,854	67	57,140	172,994
Total	5,212,230	221,876	4	5,434,106	240,520	4	5,674,626	71	2,327,291	8,001,917
TOTAL										
None	3,388,607	161,840	5	3,550,447	78,700	2	3,629,147	82	785,076	4,414,223
Prim. not Complete	2,232,007	100,671	4	2,332,678	86,980	4	2,419,658	46	2,802,501	5,222,159
Primary Completed	4,460,840	197,429	4	4,658,269	215,495	4	4,873,764	89	608,728	5,482,492
Second. and Over	342,964	4,847	1	347,811	24,547	7	372,358	77	109,008	481,366
Total	10,424,418	464,787	4	10,889,205	405,722	4	11,294,927	72	4,305,313	15,600,240

T6-PARTICIPATION RATES IN THE CURRENT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE, GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

AGE GROUP	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	72%	74%	71%	67%	74%	59%	74%	74%	74%
10 - 14 Yrs	23%	23%	23%	8%	9%	7%	25%	25%	25%
15 - 19 Yrs	65%	64%	66%	51%	53%	49%	68%	66%	70%
20 - 24 Yrs	89%	91%	87%	77%	85%	70%	92%	93%	92%
25 - 29 Yrs	94%	97%	91%	88%	97%	80%	95%	97%	94%
30 - 34 Yrs	95%	98%	93%	92%	99%	84%	96%	98%	95%
35 - 39 Yrs	95%	98%	92%	88%	99%	76%	97%	98%	96%
40 - 44 Yrs	95%	97%	92%	89%	98%	78%	96%	97%	95%
45 - 49 Yrs	94%	97%	90%	92%	97%	84%	94%	97%	91%
50 - 54 Yrs	93%	94%	92%	85%	96%	71%	94%	93%	95%
55 - 59 Yrs	92%	95%	88%	79%	85%	71%	94%	97%	91%
60 - 64 Yrs	84%	92%	76%	81%	93%	66%	84%	92%	77%
65 - 69 Yrs	76%	85%	68%	63%	84%	44%	78%	85%	72%
70+ Yrs	55%	67%	43%	41%	61%	24%	57%	67%	45%

T7-TOTAL LABOUR FORCE BY DETAILED OCCUPATION EMPLOYED (MAIN OCCUPATION) UNEMPLOYED (PREVIOUS OCCUPATION) BY SEX

OCCUPATION	TOTAL			EMPLOYED			UNEMPLOYED		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Total	11,294,927	5,620,301	5,674,626	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	405,722	165,202	240,521
Small business Managers	174,892	132,024	42,868	174,136	132,024	42,112	756	0	756
Managers/Admn. Other	40,263	37,347	2,916	40,263	37,347	2,916	0	0	0
Professional	17,980	16,148	1,832	17,980	16,148	1,832	0	0	0
Assoc. Prof.-Medicine/Veterinary	29,438	17,831	11,607	29,438	17,831	11,607	0	0	0
Assoc. Prof.-Teachers	97,764	61,685	36,079	96,840	61,685	35,155	924	0	924
Assoc. Prof.-Other	49,957	43,695	6,262	49,837	43,575	6,262	120	120	0
Secretary&Related workers	26,036	4,254	21,782	25,525	4,254	21,271	511	0	511
Clerks-Accounts/Finance	25,334	18,632	6,702	24,881	18,632	6,249	453	0	453
Clerks-Stock	19,131	14,637	4,494	18,765	14,271	4,494	366	366	0
Clerks Other	29,815	14,712	15,103	27,264	14,163	13,101	2,551	549	2,002
Cook/Wait/Housemaid	54,326	22,464	31,862	49,744	21,506	28,238	4,582	958	3,624
Health Care Workers	39,357	13,654	25,703	38,477	13,577	24,900	880	77	803
Security/Police/Prison	24,910	22,148	2,762	24,805	22,043	2,762	105	105	0
Sales Shop	48,126	31,056	17,070	46,944	30,720	16,224	1,182	336	846
Sales Market	104,903	61,368	43,535	98,520	56,406	42,114	6,383	4,962	1,421
Other services worker	12,020	6,375	5,645	10,945	5,300	5,645	1,075	1,075	0
Agr./F-Own Farm	9,247,199	4,246,059	5,001,140	9,076,859	4,181,181	4,895,678	170,340	64,878	105,462
Agric. Other	39,591	31,465	8,126	37,578	29,566	8,012	2,013	1,899	114
Mining Operators	74,316	71,371	2,945	73,977	71,371	2,606	339	0	339
Carpentry & Related	89,518	87,083	2,435	86,004	83,569	2,435	3,514	3,514	0
Other- Building Trades	39,495	36,707	2,788	39,268	36,480	2,788	227	227	0
Motor Vehicle Mechanic	26,856	25,424	1,432	26,856	25,424	1,432	0	0	0
Oth-Mech/Metal Trades	34,882	32,684	2,198	34,412	32,551	1,861	470	133	337
Textile Craft workers	35,484	23,809	11,675	33,545	23,101	10,444	1,939	708	1,231
Other Crafts	79,919	63,140	16,779	78,505	63,016	15,489	1,414	124	1,290
Car,Taxi Drivers	23,546	23,509	37	22,848	22,848	0	698	661	37
Other Drivers	28,583	28,583	0	28,464	28,464	0	119	119	0
Other Operators	71,332	57,341	13,991	69,408	56,334	13,074	1,924	1,007	917
Street vendors-Food	160,079	67,046	93,033	148,315	65,392	82,923	11,764	1,654	10,110
Street vendors-Other	78,351	33,039	45,312	72,337	30,872	41,465	6,014	2,167	3,847
Domestics	11,687	2,506	9,181	11,273	2,405	8,868	414	101	313
Cleaners/Laundry	29,260	18,973	10,287	27,627	18,836	8,791	1,633	137	1,496
Messengers	35,165	28,006	7,159	33,111	26,505	6,606	2,054	1,501	553
Watchmen	45,198	44,650	548	44,988	44,650	338	210	0	210
Farm Labourers	63,070	51,539	11,531	60,940	50,313	10,627	2,130	1,226	904
Oth-Elem/Labourers	114,910	54,512	60,398	108,526	52,739	55,787	6,384	1,773	4,611
No Previous Employment	172,234	74,825	97,409	0	0	0	172,234	74,825	97,409

**T8-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY HIGHEST
SCHOOLING BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

HIGHEST SCHOOLING	CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,889,205	405,722	4,305,313
None	4,414,223	3,550,447	78,700	785,076
Primary not Complete	5,222,159	2,332,678	86,980	2,802,501
Primary Complete	5,482,492	4,658,269	215,495	608,728
Secondary F2	158,225	81,537	6,643	70,045
Secondary F4	278,494	226,624	17,574	34,296
Secondary F6	28,169	24,221	330	3,618
University	16,478	15,429	0	1,049
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,455,099	165,202	1,978,022
None	1,552,127	1,259,661	30,632	261,834
Primary not Complete	2,793,446	1,330,609	36,062	1,426,775
Primary Complete	2,944,378	2,618,180	88,653	237,545
Secondary F2	92,300	54,760	4,378	33,162
Secondary F4	179,098	158,316	5,477	15,305
Secondary F6	22,177	19,667	0	2,510
University	14,797	13,906	0	891
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,434,106	240,520	2,327,291
None	2,862,096	2,290,786	48,068	523,242
Primary not Complete	2,428,713	1,002,069	50,918	1,375,726
Primary Complete	2,538,114	2,040,089	126,842	371,183
Secondary F2	65,925	26,777	2,265	36,883
Secondary F4	99,396	68,308	12,097	18,991
Secondary F6	5,992	4,554	330	1,108
University	1,681	1,523	0	158

**T9-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY TYPE OF TRAINING BY
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

TYPE OF TRAINING	CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,889,205	405,722	4,305,313
No training	14,762,257	10,092,171	393,898	4,276,188
On job training	362,318	345,785	5,832	10,701
Certificate < 2yrs	208,623	192,036	4,293	12,294
Techn.+Cert. >2yrs	184,067	179,393	822	3,852
Diploma 2yrs+	27,545	27,119	0	426
Post Graduate	7,735	7,104	0	631
Other	47,695	45,597	877	1,221
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,455,099	165,202	1,978,022
No training	6,951,174	4,828,463	160,842	1,961,869
On job training	305,688	295,331	2,356	8,001
Certificate < 2yrs	141,984	135,959	1,681	4,344
Techn.+Cert. >2yrs	130,340	128,618	93	1,629
Diploma 2yrs+	22,730	22,403	0	327
Post Graduate	7,261	6,630	0	631
Other	39,146	37,695	230	1,221
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,434,106	240,520	2,327,291
No training	7,811,083	5,263,708	233,056	2,314,319
On job training	56,630	50,454	3,476	2,700
Certificate < 2yrs	66,639	56,077	2,612	7,950
Techn.+Cert. >2yrs	53,727	50,775	729	2,223
Diploma 2yrs+	4,815	4,716	0	99
Post Graduate	474	474	0	0
Other	8,549	7,902	647	0

T10-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY SUBJECT OF TRAINING BY

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

SUBJECT OF TRAINING	CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,889,205	405,722	4,305,313
Education Training	120,585	119,047	487	1,051
Arts/Hum./Soc.	15,843	14,354	209	1,280
Typing/Secretary	39,785	32,024	3,572	4,189
Accountancy	31,632	30,492	504	636
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	11,122	10,880	37	205
Oth Clerks/Business/P	43,505	41,744	293	1,468
Medical & Health	60,345	57,158	288	2,899
Carpentry	85,816	83,104	810	1,902
Oth Constr Trad	59,768	57,819	327	1,622
Motor Mechanic	57,761	53,056	1,242	3,463
Textile/Tailoring	59,112	54,610	1,686	2,816
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	47,256	44,580	867	1,809
Engineer & Architecture	9,645	9,645	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	25,358	24,999	359	0
Drivers&Oth Transport	60,283	57,503	968	1,812
Police/Defence/Secur.	61,671	59,974	110	1,587
Oth Training&Not stated	44,368	42,714	0	1,654
No Training	14,766,385	10,095,502	393,963	4,276,920
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,455,099	165,202	1,978,022
Education Training	83,324	82,766	0	558
Arts/Hum./Soc.	12,470	11,190	0	1,280
Typing/Secretary	4,639	4,639	0	0
Accountancy	26,593	26,491	0	102
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	8,625	8,625	0	0
Oth Clerks/Business/P	32,510	31,567	0	943
Medical & Health	22,882	22,805	77	0
Carpentry	83,906	81,194	810	1,902
Oth Constr Trad	58,694	56,982	327	1,385
Motor Mechanic	56,730	52,444	823	3,463
Textile/Tailoring	34,669	33,054	636	979
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	45,116	42,537	867	1,712
Engineer & Architecture	9,187	9,187	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	19,075	19,035	40	0
Drivers&Oth Transport	58,907	56,451	780	1,676
Police/Defence/Secur.	58,184	56,597	0	1,587
Oth Training&Not stated	29,712	29,146	0	566
No Training	6,953,100	4,830,389	160,842	1,961,869
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,434,106	240,520	2,327,291
Education Training	37,261	36,281	487	493
Arts/Hum./Soc.	3,373	3,164	209	0
Typing/Secretary	35,146	27,385	3,572	4,189
Accountancy	5,039	4,001	504	534
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	2,497	2,255	37	205
Oth Clerks/Business/P	10,995	10,177	293	525
Medical & Health	37,463	34,353	211	2,899
Carpentry	1,910	1,910	0	0
Oth Constr Trad	1,074	837	0	237
Motor Mechanic	1,031	612	419	0
Textile/Tailoring	24,443	21,556	1,050	1,837
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	2,140	2,043	0	97
Engineer & Architecture	458	458	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	6,283	5,964	319	0
Drivers&Oth Transport	1,376	1,062	188	136
Police/Defence/Secur.	3,487	3,377	110	0
Oth Training&Not stated	14,656	13,568	0	1,088
No Training	7,813,285	5,265,113	233,121	2,315,051

**T11 - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE BY
CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

AREA, SEX AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	Total	Current Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,889,205	405,722	4,305,313
Since birth	11,660,548	7,966,476	277,105	3,416,967
Less than 1 yr	233,340	161,843	13,479	58,018
1 and < 3 yrs	447,600	295,196	20,768	131,636
3 and < 5 yrs	384,641	282,054	12,726	89,861
5 yrs and over	2,874,111	2,183,636	81,644	608,831
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,455,099	165,202	1,978,022
Since birth	5,679,414	3,926,418	125,644	1,627,352
Less than 1 yr	106,485	79,964	5,128	21,393
1 and < 3 yrs	205,869	146,809	6,913	52,147
3 and < 5 yrs	194,978	152,005	5,504	37,469
5 yrs and over	1,411,577	1,149,903	22,013	239,661
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,434,106	240,520	2,327,291
Since birth	5,981,134	4,040,058	151,461	1,789,615
Less than 1 yr	126,855	81,879	8,351	36,625
1 and < 3 yrs	241,731	148,387	13,855	79,489
3 and < 5 yrs	189,663	130,049	7,222	52,392
5 yrs and over	1,462,534	1,033,733	59,631	369,170
Urban				
Total	2,848,135	1,693,588	200,572	953,975
Since birth	1,355,111	682,595	99,620	572,896
Less than 1 yr	103,386	59,370	11,908	32,108
1 and < 3 yrs	187,110	115,262	15,361	56,487
3 and < 5 yrs	100,368	71,412	7,736	21,220
5 yrs and over	1,102,160	764,949	65,947	271,264
Male				
Total	1,426,281	987,676	71,339	367,266
Since birth	659,489	373,789	43,084	242,616
Less than 1 yr	45,857	32,560	3,557	9,740
1 and < 3 yrs	93,146	68,801	3,751	20,594
3 and < 5 yrs	51,048	39,981	3,203	7,864
5 yrs and over	576,741	472,545	17,744	86,452
Female				
Total	1,421,854	705,912	129,233	586,709
Since birth	695,622	308,806	56,536	330,280
Less than 1 yr	57,529	26,810	8,351	22,368
1 and < 3 yrs	93,964	46,461	11,610	35,893
3 and < 5 yrs	49,320	31,431	4,533	13,356
5 yrs and over	525,419	292,404	48,203	184,812
Rural				
Total	12,752,105	9,195,617	205,150	3,351,338
Since birth	10,305,437	7,283,881	177,485	2,844,071
Less than 1 yr	129,954	102,473	1,571	25,910
1 and < 3 yrs	260,490	179,934	5,407	75,149
3 and < 5 yrs	284,273	210,642	4,990	68,641
5 yrs and over	1,771,951	1,418,687	15,697	337,567
Male				
Total	6,172,042	4,467,423	93,863	1,610,756
Since birth	5,019,925	3,552,629	82,560	1,384,736
Less than 1 yr	60,628	47,404	1,571	11,653
1 and < 3 yrs	112,723	78,008	3,162	31,553
3 and < 5 yrs	143,930	112,024	2,301	29,605
5 yrs and over	834,836	677,358	4,269	153,209

(Continued)

T11-(CONT'D)

AREA, SEX AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	Total	Current Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Female				
Total	6,580,063	4,728,194	111,287	1,740,582
Since birth	5,285,512	3,731,252	94,925	1,459,335
Less than 1 yr	69,326	55,069	0	14,257
1 and < 3yrs	147,767	101,926	2,245	43,596
3 and < 5 yrs	140,343	98,618	2,689	39,036
5 yrs and over	937,115	741,329	11,428	184,358

**T12-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER WHO HAVE MOVED BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX. BY PLACE LIVING BEFORE
BY CURRENT ECONOMIC STATUS**

AREA, SEX AND PLACE	Total	Currently Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	3,939,692	2,922,729	128,617	888,346
Town/City	773,130	503,656	23,870	245,604
Village	3,166,562	2,419,073	104,747	642,742
Male				
Total	1,918,909	1,528,681	39,558	350,670
Town/City	386,412	283,576	5,947	96,889
Village	1,532,497	1,245,105	33,611	253,781
Female				
Total	2,020,783	1,394,048	89,059	537,676
Town/City	386,718	220,080	17,923	148,715
Village	1,634,065	1,173,968	71,136	388,961
URBAN				
Total	1,493,024	1,010,993	100,952	381,079
Town/City	425,725	271,910	23,169	130,646
Village	1,067,299	739,083	77,783	250,433
Male				
Total	766,792	613,887	28,255	124,650
Town/City	228,750	169,045	5,947	53,758
Village	538,042	444,842	22,308	70,892
Female				
Total	726,232	397,106	72,697	256,429
Town/City	196,975	102,865	17,222	76,888
Village	529,257	294,241	55,475	179,541
RURAL				
Total	2,446,668	1,911,736	27,665	507,267
Town/City	347,405	231,746	701	114,958
Village	2,099,263	1,679,990	26,964	392,309
Male				
Total	1,152,117	914,794	11,303	226,020
Town/City	157,662	114,531	0	43,131
Village	994,455	800,263	11,303	182,889
Female				
Total	1,294,551	996,942	16,362	281,247
Town/City	189,743	117,215	701	71,827
Village	1,104,808	879,727	15,661	209,420

T13-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER WHO HAVE MOVED BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX BY REASONS FOR MIGRATION

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS

REASONS FOR MIGRATION	Current Economic Activity Status			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	3,939,692	2,922,729	128,617	888,346
Job Transfer	191,853	187,283	482	4,088
Arranged job	250,371	213,413	2,393	34,565
Looking for better land	860,738	734,875	3,988	121,875
Business Opportunities	151,988	140,358	1,063	10,567
Look for work	253,927	233,120	6,025	14,782
Join spouse/family	2,004,234	1,280,834	104,589	618,811
Attend school/training	94,998	26,357	7,746	60,895
Other	131,583	106,489	2,331	22,763
Male				
Total	1,918,909	1,528,681	39,558	350,670
Job Transfer	146,763	144,169	395	2,199
Arranged job	166,972	152,821	1,154	12,997
Looking for better land	556,824	490,018	2,264	64,542
Business Opportunities	117,402	113,482	579	3,341
Look for work	207,597	194,780	2,685	10,132
Join spouse/family	594,021	349,876	25,854	218,291
Attend school/training	51,721	20,042	4,843	26,836
Other	77,609	63,493	1,784	12,332
Female				
Total	2,020,783	1,394,048	89,059	537,676
Job Transfer	45,090	43,114	87	1,889
Arranged job	83,399	60,592	1,239	21,568
Looking for better land	303,914	244,857	1,724	57,333
Business Opportunities	34,586	26,876	484	7,226
Look for work	46,330	38,340	3,340	4,650
Join spouse/family	1,410,213	930,958	78,735	400,520
Attend school/training	43,277	6,315	2,903	34,059
Other	53,974	42,996	547	10,431
Urban				
Total	1,493,024	1,010,993	100,952	381,079
Job Transfer	128,082	123,512	482	4,088
Arranged job	126,418	119,044	2,393	4,981
Looking for better land	48,604	43,949	0	4,655
Business Opportunities	117,908	112,908	1,063	3,937
Look for work	219,784	204,042	6,025	9,717
Join spouse/family	775,577	363,219	84,861	327,497
Attend school/training	45,098	20,955	4,604	19,539
Other	31,553	23,364	1,524	6,665
Male				
Total	766,792	613,887	28,255	124,650
Job Transfer	99,672	97,078	395	2,199
Arranged job	92,110	88,424	1,154	2,532
Looking for better land	26,320	24,989	0	1,331
Business Opportunities	97,044	93,935	579	2,530
Look for work	181,253	172,528	2,685	6,040
Join spouse/family	226,438	106,737	20,764	98,937
Attend school/training	27,415	16,105	1,701	9,609
Other	16,540	14,091	977	1,472

(Continued)

T13-(CONT'D)

REASONS FOR MIGRATION	Total	Current Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Female				
Total	726,232	397,106	72,697	256,429
Job Transfer	28,410	26,434	87	1,889
Arranged job	34,308	30,620	1,239	2,449
Looking for better land	22,284	18,960	0	3,324
Business Opportunities	20,864	18,973	484	1,407
Look for work	38,531	31,514	3,340	3,677
Join spouse/family	549,139	256,482	64,097	228,560
Attend school/training	17,683	4,850	2,903	9,930
Other	15,013	9,273	547	5,193
Rural				
Total	2,446,668	1,911,736	27,665	507,267
Job Transfer	63,771	63,771	0	0
Arranged job	123,953	94,369	0	29,584
Looking for better land	812,134	690,926	3,988	117,220
Business Opportunities	34,080	27,450	0	6,630
Look for work	34,143	29,078	0	5,065
Join spouse/family	1,228,657	917,615	19,728	291,314
Attend school/training	49,900	5,402	3,142	41,356
Other	100,030	83,125	807	16,098
Male				
Total	1,152,117	914,794	11,303	226,020
Job Transfer	47,091	47,091	0	0
Arranged job	74,862	64,397	0	10,465
Looking for better land	530,504	465,029	2,264	63,211
Business Opportunities	20,358	19,547	0	811
Look for work	26,344	22,252	0	4,092
Join spouse/family	367,583	243,139	5,090	119,354
Attend school/training	24,306	3,937	3,142	17,227
Other	61,069	49,402	807	10,860
Female				
Total	1,294,551	996,942	16,362	281,247
Job Transfer	16,680	16,680	0	0
Arranged job	49,091	29,972	0	19,119
Looking for better land	281,630	225,897	1,724	54,009
Business Opportunities	13,722	7,903	0	5,819
Look for work	7,799	6,826	0	973
Join spouse/family	861,074	674,476	14,638	171,960
Attend school/training	25,594	1,465	0	24,129
Other	38,961	33,723	0	5,238

INDUSTRY
Total
Agr/Forest/Fish.
Mining & Quarry
Manufacturing
Electric & Gas
Building/Constr.
Trade
Transport
Finance
Personal Services

M2-CU

OCCUPATION
Total
Admin./Managers
Professional
Assoc. Professiona
Clerks
Service/Shops
Agriculture-Skilled
Craft workers etc
Machine Operator
Sales&Labourers

M3-CURRENTLY I

EMPLOYMENT SECTOR
Total
Govemmt
Parastatal
CCM and Allied
Co-operatives
Private

M4-CURRENTLY I

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
Total
Paid employees
Self empl-with em]
Self empl-witht em]
Unpaid helpers
Agriculture

M5-CURRENTLY

M1-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN INDUSTRY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

INDUSTRY	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Agr/Forest/Fish.	9,164,059	4,253,096	4,910,963	642,325	265,865	376,460	8,521,734	3,987,231	4,534,503
Mining & Quarry	102,819	98,711	4,108	7,932	6,430	1,502	94,887	92,281	2,606
Manufacturing	238,941	173,151	65,790	155,220	119,449	35,771	83,721	53,702	30,019
Electric & Gas	12,288	9,838	2,450	11,560	9,110	2,450	728	728	0
Building/Constr.	91,649	86,688	4,961	58,580	55,338	3,242	33,069	31,350	1,719
Trade	691,388	403,379	288,009	426,956	250,280	176,676	264,432	153,099	111,333
Transport	109,062	98,442	10,620	95,654	86,040	9,614	13,408	12,402	1,006
Finance	24,384	18,120	6,264	21,919	16,505	5,414	2,465	1,615	850
Personal Services	454,615	313,674	140,941	273,442	178,659	94,783	181,173	135,015	46,158

M2-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN OCCUPATION BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA BY SEX

OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Admin./Managers	214,399	169,371	45,028	133,062	102,209	30,853	81,337	67,162	14,175
Professional	17,980	16,148	1,832	15,909	14,499	1,410	2,071	1,649	422
Assoc. Professional	176,115	123,091	53,024	87,783	60,192	27,591	88,332	62,899	25,433
Clerks	96,435	51,320	45,115	80,510	38,118	42,392	15,925	13,202	2,723
Service/Shops	269,435	149,552	119,883	169,486	97,409	72,077	99,949	52,143	47,806
Agriculture-Skilled	9,114,437	4,210,747	4,903,690	629,047	256,656	372,391	8,485,390	3,954,091	4,531,299
Craft workers etc	372,567	335,512	37,055	199,539	182,160	17,379	173,028	153,352	19,676
Machine Operator	120,720	107,646	13,074	92,622	84,874	7,748	28,098	22,772	5,326
Sales&Labourers	507,117	291,712	215,405	285,630	151,559	134,071	221,487	140,153	81,334

M3-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY CURRENT SECTOR IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

EMPLOYMENT SECTOR	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Govemmt	319,455	224,852	94,603	178,757	117,130	61,627	140,698	107,722	32,976
Parastatal	180,767	141,663	39,104	161,553	124,965	36,588	19,214	16,698	2,516
CCM and Allied	29,329	23,370	5,959	10,252	5,707	4,545	19,077	17,663	1,414
Co-operatives	29,525	23,317	6,208	9,008	7,183	1,825	20,517	16,134	4,383
Private	10,330,129	5,041,897	5,288,232	1,334,018	732,691	601,327	8,996,111	4,309,206	4,686,905

M4-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY CURRENT STATUS IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Paid employees	933,358	702,935	230,423	611,192	445,389	165,803	322,166	257,546	64,620
Self empl-with empl.	84,314	67,768	16,546	55,783	45,159	10,624	28,531	22,609	5,922
Self empl-wiht employ.	723,024	461,290	261,734	373,037	228,182	144,855	349,987	233,108	116,879
Unpaid helpers	57,259	31,866	25,393	30,794	17,129	13,665	26,465	14,737	11,728
Agriculture	9,091,250	4,191,240	4,900,010	622,782	251,817	370,965	8,468,468	3,939,423	4,529,045

M5-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION, CURRENT SECTOR IN EMPLOYMENT BY CURRENT STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOY. STATUS	Total	Govemmt	Parastatal	CCM	Co-op	Private
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	29,329	29,525	10,330,129
Paid employees	933,358	319,455	180,767	29,329	29,525	374,282
Self empl-with empl.	84,314	0	0	0	0	84,314
Self empl-wiht employ.	723,024	0	0	0	0	723,024
Unpaid helpers	57,259	0	0	0	0	57,259
Agriculture	9,091,250	0	0	0	0	9,091,250

M6-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN INDUSTRY BY MAIN OCCUPATION BY SEX

INDUSTRY	Total	OCCUPATION								
		Admin./ Managers	Profess.	Associate Profess.	Clerks/ Cashier	Service/ Shop	Skilled agriculture	Craft etc. worker	Machine Operators	Sales Labourers
TOTAL	10,889,205	214,399	17,980	176,115	96,435	269,435	9,114,437	372,567	120,720	507,117
Agr/Forest/Fish.	9,164,059	236	72	2,987	1,472	236	9,103,337	453	3,046	52,220
Mining & Quarry	102,819	1,299	49	0	431	372	0	93,398	911	6,359
Manufacturing	238,941	5,153	1,720	5,229	13,729	5,024	1,158	119,782	53,419	33,727
Electric & Gas	12,288	0	638	350	2,671	0	0	4,109	3,464	1,056
Building/Constr.	91,649	567	1,001	2,442	1,842	945	965	60,749	5,038	18,100
Trade	691,388	163,364	3,090	3,588	17,523	172,896	8,367	18,645	7,613	296,302
Transport	109,062	7,657	1,485	6,053	16,209	6,030	0	12,203	32,229	27,196
Finance	24,384	1,469	2,572	5,444	8,787	579	0	1,778	734	3,021
Personal Services	454,615	34,654	7,353	150,022	33,771	83,353	610	61,450	14,266	69,136
MALE										
Total	5,455,099	169,371	16,148	123,091	51,320	149,552	4,210,747	335,512	107,646	291,712
Agr/Forest/Fish.	4,253,096	154	72	2,921	620	0	4,202,283	364	3,046	43,636
Mining & Quarry	98,711	228	49	0	0	372	0	90,792	911	6,359
Manufacturing	173,151	2,341	1,720	4,698	7,112	4,117	961	95,688	41,360	15,154
Electric & Gas	9,838	0	638	254	317	0	0	4,109	3,464	1,056
Building/Constr.	86,688	567	1,001	2,258	827	676	965	59,658	5,038	15,698
Trade	403,379	125,420	3,090	3,411	12,647	100,229	5,928	12,568	7,541	132,545
Transport	98,442	7,523	1,294	5,808	9,698	5,161	0	11,785	32,004	25,169
Finance	18,120	1,287	2,275	4,566	4,382	579	0	1,778	642	2,611
Personal Services	313,674	31,851	6,009	99,175	15,717	38,418	610	58,770	13,640	49,484
FEMALE										
Total	5,434,106	45,028	1,832	53,024	45,115	119,883	4,903,690	37,055	13,074	215,405
Agr/Forest/Fish.	4,910,963	82	0	66	852	236	4,901,054	89	0	8,584
Mining & Quarry	4,108	1,071	0	0	431	0	0	2,606	0	0
Manufacturing	65,790	2,812	0	531	6,617	907	197	24,094	12,059	18,573
Electric & Gas	2,450	0	0	96	2,354	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Constr.	4,961	0	0	184	1,015	269	0	1,091	0	2,402
Trade	288,009	37,944	0	177	4,876	72,667	2,439	6,077	72	163,757
Transport	10,620	134	191	245	6,511	869	0	418	225	2,027
Finance	6,264	182	297	878	4,405	0	0	0	92	410
Personal Services	140,941	2,803	1,344	50,847	18,054	44,935	0	2,680	626	19,652

**M7-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS-MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT
BY SEX BY EDUCATION LEVEL**

SEX AND EDU- CATION LEVEL	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
None	3,550,447	3,759	8,120	3,366,505	148,959	23,104
Primary not Completed	2,332,678	25,375	27,374	2,041,522	185,658	52,749
Primary Completed	4,658,269	163,135	88,809	3,635,543	570,485	200,297
Secondary F2	81,537	13,993	4,599	34,543	17,295	11,107
Secondary F4	226,624	96,750	39,272	35,599	28,685	26,318
Secondary F6	24,221	10,910	6,815	2,090	2,715	1,691
University	15,429	5,533	5,778	130	1,850	2,138
Male						
Total	5,455,099	224,852	141,663	4,214,774	615,704	258,106
None	1,259,661	3,356	6,069	1,166,283	67,610	16,343
Primary not Completed	1,330,609	21,732	25,837	1,115,031	120,491	47,518
Primary Completed	2,618,180	108,543	67,451	1,889,691	392,132	160,363
Secondary F2	54,760	11,079	3,649	18,541	11,524	9,967
Secondary F4	158,316	66,777	27,482	23,564	20,238	20,255
Secondary F6	19,667	8,493	5,800	1,664	2,089	1,621
University	13,906	4,872	5,375	0	1,620	2,039
Female						
Total	5,434,106	94,603	39,104	4,901,158	339,943	59,298
None	2,290,786	403	2,051	2,200,222	81,349	6,761
Primary not Completed	1,002,069	3,643	1,537	926,491	65,167	5,231
Primary Completed	2,040,089	54,592	21,358	1,745,852	178,353	39,934
Secondary F2	26,777	2,914	950	16,002	5,771	1,140
Secondary F4	68,308	29,973	11,790	12,035	8,447	6,063
Secondary F6	4,554	2,417	1,015	426	626	70
University	1,523	661	403	130	230	99

M8-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX BY AGE BY MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

SEX / AGE	Total	Government	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
10 - 14	671,793	0	0	649,054	20,975	1,764
15-19	1,516,608	4,547	8,736	1,365,318	111,704	26,303
20 - 24	1,544,612	27,535	18,085	1,272,596	177,495	48,901
25 - 29	1,648,566	58,239	37,579	1,290,182	195,397	67,169
30-34	1,288,613	80,026	32,274	972,124	152,804	51,385
35 - 39	982,498	51,044	31,778	758,102	103,007	38,567
40 - 44	713,744	39,139	13,835	583,862	51,867	25,041
45 - 49	699,131	24,521	19,544	582,145	49,680	23,241
50 - 54	560,717	21,457	13,101	483,641	29,035	13,483
55 - 59	409,367	8,034	3,259	364,316	24,617	9,141
60-64	328,566	1,699	1,279	308,187	13,803	3,598
65 - 69	222,518	2,370	1,297	206,176	6,544	6,131
70+	302,472	844	0	280,229	18,719	2,680
Male						
Total	5,455,099	224,852	141,663	4,214,774	615,704	258,106
10-14	335,971	0	0	325,196	10,300	475
15-19	739,027	954	5,073	648,588	63,371	20,541
20 - 24	708,067	12,397	12,124	536,894	111,670	34,982
25 - 29	807,436	31,650	29,778	568,506	126,103	51,399
30 - 34	642,870	52,102	23,922	425,586	98,614	42,646
35 - 39	496,521	38,342	22,827	329,942	72,055	33,355
40 - 44	372,139	34,252	12,162	267,039	35,067	23,619
45 - 49	372,417	22,139	17,358	280,797	31,956	20,167
50 - 54	277,621	20,371	12,765	212,062	20,284	12,139
55 - 59	218,052	7,732	3,159	180,186	18,741	8,234
60 64	182,532	1,699	1,198	165,302	10,886	3,447
65 - 69	113,229	2,370	1,297	100,573	4,440	4,549
70+	189,217	844	0	174,103	11,717	2,553
Female						
Total	5,434,106	94,603	39,104	4,901,158	339,943	59,298
10 - 14	335,822	0	0	323,858	10,675	1,289
15-19	777,581	3,593	3,663	716,730	47,833	5,762
20 - 24	836,545	15,138	5,961	735,702	65,825	13,919
25 - 29	841,130	26,589	7,801	721,676	69,294	15,770
30-34	645,743	27,924	8,352	546,538	54,190	8,739
35 - 39	485,977	12,702	8,951	428,160	30,952	5,212
40 - 44	341,605	4,887	1,673	316,823	16,800	1,422
45 - 49	326,714	2,382	2,186	301,348	17,724	3,074
50-54	283,096	1,086	336	271,579	8,751	1,344
55 - 59	191,315	302	100	184,130	5,876	907
60-64	146,034	0	81	142,885	2,917	151
65 - 69	109,289	0	0	105,603	2,104	1,582
70+	113,255	0	0	106,126	7,002	127

M9-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION-MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT BY SEX BY LITERACY

LITERACY	Total	Government	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
Literate	7,292,715	316,479	173,111	5,694,725	815,805	292,595
Illiterate	3,596,490	2,976	7,656	3,421,207	139,842	24,809
Male						
Total	5,455,099	224,852	141,663	4,214,774	615,704	258,106
Literate	4,211,044	222,279	135,900	3,056,650	554,457	241,758
Illiterate	1,244,055	2,573	5,763	1,158,124	61,247	16,348
Female						
Total	5,434,106	94,603	39,104	4,901,158	339,943	59,298
Literate	3,081,671	94,200	37,211	2,638,075	261,348	50,837
Illiterate	2,352,435	403	1,893	2,263,083	78,595	8,461

M10-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS-MAIN SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT
BY SEX BY PERIOD OF RESIDENCE

SEX / PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
Since birth	7,966,476	104,913	53,040	7,218,201	431,560	158,762
Less than 1 year	161,843	12,553	8,300	91,476	39,420	10,094
1 and < 3 years	295,196	34,263	11,606	149,593	81,840	17,894
3 and < 5 years	282,054	24,319	9,999	163,237	71,189	13,310
5 years and over	2,183,636	143,407	97,822	1,493,425	331,638	117,344
Male						
Total	5,455,099	224,852	141,663	4,214,774	615,704	258,106
Since birth	3,926,418	78,897	41,052	3,423,339	254,491	128,639
Less than 1 year	79,964	8,766	6,915	35,050	21,672	7,561
1 and < 3 years	146,809	23,344	7,737	49,186	52,789	13,753
3 and < 5 years	152,005	17,285	7,820	61,191	54,845	10,864
5 years and over	1,149,903	96,560	78,139	646,008	231,907	97,289
Female						
Total	5,434,106	94,603	39,104	4,901,158	339,943	59,298
Since birth	4,040,058	26,016	11,988	3,794,862	177,069	30,123
Less than 1 year	81,879	3,787	1,385	56,426	17,748	2,533
1 and < 3 years	148,387	10,919	3,869	100,407	29,051	4,141
3 and < 5 years	130,049	7,034	2,179	102,046	16,344	2,446
5 years and over	1,033,733	46,847	19,683	847,417	99,731	20,055

M11-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN INDUSTRY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

TYPE OF INDUSTRY	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Cattle	218,777	151,793	66,984	4,824	4,045	779	213,953	147,748	66,205
Coffee	567,897	268,185	299,712	1,033	660	373	566,864	267,525	299,339
Cotton	305,951	184,138	121,813	27,643	13,210	14,433	278,308	170,928	107,380
Staple Food	7,399,903	3,298,524	4,101,379	551,240	214,584	336,656	6,848,663	3,083,940	3,764,723
Other cash crops	267,426	123,806	143,620	18,785	8,003	10,782	248,641	115,803	132,838
Other Agric.	328,120	153,834	174,286	22,386	9,546	12,840	305,734	144,288	161,446
Fish,H/For/Char	75,985	72,816	3,169	16,414	15,817	597	59,571	56,999	2,572
M & Q	102,819	98,711	4,108	7,932	6,430	1,502	94,887	92,281	2,606
M'ing-Food	79,317	46,882	32,435	45,078	30,981	14,097	34,239	15,901	18,338
M'ing-Text&Leather	60,734	41,832	18,902	44,470	31,675	12,795	16,264	10,157	6,107
M'ing-Food Production	48,242	41,833	6,409	28,392	25,131	3,261	19,850	16,702	3,148
M'ing-Other	50,648	42,604	8,044	37,280	31,662	5,618	13,368	10,942	2,426
Elect. & Gas	12,288	9,838	2,450	11,560	9,110	2,450	728	728	0
B & C	91,649	86,688	4,961	58,580	55,338	3,242	33,069	31,350	1,719
W'Sale/Co-op	27,215	23,114	4,101	16,623	13,339	3,284	10,592	9,775	817
R'tail-Process. Food	171,260	122,427	48,833	112,484	81,844	30,640	58,776	40,583	18,193
R'tail-Timb/Charcoal	53,203	21,272	31,931	29,220	11,731	17,489	23,983	9,541	14,442
R'tail-Unprocessed	86,538	20,454	66,084	60,986	14,860	46,126	25,552	5,594	19,958
R'tail-Other	206,034	151,244	54,790	125,253	95,104	30,149	80,781	56,140	24,641
Rest.&Hotels	147,138	64,868	82,270	82,390	33,402	48,988	64,748	31,466	33,282
Transport-Land	74,902	71,537	3,365	64,595	61,230	3,365	10,307	10,307	0
Transp-Oth & Comm.	34,160	26,905	7,255	31,059	24,810	6,249	3,101	2,095	1,006
Finance & Business Serv.	24,384	18,120	6,264	21,919	16,505	5,414	2,465	1,615	850
Public Admin. & Non-Profit	140,509	105,123	35,386	94,638	64,226	30,412	45,871	40,897	4,974
Edn. & Res.	102,343	68,305	34,038	31,682	18,015	13,667	70,661	50,290	20,371
Medicine & Veterinary	66,140	33,738	32,402	37,435	14,774	22,661	28,705	18,964	9,741
Repair Serv.	61,796	59,802	1,994	54,217	52,223	1,994	7,579	7,579	0
Domestic Serv.	32,217	7,201	25,016	21,871	5,108	16,763	10,346	2,093	8,253
Services - Oth	51,610	39,505	12,105	33,599	24,313	9,286	18,011	15,192	2,819

M12-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY MAIN OCCUPATION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194
Small business Managers	174,136	132,024	42,112	110,634	82,697	27,937	63,502	49,327	14,175
Managers/Admn. Other	40,263	37,347	2,916	22,428	19,512	2,916	17,835	17,835	0
Professional	17,980	16,148	1,832	15,909	14,499	1,410	2,071	1,649	422
Assoc. Prof.-Medicine/Vet.	29,438	17,831	11,607	20,475	11,632	8,843	8,963	6,199	2,764
Assoc. Prof.-Teachers	96,840	61,685	35,155	21,008	8,522	12,486	75,832	53,163	22,669
Assoc. Prof.-Other	49,837	43,575	6,262	46,300	40,038	6,262	3,537	3,537	0
Secretary&Related workers	25,525	4,254	21,271	24,977	3,706	21,271	548	548	0
Clerks-Accounts/Finance	24,881	18,632	6,249	14,091	8,709	5,382	10,790	9,923	867
Clerks-Stock	18,765	14,271	4,494	18,765	14,271	4,494	0	0	0
Clerks Other	27,264	14,163	13,101	22,677	11,432	11,245	4,587	2,731	1,856
Cook/Wait/Housemaid	49,744	21,506	28,238	32,780	12,287	20,493	16,964	9,219	7,745
Health Care Workers	38,477	13,577	24,900	19,910	5,490	14,420	18,567	8,087	10,480
Security/Police/Prison	24,805	22,043	2,762	16,776	14,979	1,797	8,029	7,064	965
Sales Shop	46,944	30,720	16,224	26,288	19,324	6,964	20,656	11,396	9,260
Sales Market	98,520	56,406	42,114	65,103	40,029	25,074	33,417	16,377	17,040
Other services worker	10,945	5,300	5,645	8,629	5,300	3,329	2,316	0	2,316
Agr./F-Own Farm	9,076,859	4,181,181	4,895,678	621,510	251,396	370,114	8,455,349	3,929,785	4,525,564
Agric. Other	37,578	29,566	8,012	7,537	5,260	2,277	30,041	24,306	5,735
Mining Operators	73,977	71,371	2,606	5,765	5,765	0	68,212	65,606	2,606
Carpentry & Related	86,004	83,569	2,435	54,681	53,376	1,305	31,323	30,193	1,130
Other- Building Trades	39,268	36,480	2,788	34,651	31,863	2,788	4,617	4,617	0
Motor Vehicle Mechanic	26,856	25,424	1,432	19,952	19,785	167	6,904	5,639	1,265
Oth-Mech/Metal Trades	34,412	32,551	1,861	28,501	27,602	899	5,911	4,949	962
Textile Craft workers	33,545	23,101	10,444	24,417	16,957	7,460	9,128	6,144	2,984
Other Crafts	78,505	63,016	15,489	31,572	26,812	4,760	46,933	36,204	10,729
Car,Taxi Drivers	22,848	22,848	0	21,423	21,423	0	1,425	1,425	0
Other Drivers	28,464	28,464	0	24,971	24,971	0	3,493	3,493	0
Other Operators	69,408	56,334	13,074	46,228	38,480	7,748	23,180	17,854	5,326
Street vendors-Food	148,315	65,392	82,923	86,621	34,373	52,248	61,694	31,019	30,675
Street vendors-Other	72,337	30,872	41,465	45,659	20,289	25,370	26,678	10,583	16,095
Domestics	11,273	2,405	8,868	9,252	2,405	6,847	2,021	0	2,021
Cleaners/Laundry	27,627	18,836	8,791	20,601	11,810	8,791	7,026	7,026	0
Messengers	33,111	26,505	6,606	23,086	16,480	6,606	10,025	10,025	0
Watchmen	44,988	44,650	338	27,431	27,093	338	17,557	17,557	0
Farm Labourers	60,940	50,313	10,627	13,483	7,829	5,654	47,457	42,484	4,973
Oth-Elem/Labourers	108,526	52,739	55,787	59,497	31,280	28,217	49,029	21,459	27,570

M13-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION; DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN MAIN AND SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

HOURS	TOTAL ECONOMIC HOURS			MAIN ECONOMIC HOURS			SECOND. ECONOMIC HOURS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Grand Total	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	10,889,205	5,455,099	5,434,106	1,202,761	690,396	512,365
O Hrs	1,890,748	784,844	1,105,904	2,075,577	888,716	1,186,861	8,405	3,310	5,095
01-09 Hrs	186,229	76,953	109,276	192,224	90,012	102,212	214,776	82,076	132,700
10-19 Hrs	551,971	243,640	308,331	595,649	264,242	331,407	428,168	237,308	190,860
20-29 Hrs	781,317	311,231	470,086	915,147	382,852	532,295	267,854	166,610	101,244
30-39 Hrs	1,593,807	634,929	958,878	1,745,013	736,517	1,008,496	134,757	84,832	49,925
40-49 Hrs	3,176,950	1,631,479	1,545,471	3,279,467	1,722,066	1,557,401	69,625	53,963	15,662
50-59 Hrs	1,093,960	635,873	458,087	902,674	537,726	364,948	33,766	25,465	8,301
60-69 Hrs	800,998	522,162	278,836	578,467	372,097	206,370	22,634	19,156	3,478
70+ Hrs	813,225	613,988	199,237	604,987	460,871	144,116	22,776	17,676	5,100
URBAN Total	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	1,693,588	987,676	705,912	243,637	133,443	110,194
O Hrs	210,824	83,241	127,583	260,359	102,296	158,063	2,089	626	1,463
01-09 Hrs	17,331	5,422	11,909	19,617	8,202	11,415	35,880	22,114	13,766
10-19 Hrs	45,687	15,981	29,706	47,280	18,417	28,863	76,630	41,764	34,866
20-29 Hrs	65,554	20,138	45,416	74,157	23,027	51,130	56,651	27,011	29,640
30-39 Hrs	128,231	50,684	77,547	145,039	60,843	84,196	35,807	22,125	13,682
40-49 Hrs	509,091	301,757	207,334	554,117	333,641	220,476	16,054	8,692	7,362
50-59 Hrs	210,892	136,314	74,578	174,797	122,121	52,676	8,886	5,965	2,921
60-69 Hrs	154,757	114,028	40,729	127,032	97,508	29,524	3,775	1,763	2,012
70+ Hrs	351,221	260,111	91,110	291,190	221,621	69,569	7,865	3,383	4,482
RURAL Total	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194	9,195,617	4,467,423	4,728,194	959,124	556,953	402,171
O Hrs	1,679,924	701,603	978,321	1,815,218	786,420	1,028,798	6,316	2,684	3,632
01-09 Hrs	168,898	71,531	97,367	172,607	81,810	90,797	178,896	59,962	118,934
10-19 Hrs	506,284	227,659	278,625	548,369	245,825	302,544	351,538	195,544	155,994
20-29 Hrs	715,763	291,093	424,670	840,990	359,825	481,165	211,203	139,599	71,604
30-39 Hrs	1,465,576	584,245	881,331	1,599,974	675,674	924,300	98,950	62,707	36,243
40-49 Hrs	2,667,859	1,329,722	1,338,137	2,725,350	1,388,425	1,336,925	53,571	45,271	8,300
50-59 Hrs	883,068	499,559	383,509	727,877	415,605	312,272	24,880	19,500	5,380
60-69 Hrs	646,241	408,134	238,107	451,435	274,589	176,846	18,859	17,393	1,466
70+ Hrs	462,004	353,877	108,127	313,797	239,250	74,547	14,911	14,293	618

**M14-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION: DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT NUMBER OF HOURS
WORKED BY MAIN ACTIVITY BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT**

HOURS	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	10,889,205	319,455	180,767	9,115,932	955,647	317,404
0 hrs	2,075,577	22,824	7,532	1,961,869	73,365	9,987
01-09h	192,224	0	0	185,118	7,106	0
10-19h	595,649	902	0	564,476	25,826	4,445
20-29h	915,147	652	557	865,498	41,254	7,186
30-39h	1,745,013	7,698	3,469	1,650,664	67,526	15,656
40-49h	3,279,467	223,811	118,771	2,640,284	202,989	93,612
50-59h	902,674	31,489	26,336	664,495	118,818	61,536
60-69h	578,467	12,914	9,151	376,037	130,965	49,400
70+ hrs	604,987	19,165	14,951	207,491	287,798	75,582

**M15-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION: DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT HOURS
WORKED BY MAIN ACTIVITY BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT**

HOURS	Total	Paid Employee	Self Employed with Employees	Self Empl ed without employees	Unpaid Family helper	Agriculture
0 hrs	2,075,577	43,970	4,960	62,151	4,315	1,960,181
01-09h	192,224	0	627	5,273	1,206	185,118
10-19h	595,649	3,907	2,385	18,835	6,046	564,476
20-29h	915,147	8,234	2,115	33,473	6,796	864,529
30-39h	1,745,013	27,402	5,396	59,323	2,416	1,650,476
40-49h	3,279,467	457,178	17,350	160,493	9,562	2,634,884
50-59h	902,674	136,220	10,672	90,590	3,868	661,324
60-69h	578,467	84,843	12,911	107,193	2,303	371,217
70+ hrs	604,987	171,604	27,898	185,693	20,747	199,045

**M16-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS: AVERAGE CURRENT HOURS WORKED IN MAIN ACTIVITY
BY OCCUPATION OF MAIN ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY OF MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX (Excluding 0's)**

MAIN OCCUPATION	Total	INDUSTRY									
		Agr./Fish./ Forestry	Mining/ Quarrying	Manufact.	Electricity/ Gas	Building/ Construct.	Trade Ret. Wholesale	Transport	Finance	Personal Services	
TOTAL	42	39	54	49	48	51	58	58	46	51	
Admin/Managers	61	54	51	41	0	59	64	65	50	51	
Professional	44	40	40	45	45	42	45	46	45	43	
Associate Profs.	45	45	0	45	50	47	60	47	45	45	
Clerks	47	42	40	48	41	44	51	50	43	44	
Service/Shops	58	46	62	50	0	77	60	68	61	53	
Agric.-Skilled	39	39	0	54	0	46	50	0	0	53	
Craft etc. workers	51	40	54	49	48	52	54	47	37	53	
Machine Operators	56	55	74	52	52	52	52	66	65	50	
Sales/Labourers	56	54	55	50	57	47	56	59	51	63	

**M17-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION: AVERAGE CURRENT TOTAL HOURS WORKED BY INDUSTRY OF MAIN
ACTIVITY BY OCCUPATION OF MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX (Excluding '0's)**

MAIN OCCUPATION	Total	INDUSTRY									
		Agr./Fish./ Forestry	Mining/ Quarrying	Manufact.	Electricity/ Gas	Building/ Construct.	Trade Ret. Wholesale	Transport	Finance	Personal Services	
TOTAL	44	41	55	52	51	55	61	59	49	55	
Admin./Managers	64	54	51	45	0	61	67	66	53	55	
Professional	48	40	40	48	45	42	50	46	47	49	
Associate Profes.	50	49	0	48	53	48	63	49	46	50	
Clerks	49	42	40	49	41	44	55	51	46	47	
Service/Shops	60	46	62	52	0	80	62	68	61	56	
Agriculture-Skilled	41	41	0	54	0	46	51	0	0	58	
Craft workers etc	54	40	55	51	50	56	55	47	47	55	
Machine Operators	59	61	81	57	56	53	58	67	65	52	
Sales& Labourers	59	56	55	54	61	53	59	59	54	66	

SEX AND AGE	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private			No Sec. Employ.
				Trad. Agric	Informal	Other	
TOTAL	10,889,205	12,159	5,191	306,513	847,212	31,686	9,686,444
10 - 14 Yrs	671,793	0	0	7,444	8,511	0	655,848
15 - 19 Yrs	1,516,608	2,432	0	16,523	72,465	2,087	1,423,101
20 - 24 Yrs	1,544,612	356	384	33,546	120,693	3,202	1,386,431
25 - 29 Yrs	1,648,566	2,469	233	49,428	163,806	5,485	1,427,145
30 - 34 Yrs	1,288,613	933	856	61,009	113,156	7,385	1,105,274
35 - 39 Yrs	982,498	0	538	46,579	99,753	3,985	831,643
40 - 44 Yrs	713,744	0	334	34,716	66,215	589	611,890
45 - 49 Yrs	699,131	2,115	0	21,479	60,914	4,008	610,615
50 - 54 Yrs	560,717	933	0	15,290	51,919	1,184	491,391
55 - 59 Yrs	409,367	1,683	881	9,329	31,775	2,091	363,608
60 - 64 Yrs	328,566	0	0	2,993	24,068	1,398	300,107
65 - 69 Yrs	222,518	223	655	3,040	11,638	0	206,962
70+ Yrs	302,472	1,015	1,310	5,147	22,299	272	272,429
Male							
Total	5,455,099	11,803	4,117	211,241	438,254	24,981	4,764,703
10 - 14 Yrs	335,971	0	0	4,042	3,135	0	328,794
15 - 19 Yrs	739,027	2,432	0	6,089	38,489	798	691,219
20 - 24 Yrs	708,067	0	384	20,814	56,828	909	629,132
25 - 29 Yrs	807,436	2,469	233	27,349	91,482	4,635	681,268
30 - 34 Yrs	642,870	933	486	40,652	56,637	6,751	537,411
35 - 39 Yrs	496,521	0	168	37,586	50,276	3,530	404,961
40 - 44 Yrs	372,139	0	0	29,280	37,708	589	304,562
45 - 49 Yrs	372,417	2,115	0	17,134	28,451	4,006	320,709
50 - 54 Yrs	277,621	933	0	14,834	25,940	1,184	234,730
55 - 59 Yrs	218,052	1,683	881	7,677	15,773	907	191,131
60 - 64 Yrs	182,532	0	0	2,129	15,507	1,398	163,498
65 - 69 Yrs	113,229	223	655	973	4,084	0	107,294
70+ Yrs	189,217	1,015	1,310	2,682	13,944	272	169,994
Female							
Total	5,434,106	356	1,074	95,272	408,958	6,705	4,921,741
10 - 14 Yrs	335,822	0	0	3,392	5,376	0	327,054
15 - 19 Yrs	777,581	0	0	10,434	33,976	1,289	731,882
20 - 24 Yrs	836,545	356	0	12,732	63,865	2,293	757,299
25 - 29 Yrs	841,130	0	0	22,079	72,324	850	745,877
30 - 34 Yrs	645,743	0	370	20,357	56,519	634	567,863
35 - 39 Yrs	485,977	0	370	8,993	49,477	455	426,682
40 - 44 Yrs	341,605	0	334	5,436	28,507	0	307,328
45 - 49 Yrs	326,714	0	0	4,345	32,463	0	289,906
50 - 54 Yrs	283,096	0	0	456	25,979	0	256,661
55 - 59 Yrs	191,315	0	0	1,652	16,002	1,184	172,477
60 - 64 Yrs	146,034	0	0	864	8,561	0	136,609
65 - 69 Yrs	109,289	0	0	2,067	7,554	0	99,668
70+ Yrs	113,255	0	0	2,465	8,355	0	102,435

**TABLE S2-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED PERSONS-SECONDARY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT
SEX BY EDUCATION LEVEL**

SEX / EDUCATION LEVEL	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private			No Sec. Employ.
				Trad. Agric	Informal	Other	
Total	10,889,205	12,159	5,191	306,513	847,212	31,686	9,686,444
None	3,550,447	997	2,335	39,695	256,685	6,879	3,243,856
Primary not Complete	2,332,678	1,975	1,753	51,816	179,230	8,314	2,089,590
Primary Complete	4,658,269	9,187	1,103	171,459	390,538	14,971	4,071,011
Secondary F2	81,537	0	0	6,673	5,467	455	68,942
Secondary F4	226,624	0	0	28,493	12,058	758	185,315
Secondary F6	24,221	0	0	3,678	2,740	0	17,803
University	15,429	0	0	4,699	494	309	9,927
Male							
Total	5,455,099	11,803	4,117	211,241	438,254	24,981	4,764,703
None	1,259,661	997	1,965	19,190	88,057	5,322	1,144,130
Primary not Complete	1,330,609	1,975	1,049	36,122	98,954	8,314	1,184,195
Primary Complete	2,618,180	8,831	1,103	123,590	238,484	9,905	2,236,267
Secondary F2	54,760	0	0	6,611	3,242	455	44,452
Secondary F4	158,316	0	0	19,005	6,747	758	131,806
Secondary F6	19,667	0	0	2,182	2,276	0	15,209
University	13,906	0	0	4,541	494	227	8,644

(Continued)

TABLE S2-(CONT'D)

SEX/ EDUCATION LEVEL	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private			No Sec. Employ.
				Trad. Agric	Informal	Other	
Female							
Total	5,434,106	356	1,074	95,272	408,958	6,705	4,921,741
None	2,290,786	0	370	20,505	168,628	1,557	2,099,726
Primary not Complete	1,002,069	0	704	15,694	80,276	0	905,395
Primary Complete	2,040,089	356	0	47,869	152,054	5,066	1,834,744
Secondary F2	26,777	0	0	62	2,225	0	24,490
Secondary F4	68,308	0	0	9,488	5,311	0	53,509
Secondary F6	4,554	0	0	1,496	464	0	2,594
University	1,523	0	0	158	0	82	1,283

TABLE S3-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

TYPE OF INDUSTRY	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,202,761	690,396	512,365	243,637	133,443	110,194	959,124	556,953	402,171
Cattle	11,583	5,802	5,781	2,367	1,559	808	9,216	4,243	4,973
Coffee	21,490	11,870	9,620	972	972	0	20,518	10,898	9,620
Cotton	7,919	6,313	1,606	7,132	5,526	1,606	787	787	0
Staple Food	208,765	149,199	59,566	74,732	49,657	25,075	134,033	99,542	34,491
Other Cash Crops	41,500	27,521	13,979	18,210	10,517	7,693	23,290	17,004	6,286
Other Agric.	15,205	10,485	4,720	6,652	2,813	3,839	8,553	7,672	881
Fish,H/Forest/Charcoal M & Q	15,972	15,168	804	499	499	0	15,473	14,669	804
M'ing-Food/Beer	20,228	16,443	3,785	5,939	5,592	347	14,289	10,851	3,438
M'ing-Text&Leather	114,388	19,871	94,517	8,668	1,405	7,263	105,720	18,466	87,254
M'ing-Wood Prod.	20,001	11,439	8,562	5,405	1,867	3,538	14,596	9,572	5,024
M'ing-Other	59,255	53,673	5,582	2,814	2,199	615	56,441	51,474	4,967
Elect. & Gas	18,869	12,158	6,711	763	384	379	18,106	11,774	6,332
B & C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
W'Sale/Co-op	33,045	32,670	375	6,576	6,201	375	26,469	26,469	0
R'tail-Unproc. Food	8,747	6,823	1,924	1,691	617	1,074	7,056	6,206	850
R'tail-Timber/Charcoal	182,275	107,570	74,705	19,535	11,271	8,264	162,740	96,299	66,441
R'tail-Proc. Food	71,123	53,904	17,219	9,568	2,344	7,224	61,555	51,560	9,995
R'tail-Other	60,116	15,595	44,521	18,208	3,221	14,987	41,908	12,374	29,534
Rest.&Hotels	96,615	68,572	28,043	25,175	16,103	9,072	71,440	52,469	18,971
Transport-Land	154,642	31,350	123,292	20,496	3,785	16,711	134,146	27,565	106,581
Transp-Oth & Comm.	1,462	1,462	0	529	529	0	933	933	0
Fin. & Bus. Serv.	2,961	2,961	0	140	140	0	2,821	2,821	0
Public Admn. & Non Profit	842	486	356	842	486	356	0	0	0
Edn. & Res.	4,456	4,456	0	589	589	0	3,867	3,867	0
Medicine & Veterinary	1,221	1,161	60	606	546	60	615	615	0
Repair Serv.	14,658	8,929	5,729	650	650	0	14,008	8,279	5,729
Domestic Serv.	4,103	4,103	0	1,816	1,816	0	2,287	2,287	0
Services - Oth	501	373	128	128	0	128	373	373	0
	10,819	10,039	780	2,935	2,155	780	7,884	7,884	0

TABLE S4-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY OCCUPATION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,202,761	690,396	512,365	243,637	133,443	110,194	959,124	556,953	402,171
Small business Managers	79,566	66,737	12,829	19,345	14,115	5,230	60,221	52,622	7,599
Managers/Admn. Other	2,642	2,642	0	366	366	0	2,276	2,276	0
Professional	227	227	0	227	227	0	0	0	0
Assoc. Prof.-Medicine/Vet.	12,670	9,547	3,123	650	650	0	12,020	8,897	3,123
Assoc. Prof.-Teachers	542	482	60	374	314	60	168	168	0
Assoc. Prof.-Other	5,812	5,812	0	1,362	1,362	0	4,450	4,450	0
Secretary&Related workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerks-Accounts/Finance	1,557	1,201	356	356	0	356	1,201	1,201	0
Clerks-Stock	850	0	850	0	0	0	850	0	850
Clerks Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cook/Wait/Housemaid	7,791	1,426	6,365	1,429	674	755	6,362	752	5,610
Health Care Workers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Security/Police/Prison	2,117	2,117	0	0	0	0	2,117	2,117	0
Sales Shop	14,244	11,617	2,627	6,607	3,980	2,627	7,637	7,637	0
Sales Market	75,999	39,332	36,667	9,930	3,999	5,931	66,069	35,333	30,736
Other services worker	1,347	1,161	186	186	0	186	1,161	1,161	0
Agr./F-Own Farm	285,098	198,277	86,821	107,473	70,065	37,408	177,625	128,212	49,413

(Continued)

TABLE S4-(CONTD)

OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Agric. Other	31,566	26,667	4,899	3,535	2,053	1,482	28,031	24,614	3,417
Mining Operators	8,199	6,095	2,104	1,719	1,719	0	6,480	4,376	2,104
Carpentry & Related	44,007	43,285	722	8,582	7,860	722	35,425	35,425	0
Other- Building Trades	4,667	4,667	0	1,067	1,067	0	3,600	3,600	0
Motor Vehicle Mechanic	2,064	1,334	730	0	0	0	2,064	1,334	730
Oth-Mech/Metal Trades	7,422	7,422	0	1,071	1,071	0	6,351	6,351	0
Textile Craft workers	9,256	4,719	4,537	3,032	601	2,431	6,224	4,118	2,106
Other Crafts	69,273	50,913	18,360	9,936	5,762	4,174	59,337	45,151	14,186
Car, Taxi Drivers	469	469	0	469	469	0	0	0	0
Other Drivers	1,956	795	1,161	140	140	0	1,816	655	1,161
Other Operators	26,648	22,963	3,685	1,323	635	688	25,325	22,328	2,997
Street vendors-Food	101,435	43,032	58,403	24,539	6,434	18,105	76,896	36,598	40,298
Street vendors-Other	120,603	64,100	56,503	13,786	4,951	8,835	106,817	59,149	47,668
Domestics	128	0	128	128	0	128	0	0	0
Cleaners/Laundry	2,128	1,883	245	1,414	1,169	245	714	714	0
Messengers	7,649	6,945	704	1,610	906	704	6,039	6,039	0
Watchmen	7,040	7,040	0	854	854	0	6,186	6,186	0
Farm Labourers	21,436	15,134	6,302	574	0	574	20,862	15,134	5,728
Oth-Elem/Labourers	246,353	42,355	203,998	21,553	2,000	19,553	224,800	40,355	184,445

TABLE S5-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY: DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

HOURS	Total	Government	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agric	Informal	Other
Total	1,202,761	12,159	5,191	306,513	847,212	31,686
0 hrs	8,405	0	168	423	7,814	0
01-09h	214,776	0	0	54,488	157,874	2,414
10-19h	428,168	0	1,965	138,037	282,811	5,355
20-29h	267,854	4,010	0	78,153	179,147	6,544
30-39h	134,757	997	1,458	29,365	95,999	6,938
40+ h	227,977	10,305	2,967	9,127	191,176	14,402

TABLE S6-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY: DISTRIBUTION BY CURRENT HOURS WORKED IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT

HOURS	Total	Paid Employee	Self Employed with Employees	Self Employed without Employees	Unpaid Family helper	Agriculture
0 hrs	8,405	168	0	7,814	0	423
01-09h	214,776	2,587	4,876	150,209	2,616	54,488
10-19h	428,168	23,149	12,123	265,107	2,023	125,766
20-29h	267,854	15,031	11,333	163,440	2,926	75,124
30-39h	134,757	18,359	5,735	77,964	5,248	27,451
40+ h	148,801	27,918	13,130	95,938	6,342	5,473

TABLE S7-TOTAL PERSONS WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY: AVERAGE CURRENT HOURS WORKED IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY SEX

INDUSTRY	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	21	24	18
Agr/Forest/Fish.	17	17	16
Mining & Quarry	28	27	34
Manufacturing	19	24	15
Electric & Gas	0	0	0
Building/Constr.	31	31	66
Trade	24	28	19
Transport	33	33	0
Finance	43	56	24
Personal Services	31	31	28

**TABLE S8-TOTAL PERSONS WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY; AVERAGE CURRENT HOURS WORKED
IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY OCCUPATION BY SEX**

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	21	24	18
Admin./Managers	19	21	16
Professional	25	25	0
Associate Profes.	21	20	29
Clerks	30	40	20
Service/Shops	27	34	20
Agriculture-Skilled	19	19	17
Craft workers etc	24	24	25
Machine Operators	29	30	24
Sales & Labourers	21	27	17

**TABLE S9-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY; DISTRIBUTION OF USUAL NUMBER OF HOURS
WORKED IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT**

HOURS	Total	Governmt	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agric	Informal	Other
TOTAL	1,202,761	12,159	5,191	306,513	847,212	31,686
01-09h	127,890	0	0	36,100	91,060	730
10-19h	447,481	933	2,029	121,062	315,194	8,263
20-29h	351,809	1,655	1,265	91,654	250,483	6,752
30-39h	190,467	3,718	1,359	46,288	129,386	9,716
40+ h	85,114	5,853	538	11,409	61,089	6,225

**TABLE S10-CURRENTLY EMPLOYED POPULATION WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY; DISTRIBUTION OF USUAL HOURS
WORKED, IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT**

HOURS	Total	Paid Employee	Self Emplo- yed with Employees	Self Emplo- yed without Employees	Unpaid! Family helper	Agriculture
01-09h	127,890	1,431	4,924	84,749	1,648	35,138
10-19h	447,481	17,759	13,296	294,494	3,841	118,091
20-29h	351,809	23,348	11,671	227,962	3,006	85,822
30-39h	190,467	25,766	9,177	108,033	6,214	41,277
40+ h	85,114	18,908	8,129	45,234	4,446	8,397

**TABLE S11-TOTAL PERSONS WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY; AVERAGE USUAL HOURS WORKED
IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY SEX**

INDUSTRY	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	20	21	18
Agr/Forest/Fish.	19	20	17
Mining & Quarry	26	26	26
Manufacturing	18	23	15
Electric & Gas	0	0	0
Building/Constr.	28	28	30
Trade	22	24	20
Transport	32	32	0
Finance	18	14	24
Personal Services	29	30	26

**TABLE S12-TOTAL PERSONS WITH A SECONDARY ACTIVITY; AVERAGE USUAL HOURS WORKED
IN SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY OCCUPATION BY SEX**

OCCUPATION	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	20	21	18
Admin./Managers	19	20	17
Professional	25	25	0
Associate Profes.	24	23	26
Clerks	36	40	33
Service/Shops	24	26	22
Agriculture-Skilled	19	20	19
Craft workers etc	23	23	20
Machine Operators	25	25	25
Sales & Labourers	20	24	18

**TABLE INF1-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN
MAIN ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY SEX**

INDUSTRY TYPE	Total	Male	Female
Total	955,647	615,704	339,943
Agric./Forest/Fishing	13,160	11,431	1,729
Mining & Quarrying	99,662	95,985	3,677
Manufacturing	131,274	89,897	41,377
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0
Building/Construction	34,008	32,289	1,719
Trade	571,032	312,661	258,371
Transport	27,318	26,599	719
Finance	93	0	93
Personal Services	79,100	46,842	32,258

**TABLE INF2-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN
SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY SEX**

INDUSTRY TYPE	Total	Male	Female
Total	847,212	438,254	408,958
Agric./Forest/Fishing	72,859	60,664	12,195
Mining & Quarrying	0	0	0
Manufacturing	15,217	12,034	3,183
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0
Building/Construction	97,944	52,475	45,469
Trade	27,857	25,189	2,668
Transport	134,039	109,248	24,791
Finance	25,114	20,268	4,846
Personal Services	474,182	158,376	315,806

**TABLE INF3-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN MAIN ACTIVITY
BY INDUSTRY BY SEX BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT**

SEX AND TYPE OF INDUSTRY	Total	Paid Employee	Self Emplo- yed with Employees	Self Emplo- yed without Employees	Unpaid Family helper
Total	955,647	146,510	64,196	696,123	48,818
Agric./Forest/Fishing	13,160	406	0	8,247	4,507
Mining & Quarrying	99,662	252	0	99,410	0
Manufacturing	131,274	18,238	10,046	98,045	4,945
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	34,008	13,572	6,615	12,654	1,167
Trade	571,032	55,356	40,446	438,382	36,848
Transport	27,318	12,679	2,812	11,691	136
Finance	93	0	0	93	0
Personal Services	79,100	46,007	4,277	27,601	1,215
Male					
Total	615,704	97,551	48,958	444,278	24,917
Agric./Forest/Fishing	11,431	406	0	6,704	4,321
Mining & Quarrying	95,985	252	0	95,733	0
Manufacturing	89,897	15,091	7,196	65,044	2,566
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	32,289	13,572	6,615	11,271	831
Trade	312,661	36,219	28,403	232,191	15,848
Transport	26,599	12,616	2,812	11,035	136
Finance	0	0	0	0	0
Personal Services	46,842	19,395	3,932	22,300	1,215
Female					
Total	339,943	48,959	15,238	251,845	23,901
Agric./Forest/Fishing	1,729	0	0	1,543	186
Mining & Quarrying	3,677	0	0	3,677	0
Manufacturing	41,377	3,147	2,850	33,001	2,379
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	1,719	0	0	1,383	336
Trade	258,371	19,137	12,043	206,191	21,000
Transport	719	63	0	656	0
Finance	93	0	0	93	0
Personal Services	32,258	26,612	345	5,301	0

**TABLE INF4-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN SECONDARY
ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY SEX BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT**

SEX AND TYPE OF INDUSTRY	Total	Paid Employee	Self Emplo-	Self Emplo-	Unpaid Family helper
			yed with Employees	yed without Employees	
Total	847,212	37,711	42,582	748,680	18,239
Agric./Forest/Fishing	12,012	1,694	0	8,800	1,518
Mining & Quarrying	20,228	0	0	20,228	0
Manufacturing	206,124	10,321	6,294	186,273	3,236
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	29,262	14,897	3,632	9,430	1,303
Trade	552,210	7,272	30,914	502,215	11,809
Transport	3,490	1,221	60	2,209	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0
Personal Services	23,886	2,306	1,682	19,525	373
Male					
Total	438,254	37,583	33,733	358,248	8,690
Agric./Forest/Fishing	11,208	1,694	0	7,996	1,518
Mining & Quarrying	16,443	0	0	16,443	0
Manufacturing	92,414	10,321	5,589	75,752	752
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	28,887	14,897	3,632	9,055	1,303
Trade	268,623	7,272	22,770	233,837	4,744
Transport	3,490	1,221	60	2,209	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0
Personal Services	17,189	2,178	1,682	12,956	373
Female					
Total	408,958	128	8,849	390,432	9,549
Agric./Forest/Fishing	804	0	0	804	0
Mining & Quarrying	3,785	0	0	3,785	0
Manufacturing	113,710	0	705	110,521	2,484
Electricity & Gas	0	0	0	0	0
Building/Construction	375	0	0	375	0
Trade	283,587	0	8,144	268,378	7,065
Transport	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0
Personal Services	6,697	128	0	6,569	0

**TABLE INF5-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN MAIN
ACTIVITY BY TYPE OF TRAINING BY SEX**

TYPE OF TRAINING	Total	Male	Female
Total	955,647	615,704	339,943
No training	833,550	508,493	325,057
On job training	69,786	65,272	4,514
Certificate < 2years	26,050	18,488	7,562
Techn.+Cert. >2years	18,030	15,336	2,694
Diploma 2years+	1,040	924	116
Post Graduate	89	89	0
Other	7,102	7,102	0

**TABLE INF6-PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE INFORMAL SECTOR IN SECONDARY
ACTIVITY BY TYPE OF TRAINING BY SEX**

TYPE OF TRAINING	Total	Male	Female
Total	847,212	438,254	408,958
No training	762,716	368,193	394,523
On job training	36,551	32,107	4,444
Certificate < 2years	19,830	15,115	4,715
Techn.+Cert. >2years	12,988	10,461	2,527
Diploma 2years+	1,786	1,675	111
Post Graduate	128	128	0
Other	13,213	10,575	2,638

LOC
ENT
Tot
Ter
On
No
Mar
Ow
Per
Oth

LOC
ENT
Tot
Ter
On
No
Mar
Ow
Per
Oth

**TABLE INF7-INFORMAL SECTOR WORKERS AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY LOCATION OF ENTERPRISE
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX**

LOCATION OF ENTERPRISE	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	955,647	615,704	339,943	530,704	334,294	196,410	424,943	281,410	143,533
Temporary Structure	97,074	63,409	33,665	54,422	40,291	14,131	42,652	23,118	19,534
On Footpath/Street	173,319	103,224	70,095	112,326	70,751	41,575	60,993	32,473	28,520
No usual location	145,249	126,357	18,892	39,845	30,360	9,485	105,404	95,997	9,407
Market	147,035	93,356	53,679	93,898	66,337	27,561	53,137	27,019	26,118
Own/Someones's Home	292,274	154,850	137,424	157,577	77,767	79,810	134,697	77,083	57,614
Permanent building	80,671	56,690	23,981	62,936	41,295	21,641	17,735	15,395	2,340
Other	20,025	17,818	2,207	9,700	7,493	2,207	10,325	10,325	0

**TABLE INF8-INFORMAL SECTOR WORKERS AS SECONDARY ACTIVITY BY LOCATION OF ENTERPRISE
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX**

LOCATION OF ENTERPRISE	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	847,212	438,254	408,958	122,641	54,363	68,278	724,571	383,891	340,680
Temporary Structure	73,627	50,304	23,323	9,953	8,048	1,905	63,674	42,256	21,418
On Footpath/Street	86,645	60,308	26,337	15,476	7,747	7,729	71,169	52,561	18,608
No usual location	56,815	42,760	14,055	10,785	5,895	4,890	46,030	36,865	9,165
Market	133,876	58,602	75,274	21,738	9,131	12,607	112,138	49,471	62,667
Own/Someones's Home	359,910	173,062	186,848	55,004	19,222	35,782	304,906	153,840	151,066
Permanent building	102,511	32,755	69,756	8,171	4,218	3,953	94,340	28,537	65,803
Other	33,828	20,463	13,365	1,514	102	1,412	32,314	20,361	11,953

D1-PERSONS CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY SEX AND AGE AND

HIGHEST SCHOOLING

SEX / AGE	Total	None	Primary	
			Not Compl	Complete +
TOTAL	464,787	161,840	100,671	202,276
10 - 14 Yrs	17,736	7,240	8,914	1,582
15 - 19 Yrs	75,267	13,571	12,909	48,787
20 - 24 Yrs	79,165	12,482	8,890	57,793
25 - 29 Yrs	74,044	14,348	8,871	50,825
30 - 34 Yrs	54,533	24,222	14,297	16,014
35 - 39 Yrs	31,737	13,256	8,631	9,850
40 - 44 Yrs	38,065	17,761	12,841	7,463
45 - 49 Yrs	30,233	14,747	11,922	3,564
50 - 54 Yrs	17,856	12,838	2,674	2,344
55+ Yrs	46,151	31,375	10,722	4,054
MALE				
Total	242,911	52,872	69,932	120,107
10- 14 Yrs	10,470	4,633	5,837	0
15- 19 Yrs	45,956	4,496	8,082	33,378
20 - 24 Yrs	38,144	7,916	7,316	22,912
25 - 29 Yrs	38,492	2,210	5,880	30,402
30 - 34 Yrs	24,445	5,543	8,839	10,063
35 - 39 Yrs	17,613	3,462	5,062	9,089
40-44 Yrs	20,151	6,409	7,975	5,767
45 - 49 Yrs	17,253	4,409	9,280	3,564
50 - 54 Yrs	5,827	2,003	2,232	1,592
55+ Yrs	24,560	11,791	9,429	3,340
FEMALE				
Total	221,876	108,968	30,739	82,169
10- 14 Yrs	7,266	2,607	3,077	1,582
15- 19 Yrs	29,311	9,075	4,827	15,409
20 - 24 Yrs	41,021	4,566	1,574	34,881
25 - 29 Yrs	35,552	12,138	2,991	20,423
30 - 34 Yrs	30,088	18,679	5,458	5,951
35 - 39 Yrs	14,124	9,794	3,569	761
40 - 44 Yrs	17,914	11,352	4,866	1,696
45 - 49 Yrs	12,980	10,338	2,642	0
50 - 54 Yrs	12,029	10,835	442	752
55+ Yrs	21,591	19,584	1,293	714

D2-PERSONS CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED: STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT BY SEX BY

MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Parastatal	Private		Other
			Trad. Agric	Informal	
TOTAL	464,787	327	411,747	49,400	3,313
Paid employees	6,105	327	1,157	2,566	2,055
Self Empl-with Employees	3,517	0	0	2,859	658
Self Empl-without Employees	41,801	0	0	41,201	600
Unpaid/Family helper	2,774	0	0	2,774	0
Agriculture	410,590	0	410,590	0	0
MALE					
Total	242,911	327	217,169	23,912	1,503
Paid employees	3,955	327	969	1,631	1,028
Self Empl-with Employees	2,203	0	0	2,203	0
Self Empl-without Employees	19,020	0	0	18,545	475
Unpaid/Family helper	1,533	0	0	1,533	0
Agriculture	216,200	0	216,200	0	0

D2-(CONTD)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Parastatal	Private		Other
			Trad. Agric	Informal	
FEMALE					
Total	221,876	0	194,578	25,488	1,810
Paid employees	2,150	0	188	935	1,027
Self Empl-with Employees	1,314	0	0	656	658
Self Empl-without Employees	22,781	0	0	22,656	125
Unpaid/Family helper	1,241	0	0	1,241	0
Agriculture	194,390	0	194,390	0	0

D3-PERSONS CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED
BY SEX BY MODIFIED SECTOR

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Parastatal	Private		Other
			Trad. Agric	Informal	
TOTAL	464,787	327	411,747	49,400	3,313
0-09h	215,514	190	197,941	17,267	116
10-19h	33,740	137	29,521	3,882	200
20-29h	75,806	0	61,404	12,948	1,454
30-39h	139,727	0	122,881	15,303	1,543
MALE					
Total	242,911	327	217,169	23,912	1,503
0-09h	112,332	190	105,248	6,778	116
10-19h	14,558	137	12,914	1,307	200
20-29h	36,198	0	28,121	7,933	144
30-39h	79,823	0	70,886	7,894	1,043
FEMALE					
Total	221,876	0	194,578	25,488	1,810
0-09h	103,182	0	92,693	10,489	0
10-19h	19,182	0	16,607	2,575	0
20-29h	39,608	0	33,283	5,015	1,310
30-39h	59,904	0	51,995	7,409	500

D4-PERSONS CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY MODIFIED SECTOR BY SEX BY
TYPE OF ADDITIONAL WORK SOUGHT

SEX / SECTOR	TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT			
	Total	Wage job	Small Busn	Agriculture
TOTAL	464,787	27,310	147,990	289,487
Parastatal	327	190	137	0
Private - Traditional Agric.	411,747	22,321	110,293	279,133
Private - Informal Sector	49,400	4,549	35,406	9,445
Other	3,313	250	2,154	909
MALE				
Total	242,911	18,086	75,367	149,458
Parastatal	327	190	137	0
Private - Traditional Agric.	217,169	15,877	57,545	143,747
Private - Informal Sector	23,912	1,903	16,555	5,454
Other	1,503	116	1,130	257
FEMALE				
Total	221,876	9,224	72,623	140,029
Parastatal	0	0	0	0
Private - Traditional Agric.	194,578	6,444	52,748	135,386
Private - Informal Sector	25,488	2,646	18,851	3,991
Other	1,810	134	1,024	652

D5-CURRENTLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

REASONS	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	421,131	216,043	205,088	99,953	35,596	64,357	321,178	180,447	140,731
Can't find more work	281,578	148,575	133,003	71,560	24,619	46,941	210,018	123,956	86,062
No Suitable land	112,944	52,345	60,599	13,960	3,958	10,002	98,984	48,387	50,597
Lack of raw material	23,521	12,533	10,988	13,659	6,245	7,414	9,862	6,288	3,574
Machinery breakdow	2,754	2,256	498	440	440	0	2,314	1,816	498
Stood down	334	334	0	334	334	0	0	0	0

D6-PERSONS USUALLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY SEX AND AGE AND

HIGHEST SCHOOLING

SEX / AGE	Total	None	Primary	
			Not Compl	Complete +
TOTAL	168,061	53,053	37,953	77,055
10 - 14 Yrs	9,762	4,192	5,570	0
15 - 19 Yrs	26,182	5,130	2,596	18,456
20 - 24 Yrs	27,145	7,905	1,142	18,098
25 - 29 Yrs	23,372	1,000	4,988	17,384
30 - 34 Yrs	20,831	7,118	3,975	9,738
35 - 39 Yrs	16,254	7,766	4,609	3,879
40 - 44 Yrs	13,687	6,562	4,486	2,639
45 - 49 Yrs	11,842	4,271	6,082	1,489
50 - 54 Yrs	8,464	3,361	1,716	3,387
55+ Yrs	10,522	5,748	2,789	1,985
MALE				
Total	84,699	21,126	24,512	39,061
10 - 14 Yrs	7,590	3,136	4,454	0
15 - 19 Yrs	13,916	3,627	1,108	9,181
20 - 24 Yrs	9,785	3,348	353	6,084
25 - 29 Yrs	11,994	453	2,551	8,990
30 - 34 Yrs	7,821	689	2,138	4,994
35 - 39 Yrs	6,371	1,857	1,855	2,659
40 - 44 Yrs	8,994	4,437	2,975	1,582
45 - 49 Yrs	6,956	894	4,573	1,489
50 - 54 Yrs	5,299	1,486	1,716	2,097
55+ Yrs	5,973	1,199	2,789	1,985
FEMALE				
Total	83,362	31,927	13,441	37,994
10 - 14 Yrs	2,172	1,056	1,116	0
15 - 19 Yrs	12,266	1,503	1,488	9,275
20 - 24 Yrs	17,360	4,557	789	12,014
25 - 29 Yrs	11,378	547	2,437	8,394
30 - 34 Yrs	13,010	6,429	1,837	4,744
35 - 39 Yrs	9,883	5,909	2,754	1,220
40 - 44 Yrs	4,693	2,125	1,511	1,057
45 - 49 Yrs	4,886	3,377	1,509	0
50 - 54 Yrs	3,165	1,875	0	1,290
55+ Yrs	4,549	4,549	0	0

**D7-PERSONS USUALLY UNDEREMPLOYED: STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT BY SEX BY
MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Total	Parastatal	Private		Other
			Trad. Agric	Informal	
TOTAL	168,061	222	137,629	26,961	3,249
Paid employees	3,347	222	188	346	2,591
Self Empl-with Employees	1,080	0	0	422	658
Self Empl-without Employees	23,780	0	0	23,780	0
Unpaid/Family helper	2,413	0	0	2,413	0
Agriculture	137,441	0	137,441	0	0
MALE					
Total	84,699	0	76,295	7,523	881
Paid employees	1,227	0	0	346	881
Self Empl-with Employees	422	0	0	422	0
Self Empl-without Employees	5,021	0	0	5,021	0
Unpaid/Family helper	1,734	0	0	1,734	0
Agriculture	76,295	0	76,295	0	0
FEMALE					
Total	83,362	222	61,334	19,438	2,368
Paid employees	2,120	222	188	0	1,710
Self Empl-with Employees	658	0	0	0	658
Self Empl-without Employees	18,759	0	0	18,759	0
Unpaid/Family helper	679	0	0	679	0
Agriculture	61,146	0	61,146	0	0

**D8-PERSONS USUALLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY HOURS ACTUALLY WORKED
BY SEX BY MODIFIED SECTOR**

HOURS	Total	Parastatal	Private		Other
			Trad. Agric	Informal	
TOTAL	168,061	222	137,629	26,961	3,249
0-09h	245	0	0	245	0
10-19h	9,723	0	5,915	3,808	0
20-29h	28,319	0	15,508	11,501	1,310
30-39h	129,774	222	116,206	11,407	1,939
MALE					
Total	84,699	0	76,295	7,523	881
0-09h	0	0	0	0	0
10-19h	1,985	0	1,144	841	0
20-29h	9,021	0	5,968	3,053	0
30-39h	73,693	0	69,183	3,629	881
FEMALE					
Total	83,362	222	61,334	19,438	2,368
0-09h	245	0	0	245	0
10-19h	7,738	0	4,771	2,967	0
20-29h	19,298	0	9,540	8,448	1,310
30-39h	56,081	222	47,023	7,778	1,058

D9-USUALLY UNDEREMPLOYED BY REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

REASONS	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	168,061	84,699	83,362	45,613	9,590	36,023	122,448	75,109	47,339
Cant find more work	136,997	71,220	65,777	36,476	7,759	28,717	100,521	63,461	37,060
No Suitable land	8,036	5,682	2,354	2,509	155	2,354	5,527	5,527	0
Lack-Raw materials	11,332	3,830	7,502	4,503	760	3,743	6,829	3,070	3,759
Other	11,696	3,967	7,729	2,125	916	1,209	9,571	3,051	6,520

D10-PERSONS USUALLY WORKING LESS THAN 40 HOURS BUT NOT AVAILABLE FOR WORK BY REASONS FOR LESS THAN 40 HOURS BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

REASONS	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	2,036,821	750,387	1,286,434	137,582	47,264	90,318	1,899,239	703,123	1,196,116
Cant find more work	50,032	20,862	29,170	5,587	961	4,626	44,445	19,901	24,544
No Suitable land	2,095	1,471	624	624	0	624	1,471	1,471	0
Lack-Raw materials	84	0	84	84	0	84	0	0	0
Housework/Unavailable	762,412	126,742	635,671	64,553	11,445	53,108	697,860	115,297	582,563
Illness/Aged	458,196	164,667	293,529	27,266	12,883	14,383	430,930	151,784	279,146
Schooling/Training	522,492	290,116	232,376	28,308	15,394	12,914	494,184	274,722	219,462
Dont want more wrk	184,791	115,375	69,416	8,367	4,579	3,788	176,424	110,796	65,628
Other	56,718	31,154	25,564	2,793	2,002	791	53,925	29,152	24,773

TOTAL

INCOME

Total

1 - 999

1000 - 1

2000 - 2

3000 - 3

4000 - 4

5000 - 5

6000 - 6

7000 - 7

8000 - 8

9000 - 9

10000-1

12000-1

14000-1

16000+

**TABLE Y1: PERSONS ENGAGED IN PAID EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY; DISTRIBUTION BY PAID INCOME RANGES
BY OCCUPATION OF PAID EMPLOYMENT**

INCOME RANGES	OCCUPATION									
	Total	Admin./ Managers	Profess.	Associate Profess.	Clerks/ Cashier	Service/ Shop	Skilled Agriculture	Craft etc. worker	Machine Operators	Sales Labourers
Total	1,016,724	48,253	17,803	171,613	98,842	154,658	6,780	161,542	108,752	248,481
0-999	25,745	0	0	0	0	8,401	0	719	0	16,625
1000-1999	48,758	0	0	1,720	3,617	11,070	184	4,554	4,269	23,344
2000-2999	188,833	15,118	83	5,190	9,856	39,300	475	27,615	16,181	75,015
3000-3999	201,703	6,841	1,605	9,820	25,738	38,223	714	30,929	21,999	65,834
4000-4999	154,191	5,098	1,445	20,223	19,688	26,628	1,940	27,770	14,964	36,435
5000-5999	116,842	6,131	275	34,323	12,622	11,274	1,763	20,616	14,649	15,189
6000-6999	98,513	2,532	861	41,689	11,186	5,867	619	14,983	12,539	8,237
7000-7999	61,861	2,531	2,255	23,873	7,173	6,218	486	9,825	6,915	2,585
8000-8999	31,271	1,264	1,198	12,797	3,156	1,737	0	5,237	3,985	1,897
9000-9999	22,440	989	1,366	9,632	1,348	3,211	88	3,500	1,820	486
10000-11999	24,611	2,089	3,364	6,921	2,287	1,204	232	5,353	2,931	230
12000-13999	16,370	1,074	3,541	2,472	1,188	36	0	749	7,042	268
14000-15999	12,566	1,892	979	1,284	495	527	279	5,224	1,062	824
16000+	13,020	2,694	831	1,669	488	962	0	4,468	396	1,512

**TABLE Y2: AVERAGE MONTHLY PAID INCOME BY SEX BY OCCUPATION OF PAID EMPLOYMENT
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA**

OCCUPATION	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4,950	5,460	4,150
Admin./Managers	6,030	8,020	3,690
Professional	10,040	10,480	6,700
Assoc. Professional	6,580	7,080	6,130
Clerks	5,050	5,420	3,380
Service/Shops	3,780	4,100	3,310
Agriculture-Skilled	5,350	5,960	4,680
Craft workers etc	5,500	5,770	4,810
Machine Operator	5,420	5,590	4,870
Sales & Labourers	3,360	3,860	2,800
Male			
Total	5,150	5,860	4,170
Admin./Managers	5,810	8,440	3,110
Professional	9,720	9,990	7,390
Assoc. Professional	6,860	7,540	6,290
Clerks	5,060	5,650	3,490
Service/Shops	4,130	4,670	3,310
Agriculture-Skilled	5,530	6,450	4,680
Craft workers etc	5,590	5,920	4,810
Machine Operator	5,530	5,750	4,870
Sales & Labourers	3,520	4,190	3,030
Female			
Total	4,300	4,410	4,030
Admin./Managers	7,660	6,010	14,000
Professional	12,800	15,430	4,000
Assoc. Professional	5,900	6,060	5,740
Clerks	5,050	5,220	2,930
Service/Shops	3,360	3,380	3,320
Agriculture-Skilled	3,400	3,400	0
Craft workers etc	3,950	3,950	0
Machine Operator	3,820	3,820	0
Sales & Labourers	2,710	3,080	1,760

**TABLE Y3: PERSONS ENGAGED IN PAID EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY; DISTRIBUTION BY PAID INCOME RANGES
BY INDUSTRY OF PAID EMPLOYMENT**

INCOME RANGES	Total	INDUSTRY								
		Agr./Fish./ Forestry	Mining/ Quarrying	Manufact.	Electricity/ Gas	Building/ Construct.	Trade Ret. Wholesale	Transport	Finance/ Banking	Personal Services
Total	1,016,724	81,339	3,195	126,001	12,288	88,415	158,148	93,771	24,761	428,806
1 - 999	25,745	9,910	0	1,532	0	1,403	3,826	0	0	9,074
1000 - 1999	48,758	10,802	0	4,690	0	3,171	10,323	1,684	1,078	17,010
2000 - 2999	188,833	20,533	421	17,219	3,763	18,050	49,399	5,701	966	72,781
3000 - 3999	201,703	15,634	891	27,045	2,467	17,336	37,469	18,827	3,743	78,291
4000 - 4999	154,191	12,766	339	21,287	2,222	13,359	24,728	15,885	4,628	58,977
5000 - 5999	116,842	4,716	845	16,148	314	10,687	9,833	15,448	3,900	54,951
6000 - 6999	98,513	4,098	0	12,337	1,772	5,013	8,779	8,334	2,557	55,623
7000 - 7999	61,861	962	584	5,027	655	4,722	4,156	6,952	1,126	37,677
8000 - 8999	31,271	981	0	7,168	305	1,513	2,431	3,783	1,043	14,047
9000 - 9999	22,440	0	0	1,978	102	1,997	1,260	3,523	751	12,829
10000-11999	24,611	232	0	4,777	450	1,865	1,591	5,945	2,175	7,576
12000-13999	16,370	0	49	4,986	87	872	2,135	3,073	990	4,178
14000-15999	12,566	597	66	815	83	4,359	1,368	3,001	1,197	1,080
16000+	13,020	108	0	992	68	4,068	850	1,615	607	4,712

**TABLE Y4: AVERAGE MONTHLY PAID INCOME BY SEX BY INDUSTRY OF PAID EMPLOYMENT
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA**

INDUSTRY	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4,950	5,460	4,150
Agr/Forest/Fish.	3,140	4,440	2,750
Mining & Quarry	4,940	4,920	5,000
Manufacturing	5,240	5,270	5,130
Electric & Gas	4,700	4,840	2,500
Building/Constr.	5,630	6,740	4,560
Trade	3,880	4,400	3,170
Transport	6,160	6,390	4,120
Finance	6,690	7,080	3,180
Personal Services	5,100	5,370	4,750
Male			
Total	5,150	5,860	4,170
Agr/Forest/Fish.	3,340	4,790	2,980
Mining & Quarry	4,870	4,810	5,000
Manufacturing	5,560	5,690	5,130
Electric & Gas	4,760	4,940	2,500
Building/Constr.	5,670	6,910	4,560
Trade	3,970	4,750	2,980
Transport	6,210	6,430	4,260
Finance	6,940	7,310	3,160
Personal Services	5,330	5,860	4,770
Female			
Total	4,300	4,410	4,030
Agr/Forest/Fish.	2,280	3,650	1,470
Mining & Quarry	5,400	5,400	0
Manufacturing	3,910	3,910	0
Electric & Gas	4,480	4,480	0
Building/Constr.	4,540	4,540	0
Trade	3,640	3,550	3,770
Transport	5,720	6,020	3,000
Finance	6,000	6,420	3,200
Personal Services	4,610	4,550	4,710

**TABLE Y5: PERSONS ENGAGED IN PAID EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY:
DISTRIBUTION OF PAID INCOME RANGES BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF PAID EMPLOYMENT**

INCOME RANGES	Total	Government	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
Total	1,016,724	331,614	185,958	41,502	182,477	275,173
1 -999	25,745	0	1,955	9,910	12,136	1,744
1000-1999	48,758	3,105	2,024	8,893	22,505	12,231
2000 - 2999	188,833	50,739	13,834	5,032	46,911	72,317
3000 - 3999	201,703	61,754	36,046	5,908	40,920	57,075
4000 - 4999	154,191	48,383	38,603	7,937	22,038	37,230
5000 - 5999	116,842	49,861	27,253	1,161	14,865	23,702
6000 - 6999	98,513	51,204	21,707	2,661	3,492	19,449
7000 - 7999	61,861	32,935	11,044	0	2,133	15,749
8000 - 8999	31,271	12,225	8,301	0	3,093	7,652
9000 - 9999	22,440	11,404	5,628	0	264	5,144
10000-11999	24,611	4,591	8,761	0	3,403	7,856
12000-13999	16,370	2,730	3,626	0	4,919	5,095
14000-15999	12,566	577	2,805	0	4,113	5,071
16000+	13,020	2,106	4,371	0	1,685	4,858

**TABLE Y6: AVERAGE MONTHLY PAID INCOME BY SEX BY MODIFIED SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA**

MODIFIED SECTOR	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	4,950	5,460	4,150
Government	5,350	5,450	5,240
Parastatal	5,970	6,170	4,550
Private-Traditional Agric.	2,480	2,020	2,510
Private-Informal Sector	3,930	3,980	3,870
Private-Other	4,820	5,730	3,300
Male			
Total	5,150	5,860	4,170
Government	5,470	5,720	5,210
Parastatal	6,170	6,400	4,730
Private-Traditional Agric.	2,790	2,320	2,810
Private-Informal Sector	4,310	4,550	4,050
Private-Other	5,010	6,170	3,270
Female			
Total	4,300	4,410	4,030
Government	5,060	4,920	5,330
Parastatal	5,250	5,390	3,120
Private-Traditional Agric.	1,070	1,610	1,000
Private-Informal Sector	2,900	2,740	3,190
Private-Other	3,910	4,060	3,530

TABLE Y7: SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY: DISTRIBUTION BY SELF EMPLOYED

INCOME RANGES BY INDUSTRY

MAIN OCCUPATION	Total	INDUSTRY								
		Agr./Fish./Forestry	Mining/Quarrying	Manufact.	Electricity/Gas	Building/Construct.	Trade Ret. Wholesale	Transport	Finance	Personal Services
Total	1,594,744	18,186	119,409	312,038	0	32,747	1,038,326	18,085	465	55,488
0 - 999	109,882	804	0	34,296	0	1,159	69,960	0	93	3,570
1000 - 1999	187,479	3,468	1,465	51,335	0	387	119,172	908	0	10,744
2000 - 2999	172,944	521	3,360	44,513	0	928	115,561	2,756	0	5,305
3000 - 3999	147,199	1,294	7,723	33,279	0	2,417	100,184	841	0	1,461
4000 - 4999	111,618	2,733	1,982	21,108	0	3,395	80,491	90	0	1,819
5000 - 7499	177,777	2,468	4,492	31,153	0	3,082	128,565	957	0	7,060
7500 - 9999	143,571	3,102	5,416	20,154	0	6,010	102,403	848	0	5,638
10000-14999	164,847	829	9,026	27,943	0	5,622	115,414	2,064	0	3,949
15000-19999	102,615	2,322	12,866	13,196	0	3,411	61,316	1,826	0	7,678
20000-29999	98,060	0	14,536	14,231	0	2,957	60,860	1,134	177	4,165
30000-49999	72,623	77	11,331	11,889	0	1,579	43,359	1,725	0	2,663
50000+	106,129	568	47,212	8,941	0	1,800	41,041	4,936	195	1,436

TABLE Y8: SELF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY: DISTRIBUTION BY SELF EMPLOYED

INCOME RANGES BY MODIFIED SECTOR

SELF EMPLOYED INCOME RANGES	Total	Private	
		Informal	Other
Total	1,594,744	1,533,837	60,907
0 - 999	109,882	108,733	1,149
1000 - 1999	187,479	187,376	103
2000 - 2999	172,944	170,026	2,918
3000 - 3999	147,199	144,867	2,332
4000 - 4999	111,618	106,657	4,961
5000 - 7499	177,777	172,501	5,276
7500 - 9999	143,571	134,426	9,145
10000-14999	164,847	158,375	6,472
15000-19999	102,615	97,858	4,757
20000-29999	98,060	91,606	6,454
30000-49999	72,623	68,963	3,660
50000+	106,129	92,449	13,680
Male			
Total	919,961	874,246	45,715
0 - 999	31,187	31,187	0
1000-1999	66,636	66,636	0
2000 - 2999	76,539	74,432	2,107
3000 - 3999	71,678	69,346	2,332
4000 - 4999	58,648	56,615	2,033
5000 - 7499	110,473	105,466	5,007
7500 - 9999	88,476	81,957	6,519
10000-14999	119,286	112,916	6,370
15000-19999	77,474	74,329	3,145
20000-29999	70,802	67,347	3,455
30000-49999	57,436	53,776	3,660
50000+	91,326	80,239	11,087

(Continued)

TABLE Y8: (CONT'D)

SELF EMPLOYED INCOME RANGES	Total	Private	
		Informal	Other
Female			
Total	674,783	659,591	15,192
0-999	78,695	77,546	1,149
1000 - 1999	120,843	120,740	103
2000 - 2999	96,405	95,594	811
3000 - 3999	75,521	75,521	0
4000 - 4999	52,970	50,042	2,928
5000 - 7499	67,304	67,035	269
7500 - 9999	55,095	52,469	2,626
10000-14999	45,561	45,459	102
15000-19999	25,141	23,529	1,612
20000-29999	27,258	24,259	2,999
30000-49999	15,187	15,187	0
50000+	14,803	12,210	2,593

**TABLE Y9: PERSONS ENGAGED IN URBAN AGRICULTURE AS A MAIN OR SECONDARY ACTIVITY;
DISTRIBUTION BY AGRICULTURAL INCOME BY INDUSTRY**

INCOME RANGES	Total	INDUSTRY			
		Cash Crop	Staple food	Other Agric	Fishing
Total	731,924	49,051	625,035	48,129	9,709
Home use Only	616,940	33,825	545,034	36,076	2,005
1 - 1999	16,426	2,288	12,353	1,785	0
2000 - 4999	41,127	3,693	31,656	4,630	1,148
5000 - 7499	10,995	300	6,755	2,448	1,492
7500 - 9999	15,545	1,410	9,880	1,537	2,718
10000-19999	14,738	1,887	10,085	910	1,856
20000+	16,153	5,648	9,272	743	490

**TABLE Y10: AVERAGE AGRICULTURAL INCOME BY INDUSTRY BY SEX
(EXCLUDING ZERO'S - HOME USE ONLY)**

INDUSTRY	Total	Male	Female
Total	9,810	10,160	9,180
Cash Crops	17,460	17,850	16,550
Staple foods	8,880	9,230	8,380
Other Agr.	6,470	5,700	7,640
Fishing	9,530	9,530	0

**TABLE Y11: PERSONS IN PAID EMPLOYMENT AS A MAIN ACTIVITY; AVERAGE PAID EARNING, OTHER EARNINGS
AND TOTAL EARNINGS BY MODIFIED SECTOR BY URBAN/RURAL**

SOURCE OF INCOME	Total	Govemnt	Parastatal	Private		
				Trad. Agr.	Informal	Other
TOTAL						
Wage Salary	5,070	5,450	6,040	3,220	3,680	4,900
Self Employment	410	340	350	0	410	560
Total (Excl. Agric.)	5,480	5,790	6,370	3,220	4,080	5,480
URBAN						
Wage Salary	5,480	5,460	6,180	2,440	3,970	5,750
Self Employment	510	330	400	0	540	790
Agriculture	190	350	140	0	30	150
Total	6,180	6,140	6,710	2,440	4,540	6,700
RURAL						
Wage Salary	4,290	5,440	4,830	3,260	3,070	3,320
Self Employment	220	360	0	0	110	150
Total (Excl. Agric.)	4,510	5,800	4,830	3,260	3,180	3,470

U1-CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY AGE BY TYPE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

AGE	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
10 - 14 Yrs	40,698	22,069	18,629	10,402	4,974	5,428	30,296	17,095	13,201
15 - 19 Yrs	144,864	70,044	74,820	73,678	34,365	39,313	71,186	35,679	35,507
20 - 24 Yrs	91,077	34,591	56,486	59,853	20,491	39,362	31,224	14,100	17,124
25 - 29 Yrs	52,893	16,432	36,461	29,335	6,760	22,575	23,558	9,672	13,886
30 - 34 Yrs	25,839	6,843	18,996	12,588	2,538	10,050	13,251	4,305	8,946
35 - 39 Yrs	17,017	2,439	14,578	7,286	583	6,703	9,731	1,856	7,875
40 - 44 Yrs	6,554	1,867	4,687	2,337	239	2,098	4,217	1,628	2,589
45 - 49 Yrs	12,029	4,633	7,396	3,198	566	2,632	8,831	4,067	4,764
50 - 54 Yrs	3,113	1,014	2,099	767	290	477	2,346	724	1,622
55+ Yrs	11,638	5,270	6,368	1,128	533	595	10,510	4,737	5,773
UNEMPLOYED A									
Total	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
10 - 14 Yrs	7,299	3,477	3,822	2,530	1,235	1,295	4,769	2,242	2,527
15 - 19 Yrs	63,604	33,774	29,830	49,244	22,895	26,349	14,360	10,879	3,481
20 - 24 Yrs	49,665	18,359	31,306	43,041	14,278	28,763	6,624	4,081	2,543
25 - 29 Yrs	23,469	6,348	17,121	21,729	6,348	15,381	1,740	0	1,740
30 - 34 Yrs	9,622	2,875	6,747	8,164	2,145	6,019	1,458	730	728
35 - 39 Yrs	4,741	254	4,487	4,741	254	4,487	0	0	0
40 - 44 Yrs	2,045	969	1,076	1,315	239	1,076	730	730	0
45 - 49 Yrs	2,365	947	1,418	1,635	217	1,418	730	730	0
50 - 54 Yrs	290	290	0	290	290	0	0	0	0
55+ Yrs	2,038	805	1,233	448	198	250	1,590	607	983
UNEMPLOYED B									
Total	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
10 - 14 Yrs	33,399	18,592	14,807	7,872	3,739	4,133	25,527	14,853	10,674
15 - 19 Yrs	81,260	36,270	44,990	24,434	11,470	12,964	56,826	24,800	32,026
20 - 24 Yrs	41,412	16,232	25,180	16,812	6,213	10,599	24,600	10,019	14,581
25 - 29 Yrs	29,424	10,084	19,340	7,606	412	7,194	21,818	9,672	12,146
30 - 34 Yrs	16,217	3,968	12,249	4,424	393	4,031	11,793	3,575	8,218
35 - 39 Yrs	12,276	2,185	10,091	2,545	329	2,216	9,731	1,856	7,875
40 - 44 Yrs	4,509	898	3,611	1,022	0	1,022	3,487	898	2,589
45 - 49 Yrs	9,664	3,686	5,978	1,563	349	1,214	8,101	3,337	4,764
50 - 54 Yrs	2,823	724	2,099	477	0	477	2,346	724	1,622
55+ Yrs	9,600	4,465	5,135	680	335	345	8,920	4,130	4,790

U2-CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BY TYPE OF UNEMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION OF LAST JOB BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

TYPE OF OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
Clerks/A-Prof.	5,681	1,035	4,646	5,681	1,035	4,646	0	0	0
Service/Shops	14,207	7,513	6,694	7,224	2,081	5,143	6,983	5,432	1,551
Agriculture-Skilled	172,353	66,777	105,576	19,765	8,056	11,709	152,588	58,721	93,867
Craft workers etc	7,903	4,706	3,197	5,474	2,277	3,197	2,429	2,429	0
Machine Operators	2,741	1,787	954	1,774	820	954	967	967	0
Sales & Labourers	30,603	8,559	22,044	21,421	4,575	16,846	9,182	3,984	5,198
No Previous Empl	172,234	74,825	97,409	139,233	52,495	86,738	33,001	22,330	10,671
UNEMPLOYED A									
Total	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
Clerks/A-Prof.	4,099	814	3,285	4,099	814	3,285	0	0	0
Service/Shops	10,775	6,065	4,710	3,792	633	3,159	6,983	5,432	1,551
Agriculture-Skilled	17,514	9,748	7,766	6,619	4,256	2,363	10,895	5,492	5,403
Craft workers etc	3,522	2,423	1,099	2,792	1,693	1,099	730	730	0
Machine Operators	1,432	688	744	1,432	688	744	0	0	0
Sales & Labourers	20,924	5,188	15,736	15,551	2,903	12,648	5,373	2,285	3,088
No Previous Empl	106,872	43,172	63,700	98,852	37,112	61,740	8,020	6,060	1,960

CONT'D)

OF OCCUPATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
EMPLOYED B	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
IA-Prof.	1,582	221	1,361	1,582	221	1,361	0	0	0
e/Shops	3,432	1,448	1,984	3,432	1,448	1,984	0	0	0
lfire-Skilled	154,839	57,029	97,810	13,146	3,800	9,346	141,693	53,229	88,464
Workers etc	4,381	2,283	2,098	2,682	584	2,098	1,699	1,699	0
Operators	1,309	1,099	210	342	132	210	967	967	0
Labourers	9,679	3,371	6,308	5,870	1,672	4,198	3,809	1,699	2,110
vious Empl	65,362	31,653	33,709	40,381	15,383	24,998	24,981	16,270	8,711

3. CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BY UNEMPLOYMENT TYPE BY DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

OF DURATION	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
an 1 Mth	85,858	38,748	47,110	12,648	5,402	7,246	73,210	33,346	39,864
an 3 Mth	78,509	32,181	46,328	19,993	7,454	12,539	58,516	24,727	33,789
an 6 Mth	49,791	17,168	32,623	19,175	5,879	13,296	30,616	11,289	19,327
an 1 Yr	50,730	20,373	30,357	30,569	11,628	18,941	20,161	8,745	11,416
an 2 Yrs	49,246	24,861	24,385	37,637	15,317	22,320	11,609	9,544	2,065
an 2 Yrs	91,588	31,871	59,717	80,550	25,659	54,891	11,038	6,212	4,826
EMPLOYED A	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
an 1 Mth	8,526	5,650	2,876	2,696	803	1,893	5,830	4,847	983
an 3 Mth	24,555	13,657	10,898	10,948	5,151	5,797	13,607	8,506	5,101
an 6 Mth	13,896	5,638	8,258	10,847	3,543	7,304	3,049	2,095	954
an 1 Yr	20,551	7,459	13,092	18,754	6,532	12,222	1,797	927	870
an 2 Yrs	28,336	12,273	16,063	26,440	10,377	16,063	1,896	1,896	0
an 2 Yrs	69,274	23,421	45,853	63,452	21,693	41,759	5,822	1,728	4,094
EMPLOYED B	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
an 1 Mth	77,332	33,098	44,234	9,952	4,599	5,353	67,380	28,499	38,881
an 3 Mth	53,954	18,524	35,430	9,045	2,303	6,742	44,909	16,221	28,688
an 6 Mth	35,895	11,530	24,365	8,328	2,336	5,992	27,567	9,194	18,373
an 1 Yr	30,179	12,914	17,265	11,815	5,096	6,719	18,364	7,818	10,546
an 2 Yrs	20,910	12,588	8,322	11,197	4,940	6,257	9,713	7,648	2,065
an 2 Yrs	22,314	8,450	13,864	17,098	3,966	13,132	5,216	4,484	732

CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY TYPE OF WORK SOUGHT BY UNEMPLOYMENT TYPE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

SOUGHT	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
	306,059	123,907	182,152	178,358	62,360	115,998	127,701	61,547	66,154
	99,663	41,295	58,368	22,214	8,979	13,235	77,449	32,316	45,133
EMPLOYED A	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
	151,469	63,225	88,244	127,329	46,389	80,940	24,140	16,836	7,304
	13,669	4,873	8,796	5,808	1,710	4,098	7,861	3,163	4,698
EMPLOYED B	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
	154,590	60,682	93,908	51,029	15,971	35,058	103,561	44,711	58,850
	85,994	36,422	49,572	16,406	7,269	9,137	69,588	29,153	40,435

U5-CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED POPULATION BY TYPE OF WORK WILLING TO DO BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

WORK WILLING TO DO	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	405,722	165,202	240,520	200,572	71,339	129,233	205,150	93,863	111,287
Wage job	175,180	74,070	101,110	136,072	52,282	83,790	39,108	21,788	17,320
Small business	96,181	37,316	58,865	53,389	15,519	37,870	42,792	21,797	20,995
Agric./Livestock/Fishing	134,361	53,816	80,545	11,111	3,538	7,573	123,250	50,278	72,972
UNEMPLOYED A									
Total	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
Wage job	117,952	49,028	68,924	103,851	40,581	63,270	14,101	8,447	5,654
Small business	39,051	13,495	25,556	26,944	6,753	20,191	12,107	6,742	5,365
Agric./Livestock/Fishing	8,135	5,575	2,560	2,342	765	1,577	5,793	4,810	983
UNEMPLOYED B									
Total	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
Wage job	57,228	25,042	32,186	32,221	11,701	20,520	25,007	13,341	11,666
Small business	57,130	23,821	33,309	26,445	8,766	17,679	30,685	15,055	15,630
Agric./Livestock/Fishing	126,226	48,241	77,985	8,769	2,773	5,996	117,457	45,468	71,989

U6-CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED A (AVAILABLE AND LOOKING) BY ACTION TO FIND WORK BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

ACTION TO FIND WORK	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	165,138	68,098	97,040	133,137	48,099	85,038	32,001	19,999	12,002
Applied to Employers	35,220	14,421	20,799	31,830	11,031	20,799	3,390	3,390	0
Check at Farm,Factories	35,623	19,521	16,102	29,663	14,289	15,374	5,960	5,232	728
Asked friends/Relatives	55,852	20,282	35,570	51,499	18,434	33,065	4,353	1,848	2,505
Start business	26,722	7,115	19,607	15,817	3,126	12,691	10,905	3,989	6,916
Start Agriculture	8,628	4,693	3,935	2,914	832	2,082	5,714	3,861	1,853
Other	3,093	2,066	1,027	1,414	387	1,027	1,679	1,679	0

U7-CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED B (AVAILABLE BUT NOT LOOKING) BY REASON NOT LOOKING BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX

REASON NOT LOOKING	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	240,584	97,104	143,480	67,435	23,240	44,195	173,149	73,864	99,285
Thought no work avail.	30,370	10,423	19,947	20,354	7,031	13,323	10,016	3,392	6,624
Awaiting reply-Inquiries	12,236	4,070	8,166	4,732	1,874	2,858	7,504	2,196	5,308
Waiting to start job	53,950	23,923	30,027	14,356	6,298	8,058	39,594	17,625	21,969
Off Season in Agriculture	58,823	18,603	40,220	4,136	132	4,004	54,687	18,471	36,216
Occupied - Home duties	39,500	10,567	28,933	11,028	1,312	9,716	28,472	9,255	19,217
Full Time Student	28,216	18,912	9,304	8,562	4,977	3,585	19,654	13,935	5,719
Other	17,489	10,606	6,883	4,267	1,616	2,651	13,222	8,990	4,232

TAE

REASON

TOTAL
House w
Student
Too Old
Sick
Disabled
Other

TABLE N1: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY REASON NOT ECON. ACTIVE BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX

REASON	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,305,313	1,978,022	2,327,291	953,975	367,266	586,709	3,351,338	1,610,756	1,740,582
House work	509,347	142,350	366,997	191,256	12,696	178,560	318,091	129,654	188,437
Student	2,912,053	1,512,705	1,399,348	611,875	304,938	306,937	2,300,178	1,207,767	1,092,411
Too Old	302,202	90,376	211,826	55,071	11,369	43,702	247,131	79,007	168,124
Sick	377,854	139,630	238,224	58,265	19,520	38,745	319,589	120,110	199,479
Disabled	78,618	41,301	37,317	9,993	3,612	6,381	68,625	37,689	30,936
Other	125,239	51,660	73,579	27,515	15,131	12,384	97,724	36,529	61,195

TABLE N2: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX, AGE AND REASON NOT ECON. ACTIVE

SEX/AGE	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
10 - 14 Yrs	2,427,721	218,039	2,106,961	0	34,959	22,552	45,210
15 - 19 Yrs	897,766	76,160	745,532	0	44,258	4,260	27,556
20 - 24 Yrs	200,715	76,736	53,990	0	45,874	6,731	17,384
25 - 29 Yrs	112,399	40,287	5,169	0	45,281	6,757	14,905
30 - 34 Yrs	63,735	29,136	217	0	27,611	3,749	3,022
35 - 39 Yrs	52,270	19,388	184	0	23,189	2,254	7,255
40 - 44 Yrs	39,764	14,602	0	0	18,863	1,625	4,674
45 - 49 Yrs	47,607	10,053	0	373	27,852	7,144	2,185
50 - 54 Yrs	44,123	6,695	0	5,663	28,575	2,437	753
55 - 59 Yrs	37,814	7,456	0	9,911	15,824	3,974	649
60 - 64 Yrs	63,946	6,341	0	29,456	22,263	5,584	302
65 - 69 Yrs	70,657	3,053	0	41,040	22,433	4,131	0
70 + Yrs	246,796	1,401	0	215,759	20,872	7,420	1,344
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
10- 14 Yrs	1,214,289	93,277	1,062,023	0	19,012	10,435	29,542
15- 19 Yrs	459,868	22,303	412,828	0	18,121	3,048	3,568
20 - 24 Yrs	69,404	13,509	34,883	0	11,164	2,687	7,161
25 - 29 Yrs	28,599	1,318	2,754	0	11,797	6,757	5,973
30 - 34 Yrs	11,852	1,354	217	0	7,806	2,102	373
35 - 39 Yrs	9,470	270	0	0	8,253	0	947
40 - 44 Yrs	10,926	2,179	0	0	7,290	0	1,457
45 - 49 Yrs	12,142	1,414	0	0	5,408	4,126	1,194
50 - 54 Yrs	18,349	1,685	0	290	15,512	862	0
55 - 59 Yrs	12,321	1,745	0	2,100	7,016	811	649
60 - 64 Yrs	16,399	2,297	0	4,047	7,154	2,599	302
65 - 69 Yrs	20,211	999	0	5,467	11,650	2,095	0
70 + Yrs	94,192	0	0	78,472	9,447	5,779	494
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
10- 14 Yrs	1,213,432	124,762	1,044,938	0	15,947	12,117	15,668
15- 19 Yrs	437,898	53,857	332,704	0	26,137	1,212	23,988
20 - 24 Yrs	131,311	63,227	19,107	0	34,710	4,044	10,223
25 - 29 Yrs	83,800	38,969	2,415	0	33,484	0	8,932
30 - 34 Yrs	51,883	27,782	0	0	19,805	1,647	2,649
35 - 39 Yrs	42,800	19,118	184	0	14,936	2,254	6,308
40 - 44 Yrs	28,838	12,423	0	0	11,573	1,625	3,217
45 - 49 Yrs	35,465	8,639	0	373	22,444	3,018	991
50 - 54 Yrs	25,774	5,010	0	5,373	13,063	1,575	753
55 - 59 Yrs	25,493	5,711	0	7,811	8,808	3,163	0
60 - 64 Yrs	47,547	4,044	0	25,409	15,109	2,985	0
65 - 69 Yrs	50,446	2,054	0	35,573	10,783	2,036	0
70 + Yrs	152,604	1,401	0	137,287	11,425	1,641	850

**TABLE N3: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX ,HIGHEST SCHOOLING
AND REASON NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE**

SEX/EDUCATION	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
None	785,076	225,456	1,129	276,678	175,366	50,926	55,521
Prim. not Completed	2,802,501	113,776	2,551,272	22,676	84,098	12,697	17,982
Primary Completed	608,728	156,952	272,616	2,782	114,107	13,198	49,073
Second. and Over	109,008	13,163	87,036	66	4,283	1,797	2,663
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
None	261,834	77,862	0	75,923	57,895	22,608	27,546
Prim. not Completed	1,426,775	41,694	1,315,950	13,016	39,161	7,357	9,597
Primary Completed	237,545	21,161	152,003	1,371	39,633	10,160	13,217
Second. and Over	51,868	1,633	44,752	66	2,941	1,176	1,300
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
None	523,242	147,594	1,129	200,755	117,471	28,318	27,975
Prim. not Completed	1,375,726	72,082	1,235,322	9,660	44,937	5,340	8,385
Primary Completed	371,183	135,791	120,613	1,411	74,474	3,038	35,856
Second. and Over	57,140	11,530	42,284	0	1,342	621	1,363

**TABLE N4: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX ,LITERACY AND
REASON NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE**

SEX / LITERACY	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
Literate	3,182,284	267,142	2,600,243	25,487	192,293	29,092	68,027
Illiterate	1,123,029	242,205	311,810	276,715	185,561	49,526	57,212
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
Literate	1,527,756	55,597	1,340,837	13,576	74,544	20,112	23,090
Illiterate	450,266	86,753	171,868	76,800	65,086	21,189	28,570
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
Literate	1,654,528	211,545	1,259,406	11,911	117,749	8,980	44,937
Illiterate	672,763	155,452	139,942	199,915	120,475	28,337	28,642

**TABLE N5: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX ,TYPE OF TRAINING AND
REASON NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE**

SEX / TRAINING	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
No Training	4,276,188	501,348	2,907,007	300,291	369,015	77,493	121,034
On Job Training	10,701	1,052	1,817	1,538	3,986	811	1,497
Other Formal	18,424	6,947	3,229	373	4,853	314	2,708
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
No Training	1,961,869	140,434	1,509,558	88,562	133,406	40,176	49,733
On Job Training	8,001	577	1,358	1,441	3,272	811	542
Other Formal	8,152	1,339	1,789	373	2,952	314	1,385
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
No Training	2,314,319	360,914	1,397,449	211,729	235,609	37,317	71,301
On Job Training	2,700	475	459	97	714	0	955
Other Formal	10,272	5,608	1,440	0	1,901	0	1,323

TABLE N6: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX, MARITAL STATUS AND REASON NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE

SEX / MARITAL	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
Married	528,556	186,282	10,059	94,149	184,080	17,871	36,115
Not Married	3,776,757	323,065	2,901,994	208,053	193,774	60,747	89,124
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
Married	150,204	14,290	3,658	50,220	65,260	9,317	7,459
Not Married	1,827,818	128,060	1,509,047	40,156	74,370	31,984	44,201
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
Married	378,352	171,992	6,401	43,929	118,820	8,554	28,656
Not Married	1,948,939	195,005	1,392,947	167,897	119,404	28,763	44,923

TABLE N7: PERSONS CURRENTLY NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE BY SEX, PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND REASON NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE

SEX / PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	Total	House work	Student	Too Old	Sick	Disabled	Other
TOTAL	4,305,313	509,347	2,912,053	302,202	377,854	78,618	125,239
Since birth	3,416,967	334,850	2,434,717	211,570	270,805	64,372	100,653
Less than 5 Years	279,515	54,353	168,710	6,921	40,758	3119	5,654
More than 5 Years	608,831	120,144	308,626	83,711	66,291	11,127	18,932
MALE							
Total	1,978,022	142,350	1,512,705	90,376	139,630	41,301	51,660
Since birth	1,627,352	114,334	1,269,735	62,604	105,942	32,027	42,710
Less than 5 Years	111,009	12,665	77,378	3,035	12,880	2,785	2,266
More than 5 Years	239,661	15,351	165,592	24,737	20,808	6,489	6,684
FEMALE							
Total	2,327,291	366,997	1,399,348	211,826	238,224	37,317	73,579
Since birth	1,789,615	220,516	1,164,982	148,966	164,863	32,345	57,943
Less than 5 Years	168,506	41,688	91,332	3,886	27,878	334	3,388
More than 5 Years	369,170	104,793	143,034	58,974	45,483	4,638	12,248

TABLE US1: USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS BY UNEMPLOYED AT ALL DURING 12 MONTHS BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA, SEX AND AGE

SEX/ AGE	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE								USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAND TOTAL
	USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL	PARTIC. RATE		
	FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
TOTAL										
10 - 14 Yrs	565,096	162,949	728,045	46,643	209,592	27	774,688	25	2,365,524	3,140,212
15 - 19 Yrs	1,069,656	418,674	1,488,330	117,749	536,423	33	1,606,079	63	953,159	2,559,238
20 - 24 Yrs	1,134,564	425,084	1,559,648	80,845	505,929	31	1,640,493	89	195,911	1,836,404
25 - 29 Yrs	1,228,250	429,583	1,657,833	39,165	468,748	28	1,696,998	94	116,860	1,813,858
30 - 34 Yrs	982,795	302,849	1,285,644	23,161	326,010	25	1,308,805	95	69,382	1,378,187
35 - 39 Yrs	752,865	235,254	988,119	11,237	246,491	25	999,356	95	52,429	1,051,785
40 - 44 Yrs	536,771	183,415	720,186	5,983	189,398	26	726,169	96	33,893	760,062
45 - 49 Yrs	515,258	188,659	703,917	5,761	194,420	27	709,678	94	49,089	758,767
50 - 54 Yrs	405,360	144,376	549,736	5,369	149,745	27	555,105	91	52,848	607,953
55 - 59 Yrs	289,285	113,033	402,318	4,234	117,267	29	406,552	90	45,771	452,323
60 - 64 Yrs	229,737	96,606	326,343	5,463	102,069	31	331,806	84	61,895	393,701
65 - 69 Yrs	148,742	75,218	223,960	1,391	76,609	34	225,351	76	70,169	295,520
70+ Yrs	206,103	71,294	277,397	5,508	76,802	27	282,905	51	269,325	552,230
Total	8,064,482	2,846,994	10,911,476	352,509	3,199,503	28	11,263,985	72	4,336,255	15,600,240
MALE										
10 - 14 Yrs	284,691	89,936	374,627	27,248	117,184	29	401,875	26	1,170,454	1,572,329
15 - 19 Yrs	546,889	187,782	734,671	55,557	243,339	31	790,228	62	478,711	1,268,939
20 - 24 Yrs	536,082	167,351	703,433	32,220	199,571	27	735,653	91	76,409	812,062
25 - 29 Yrs	642,743	169,272	812,015	9,223	178,495	22	821,238	96	31,229	852,467
30 - 34 Yrs	494,164	141,775	635,939	6,880	148,655	23	642,819	97	18,746	661,565
35 - 39 Yrs	402,251	94,481	496,732	988	95,469	19	497,720	98	10,710	508,430
40 - 44 Yrs	297,440	79,519	376,959	1,043	80,562	21	378,002	98	6,930	384,932
45 - 49 Yrs	281,826	92,010	373,836	3,320	95,330	25	377,156	97	12,036	389,192
50 - 54 Yrs	211,505	64,039	275,544	1,135	65,174	24	276,679	93	20,305	296,984
55 - 59 Yrs	170,486	49,078	219,564	2,421	51,499	23	221,985	95	10,560	232,545
60 - 64 Yrs	133,939	52,030	185,969	1,148	53,178	28	187,117	94	11,969	199,086
65 - 69 Yrs	81,023	31,319	112,342	1,391	32,710	29	113,733	84	21,659	135,392
70+ Yrs	136,754	40,999	177,753	3,386	44,385	25	181,139	64	103,261	284,400
Total	4,219,793	1,259,591	5,479,384	145,960	1,405,551	25	5,625,344	74	1,972,979	7,598,323
FEMALE										
10 - 14 Yrs	280,405	73,013	353,418	19,395	92,408	25	372,813	24	1,195,070	1,567,883
15 - 19 Yrs	522,767	230,892	753,659	62,192	293,084	36	815,851	63	474,448	1,290,299
20 - 24 Yrs	598,482	257,733	856,215	48,625	306,358	34	904,840	88	119,502	1,024,342
25 - 29 Yrs	585,507	260,311	845,818	29,942	290,253	33	875,760	91	85,631	961,391
30 - 34 Yrs	488,631	161,074	649,705	16,281	177,355	27	665,986	93	50,636	716,622
35 - 39 Yrs	350,614	140,773	491,387	10,249	151,022	30	501,636	92	41,719	543,355
40 - 44 Yrs	239,331	103,896	343,227	4,940	108,836	31	348,167	93	26,963	375,130
45 - 49 Yrs	233,432	96,649	330,081	2,441	99,090	30	332,522	90	37,053	369,575
50 - 54 Yrs	193,855	80,337	274,192	4,234	84,571	30	278,426	90	32,543	310,969
55 - 59 Yrs	118,799	63,955	182,754	1,813	65,768	36	184,567	84	35,211	219,778
60 - 64 Yrs	95,798	44,576	140,374	4,315	48,891	34	144,689	74	49,926	194,615
65 - 69 Yrs	67,719	43,899	111,618	0	43,899	39	111,618	70	48,510	160,128
70+ Yrs	69,349	30,295	99,644	2,122	32,417	32	101,766	38	166,064	267,830
Total	3,844,689	1,587,403	5,432,092	206,549	1,793,952	32	5,638,641	70	2,363,276	8,001,917

(Continued)

TABLE US1 - (CONT'D)

GRAND TOTAL	SEX / AGE	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE							USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAND TOTAL	
		USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL			PARTIC. RATE
		FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
140,212	TOTAL										
559,238	10 - 14 Yrs	22,867	6,341	29,208	10,101	16,442	42	39,309	8	432,909	472,218
336,404	15 - 19 Yrs	113,334	33,188	146,522	61,362	94,550	45	207,884	46	243,136	451,020
313,858	20 - 24 Yrs	197,398	45,399	242,797	55,257	100,656	34	298,054	75	98,205	396,259
378,187	25 - 29 Yrs	279,694	49,406	329,100	32,254	81,660	23	361,354	88	50,712	412,066
351,785	30 - 34 Yrs	228,037	40,380	268,417	14,579	54,959	19	282,996	91	27,714	310,710
760,062	35 - 39 Yrs	169,816	26,793	196,609	6,972	33,765	17	203,581	88	26,990	230,571
758,767	40 - 44 Yrs	115,076	14,590	129,666	5,306	19,896	15	134,972	91	12,988	147,960
307,953	45 - 49 Yrs	98,941	15,663	114,604	2,921	18,584	16	117,525	88	15,738	133,263
152,323	50 - 54 Yrs	59,201	12,734	71,935	1,084	13,818	19	73,019	85	12,509	85,528
193,701	55 - 59 Yrs	40,775	14,737	55,512	549	15,286	27	56,061	83	11,842	67,903
195,520	60 - 64 Yrs	29,904	7,647	37,551	1,829	9,476	24	39,380	80	9,557	48,937
152,230	65 - 69 Yrs	16,619	6,048	22,667	453	6,501	28	23,120	66	11,865	34,985
100,240	70+ Yrs	18,437	5,366	23,803	448	5,814	24	24,251	43	32,464	56,715
	Total	1,390,099	278,292	1,668,391	193,115	471,407	25	1,861,506	65	986,629	2,848,135
72,329	MALE										
68,939	10 - 14 Yrs	11,582	3,593	15,175	3,724	7,317	39	18,899	8	208,767	227,666
12,062	15 - 19 Yrs	62,677	13,098	75,775	27,087	40,185	39	102,862	48	112,119	214,981
52,467	20 - 24 Yrs	111,724	17,825	129,549	17,523	35,348	24	147,072	83	30,427	177,499
61,565	25 - 29 Yrs	173,082	13,936	187,018	6,620	20,556	11	193,638	95	9,483	203,121
08,430	30 - 34 Yrs	137,922	20,403	158,325	2,762	23,165	14	161,087	97	4,542	165,629
84,932	35 - 39 Yrs	107,929	11,096	119,025	254	11,350	10	119,279	98	2,334	121,613
89,192	40 - 44 Yrs	76,936	4,028	80,964	1,043	5,071	6	82,007	99	784	82,791
96,984	45 - 49 Yrs	67,880	6,180	74,060	1,210	7,390	10	75,270	97	2,312	77,582
32,545	50 - 54 Yrs	42,493	3,540	46,033	290	3,830	8	46,323	96	1,790	48,113
99,086	55 - 59 Yrs	26,840	7,263	34,103	549	7,812	23	34,652	91	3,429	38,081
35,392	60 - 64 Yrs	19,072	5,050	24,122	334	5,384	22	24,456	95	1,316	25,772
84,400	65 - 69 Yrs	12,466	1,784	14,250	453	2,237	15	14,703	87	2,202	16,905
98,323	70+ Yrs	13,459	2,574	16,033	198	2,772	17	16,231	61	10,297	26,528
	Total	864,062	110,370	974,432	62,047	172,417	17	1,036,479	73	389,802	1,426,281
57,883	FEMALE										
90,299	10 - 14 Yrs	11,285	2,748	14,033	6,377	9,125	45	20,410	8	224,142	244,552
24,342	15 - 19 Yrs	50,657	20,090	70,747	34,275	54,365	52	105,022	44	131,017	236,039
31,391	20 - 24 Yrs	85,674	27,574	113,248	37,734	65,308	43	150,982	69	67,778	218,760
16,622	25 - 29 Yrs	106,612	35,470	142,082	25,634	61,104	36	167,716	80	41,229	208,945
13,355	30 - 34 Yrs	90,115	19,977	110,092	11,817	31,794	26	121,909	84	23,172	145,081
75,130	35 - 39 Yrs	61,887	15,697	77,584	6,718	22,415	27	84,302	77	24,656	108,958
39,575	40 - 44 Yrs	38,140	10,562	48,702	4,263	14,825	28	52,965	81	12,204	65,169
10,969	45 - 49 Yrs	31,061	9,483	40,544	1,711	11,194	26	42,255	76	13,426	55,681
19,778	50 - 54 Yrs	16,708	9,194	25,902	794	9,988	37	26,696	71	10,719	37,415
14,615	55 - 59 Yrs	13,935	7,474	21,409	0	7,474	35	21,409	72	8,413	29,822
10,128	60 - 64 Yrs	10,832	2,597	13,429	1,495	4,092	27	14,924	64	8,241	23,165
17,830	65 - 69 Yrs	4,153	4,264	8,417	0	4,264	51	8,417	47	9,663	18,080
11,917	70+ Yrs	4,978	2,792	7,770	250	3,042	38	8,020	27	22,167	30,187
	Total	526,037	167,922	693,959	131,068	298,990	36	825,027	58	596,827	1,421,854

(Continued)

TABLE US1 - (CONT'D)

SEX / AGE	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE								USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAND TOTAL
	USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL	PARTIC. RATE		
	FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
RURAL										
TOTAL										
10 - 14 Yrs	542,229	156,608	698,837	36,542	193,150	26	735,379	28	1,932,615	2,667,994
15 - 19 Yrs	956,322	385,486	1,341,808	56,387	441,873	32	1,398,195	66	710,023	2,108,218
20 - 24 Yrs	937,166	379,685	1,316,851	25,588	405,273	30	1,342,439	93	97,706	1,440,145
25 - 29 Yrs	948,556	380,177	1,328,733	6,911	387,088	29	1,335,644	95	66,148	1,401,792
30 - 34 Yrs	754,758	262,469	1,017,227	8,582	271,051	26	1,025,809	96	41,668	1,067,477
35 - 39 Yrs	583,049	208,461	791,510	4,265	212,726	27	795,775	97	25,439	821,214
40 - 44 Yrs	421,695	168,825	590,520	677	169,502	29	591,197	97	20,905	612,102
45 - 49 Yrs	416,317	172,996	589,313	2,840	175,836	30	592,153	95	33,351	625,504
50 - 54 Yrs	346,159	131,642	477,801	4,285	135,927	28	482,086	92	40,339	522,425
55 - 59 Yrs	248,510	98,296	346,806	3,685	101,981	29	350,491	91	33,929	384,420
60 - 64 Yrs	199,833	88,959	288,792	3,634	92,593	32	292,426	85	52,338	344,764
65 - 69 Yrs	132,123	69,170	201,293	938	70,108	35	202,231	78	58,304	260,535
70+ Yrs	187,666	65,928	253,594	5,060	70,988	27	258,654	52	236,861	495,515
Total	6,674,383	2,568,702	9,243,085	159,394	2,728,096	29	9,402,479	74	3,349,626	12,752,105
MALE										
10 - 14 Yrs	273,109	86,343	359,452	23,524	109,867	29	382,976	28	961,687	1,344,663
15 - 19 Yrs	484,212	174,684	658,896	28,470	203,154	30	687,366	65	366,592	1,053,958
20 - 24 Yrs	424,358	149,526	573,884	14,697	164,223	28	588,581	93	45,982	634,563
25 - 29 Yrs	469,661	155,336	624,997	2,603	157,939	25	627,600	97	21,746	649,346
30 - 34 Yrs	356,242	121,372	477,614	4,118	125,490	26	481,732	97	14,204	495,936
35 - 39 Yrs	294,322	83,385	377,707	734	84,119	22	378,441	98	8,376	386,817
40 - 44 Yrs	220,504	75,491	295,995	0	75,491	26	295,995	98	6,146	302,141
45 - 49 Yrs	213,946	85,830	299,776	2,110	87,940	29	301,886	97	9,724	311,610
50 - 54 Yrs	169,012	60,499	229,511	845	61,344	27	230,356	93	18,515	248,871
55 - 59 Yrs	143,646	41,815	185,461	1,872	43,687	23	187,333	96	7,131	194,464
60 - 64 Yrs	114,867	46,980	161,847	814	47,794	29	162,661	94	10,653	173,314
65 - 69 Yrs	68,557	29,535	98,092	938	30,473	31	99,030	84	19,457	118,487
70+ Yrs	123,295	38,425	161,720	3,188	41,613	25	164,908	64	92,964	257,872
Total	3,355,731	1,149,221	4,504,952	83,913	1,233,134	27	4,588,865	74	1,583,177	6,172,042
FEMALE										
10 - 14 Yrs	269,120	70,265	339,385	13,018	83,283	24	352,403	27	970,928	1,323,331
15 - 19 Yrs	472,110	210,802	682,912	27,917	238,719	34	710,829	67	343,431	1,054,260
20 - 24 Yrs	512,808	230,159	742,967	10,891	241,050	32	753,858	94	51,724	805,582
25 - 29 Yrs	478,895	224,841	703,736	4,308	229,149	32	708,044	94	44,402	752,446
30 - 34 Yrs	398,516	141,097	539,613	4,464	145,561	27	544,077	95	27,464	571,541
35 - 39 Yrs	288,727	125,076	413,803	3,531	128,607	31	417,334	96	17,063	434,397
40 - 44 Yrs	201,191	93,334	294,525	677	94,011	32	295,202	95	14,759	309,961
45 - 49 Yrs	202,371	87,166	289,537	730	87,896	30	290,267	92	23,627	313,894
50 - 54 Yrs	177,147	71,143	248,290	3,440	74,583	30	251,730	92	21,824	273,554
55 - 59 Yrs	104,864	56,481	161,345	1,813	58,294	36	163,158	86	26,798	189,956
60 - 64 Yrs	84,966	41,979	126,945	2,820	44,799	35	129,765	76	41,685	171,450
65 - 69 Yrs	63,566	39,635	103,201	0	39,635	38	103,201	73	38,847	142,048
70+ Yrs	64,371	27,503	91,874	1,872	29,375	31	93,746	39	143,897	237,643
Total	3,318,652	1,419,481	4,738,133	75,481	1,494,962	31	4,813,614	73	1,766,449	6,580,063

TABLE US2:USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS BY UNEMPLOYED AT ALL DURING 12 MONTH

BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND SEX BY HIGHEST SCHOOLING

SEX AND EDUCATION LEVEL	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE							USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAN TOTAL	
	USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL			PARTIC. RATE
	FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
URBAN										
MALE										
None	70,182	9,611	79,793	5,180	14,791	17	84,973	81	19,317	104,29
Prim. not Complete	151,424	25,029	176,453	9,335	34,364	18	185,788	41	265,053	450,84
Primary Completed	483,610	71,182	554,792	41,113	112,295	19	595,905	90	68,673	664,57
Second. and Over	158,846	4,548	163,394	6,419	10,967	6	169,813	82	36,759	206,57
Total	864,062	110,370	974,432	62,047	172,417	17	1,036,479	73	389,802	1,426,28
FEMALE										
None	114,811	60,096	174,907	16,438	76,534	40	191,345	67	95,772	287,11
Prim. not Complete	105,278	36,652	141,930	19,176	55,828	35	161,106	35	294,978	456,08.
Primary Completed	242,560	67,506	310,066	85,041	152,547	39	395,107	71	158,064	553,17
Second. and Over	63,388	3,668	67,056	10,413	14,081	18	77,469	62	48,013	125,48
Total	526,037	167,922	693,959	131,068	298,990	36	825,027	58	596,827	1,421,85
TOTAL										
None	184,993	69,707	254,700	21,618	91,325	33	276,318	71	115,089	391,407
Prim. not Complete	256,702	61,681	318,383	28,511	90,192	26	346,894	38	560,031	906,925
Primary Completed	726,170	138,688	864,858	126,154	264,842	27	991,012	81	226,737	1,217,745
Second. and Over	222,234	8,216	230,450	16,832	25,048	10	247,282	74	84,772	332,054
Total	1,390,099	278,292	1,668,391	193,115	471,407	25	1,861,506	65	986,629	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
None	863,065	331,404	1,194,469	24,845	356,249	29	1,219,314	84	228,523	1,447,837
Prim. not Complete	884,276	287,744	1,172,020	30,647	318,391	26	1,202,667	51	1,139,938	2,342,605
Primary Completed	1,538,183	525,534	2,063,717	27,473	553,007	26	2,091,190	92	188,610	2,279,800
Second. and Over	70,207	4,539	74,746	948	5,487	7	75,694	74	26,106	101,800
Total	3,355,731	1,149,221	4,504,952	83,913	1,233,134	27	4,588,865	74	1,583,177	6,172,042
FEMALE										
None	1,407,989	687,442	2,095,431	26,043	713,485	34	2,121,474	82	453,505	2,574,979
Prim. not Complete	647,095	219,890	866,985	25,391	245,281	27	892,376	45	1,080,253	1,972,629
Primary Completed	1,241,018	504,405	1,745,423	24,047	528,452	30	1,769,470	89	215,473	1,984,943
Second. and Over	22,550	7,744	30,294	0	7,744	26	30,294	64	17,218	47,512
Total	3,318,652	1,419,481	4,738,133	75,481	1,494,962	31	4,813,614	73	1,766,449	6,580,063
TOTAL										
None	2,271,054	1,018,846	3,289,900	50,888	1,069,734	32	3,340,788	83	682,028	4,022,816
Prim. not Complete	1,531,371	507,634	2,039,005	56,038	563,672	27	2,095,043	49	2,220,191	4,315,234
Primary Completed	2,779,201	1,029,939	3,809,140	51,520	1,081,459	28	3,860,660	91	404,083	4,264,743
Second. and Over	92,757	12,283	105,040	948	13,231	12	105,988	71	43,324	149,312
Total	6,674,383	2,568,702	9,243,085	159,394	2,728,096	29	9,402,479	74	3,349,626	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
None	933,247	341,015	1,274,262	30,025	371,040	28	1,304,287	84	247,840	1,552,127
Prim. not Complete	1,035,700	312,773	1,348,473	39,982	352,755	25	1,388,455	50	1,404,991	2,793,446
Primary Completed	2,021,793	596,716	2,618,509	68,586	665,302	25	2,687,095	91	257,283	2,944,378
Second. and Over	229,053	9,087	238,140	7,367	16,454	7	245,507	80	62,865	308,372
Total	4,219,793	1,259,591	5,479,384	145,960	1,405,551	25	5,625,344	74	1,972,979	7,598,323
FEMALE										
None	1,522,800	747,538	2,270,338	42,481	790,019	34	2,312,819	81	549,277	2,862,096
Prim. not Complete	752,373	256,542	1,008,915	44,567	301,109	29	1,053,482	43	1,375,231	2,428,713
Primary Completed	1,483,578	571,911	2,055,489	109,088	680,999	31	2,164,577	85	373,537	2,538,114
Second. and Over	85,938	11,412	97,350	10,413	21,825	20	107,763	62	65,231	172,994
Total	3,844,689	1,587,403	5,432,092	206,549	1,793,952	32	5,638,641	70	2,363,276	8,001,917
TOTAL										
None	2,456,047	1,088,553	3,544,600	72,506	1,161,059	32	3,617,106	82	797,117	4,414,223
Prim. not Complete	1,788,073	569,315	2,357,388	84,549	653,864	27	2,441,937	47	2,780,222	5,222,159
Primary Completed	3,505,371	1,168,627	4,673,998	177,674	1,346,301	28	4,851,672	88	630,820	5,482,492
Second. and Over	314,991	20,499	335,490	17,780	38,279	11	353,270	73	128,096	481,366
Total	8,064,482	2,846,994	10,911,476	352,509	3,199,503	28	11,263,985	72	4,336,255	15,600,240

TABLE US3: USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS BY UNEMPLOYED AT ALL DURING 12 MONTHS BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA, SEX AND TRAINING

SEX/ TYPE OF TRAINING	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE							USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAND TOTAL	
	USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL			PARTIC. RATE
	FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
URBAN										
MALE										
No Training	549,803	99,349	649,152	57,118	156,467	22	706,270	65	380,545	1,086,815
On Job Training	137,780	8,217	145,997	2,466	10,683	7	148,463	97	3,978	152,441
Other Formal	176,479	2,804	179,283	2,463	5,267	3	181,746	97	5,279	187,025
Total	864,062	110,370	974,432	62,047	172,417	17	1,036,479	73	389,802	1,426,281
FEMALE										
No Training	430,656	160,259	590,915	123,060	283,319	40	713,975	55	586,563	1,300,538
On Job Training	24,573	2,768	27,341	2,534	5,302	18	29,875	96	1,222	31,097
Other Formal	70,808	4,895	75,703	5,474	10,369	13	81,177	90	9,042	90,219
Total	526,037	167,922	693,959	131,068	298,990	36	825,027	58	596,827	1,421,854
TOTAL										
No Training	980,459	259,608	1,240,067	180,178	439,786	31	1,420,245	59	967,108	2,387,353
On Job Training	162,353	10,985	173,338	5,000	15,985	9	178,338	97	5,200	183,538
Other Formal	247,287	7,699	254,986	7,937	15,636	6	262,923	95	14,321	277,244
Total	1,390,099	278,292	1,668,391	193,115	471,407	25	1,861,506	65	986,629	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
No Training	3,102,324	1,104,563	4,206,887	82,891	1,187,454	28	4,289,778	73	1,574,581	5,864,359
On Job Training	125,067	22,526	147,593	0	22,526	15	147,593	96	5,654	153,247
Other Formal	128,340	22,132	150,472	1,022	23,154	15	151,494	98	2,942	154,436
Total	3,355,731	1,149,221	4,504,952	83,913	1,233,134	27	4,588,865	74	1,583,177	6,172,042
FEMALE										
No Training	3,261,595	1,408,386	4,669,981	75,481	1,483,867	31	4,745,462	73	1,765,083	6,510,545
On Job Training	19,737	4,430	24,167	0	4,430	18	24,167	95	1,366	25,533
Other Formal	37,320	6,665	43,985	0	6,665	15	43,985	100	0	43,985
Total	3,318,652	1,419,481	4,738,133	75,481	1,494,962	31	4,813,614	73	1,766,449	6,580,063
TOTAL										
No Training	6,363,919	2,512,949	8,876,868	158,372	2,671,321	30	9,035,240	73	3,339,664	12,374,904
On Job Training	144,804	26,956	171,760	0	26,956	16	171,760	96	7,020	178,780
Other Formal	165,660	28,797	194,457	1,022	29,819	15	195,479	99	2,942	198,421
Total	6,674,383	2,568,702	9,243,085	159,394	2,728,096	29	9,402,479	74	3,349,626	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
No Training	3,652,127	1,203,912	4,856,039	140,009	1,343,921	27	4,996,048	72	1,955,126	6,951,174
On Job Training	262,847	30,743	293,590	2,466	33,209	11	296,056	97	9,632	305,688
Other Formal	304,819	24,936	329,755	3,485	28,421	9	333,240	98	8,221	341,461
Total	4,219,793	1,259,591	5,479,384	145,960	1,405,551	25	5,625,344	74	1,972,979	7,598,323
FEMALE										
No Training	3,692,251	1,568,645	5,260,896	198,541	1,767,186	32	5,459,437	70	2,351,646	7,811,083
On Job Training	44,310	7,198	51,508	2,534	9,732	18	54,042	95	2,588	56,630
Other Formal	108,128	11,560	119,688	5,474	17,034	14	125,162	93	9,042	134,204
Total	3,844,689	1,587,403	5,432,092	206,549	1,793,952	32	5,638,641	70	2,363,276	8,001,917
TOTAL										
No Training	7,344,378	2,772,557	10,116,935	338,550	3,111,107	30	10,455,485	71	4,306,772	14,762,257
On Job Training	307,157	37,941	345,098	5,000	42,941	12	350,098	97	12,220	362,318
Other Formal	412,947	36,496	449,443	8,959	45,455	10	458,402	96	17,263	475,665
Total	8,064,482	2,846,994	10,911,476	352,509	3,199,503	28	11,263,985	72	4,336,255	15,600,240

**TABLE US4: USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS BY UNEMPLOYED AT ALL DURING 12 MONTHS BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREA,
SEX AND PERIOD OF RESIDENCE**

SEX / PERIOD OF RESIDENCE	USUALLY ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE							PARTIC. RATE	USUALLY NOT ECON. ACTIVE	GRAND TOTAL
	USUALLY EMPLOYED			USUALLY UNEMPL -OYED	TOTAL SOME UNEMPL	% SOME UNEMPL	TOTAL			
	FULLY EMPL	SOME UNEMP	TOTAL							
URBAN										
MALE										
Since birth	291,346	72,005	363,351	36,284	108,289	27	399,635	61	259,854	659,489
Less than 5 Years	131,648	7,672	139,320	9,611	17,283	12	148,931	78	41,120	190,051
More than 5 Years	441,068	30,693	471,761	16,152	46,845	10	487,913	85	88,828	576,741
Total	864,062	110,370	974,432	62,047	172,417	17	1,036,479	73	389,802	1,426,281
FEMALE										
Since birth	206,937	93,304	300,241	59,948	153,252	43	360,189	52	335,433	695,622
Less than 5 Years	86,870	16,014	102,884	23,048	39,062	31	125,932	63	74,881	200,813
More than 5 Years	232,230	58,604	290,834	48,072	106,676	31	338,906	65	186,513	525,419
Total	526,037	167,922	693,959	131,068	298,990	36	825,027	58	596,827	1,421,854
TOTAL										
Since birth	498,283	165,309	663,592	96,232	261,541	34	759,824	56	595,287	1,355,111
Less than 5 Years	218,518	23,686	242,204	32,659	56,345	20	274,863	70	116,001	390,864
More than 5 Years	673,298	89,297	762,595	64,224	153,521	19	826,819	75	275,341	1,102,160
Total	1,390,099	278,292	1,668,391	193,115	471,407	25	1,861,506	65	986,629	2,848,135
RURAL										
MALE										
Since birth	2,652,804	935,208	3,588,012	70,484	1,005,632	27	3,658,496	73	1,361,429	5,019,925
Less than 5 Years	198,528	51,331	249,859	2,791	54,122	21	252,650	80	64,631	317,281
More than 5 Years	504,399	162,682	667,081	10,638	173,320	26	677,719	81	157,117	834,836
Total	3,355,731	1,149,221	4,504,952	83,913	1,233,134	27	4,588,865	74	1,583,177	6,172,042
FEMALE										
Since birth	2,642,441	1,097,186	3,739,627	53,755	1,150,941	30	3,793,382	72	1,492,130	5,285,512
Less than 5 Years	163,702	83,106	246,808	14,736	97,842	37	261,544	73	95,892	357,436
More than 5 Years	512,509	239,189	751,698	6,990	246,179	32	758,688	81	178,427	937,115
Total	3,318,652	1,419,481	4,738,133	75,481	1,494,962	31	4,813,614	73	1,766,449	6,580,063
TOTAL										
Since birth	5,295,245	2,032,394	7,327,639	124,239	2,156,633	29	7,451,878	72	2,853,559	10,305,437
Less than 5 Years	362,230	134,437	496,667	17,527	151,964	30	514,194	76	160,523	674,717
More than 5 Years	1,016,908	401,871	1,418,779	17,628	419,499	29	1,436,407	81	335,544	1,771,951
Total	6,674,383	2,568,702	9,243,085	159,394	2,728,096	29	9,402,479	74	3,349,626	12,752,105
TOTAL										
MALE										
Since birth	2,944,150	1,007,213	3,951,363	106,768	1,113,981	27	4,058,131	71	1,621,283	5,679,414
Less than 5 Years	330,176	59,003	389,179	12,402	71,405	18	401,581	79	105,751	507,332
More than 5 Years	945,467	193,375	1,138,842	26,790	220,165	19	1,165,632	83	245,945	1,411,577
Total	4,219,793	1,259,591	5,479,384	145,960	1,405,551	25	5,625,344	74	1,972,979	7,598,323
FEMALE										
Since birth	2,849,378	1,190,490	4,039,868	113,703	1,304,193	31	4,153,571	69	1,827,563	5,981,134
Less than 5 Years	250,572	99,120	349,692	37,784	136,904	35	387,476	69	170,773	558,249
More than 5 Years	744,739	297,793	1,042,532	55,062	352,855	32	1,097,594	75	364,940	1,462,534
Total	3,844,689	1,587,403	5,432,092	206,549	1,793,952	32	5,638,641	70	2,363,276	8,001,917
TOTAL										
Since birth	5,793,528	2,197,703	7,991,231	220,471	2,418,174	29	8,211,702	70	3,448,846	11,660,548
Less than 5 Years	580,748	158,123	738,871	50,186	208,309	26	789,057	74	276,524	1,065,581
More than 5 Years	1,690,206	491,168	2,181,374	81,852	573,020	25	2,263,226	79	610,885	2,874,111
Total	8,064,482	2,846,994	10,911,476	352,509	3,199,503	28	11,263,985	72	4,336,255	15,600,240

**TABLE US6-PERSONS 10 YRS AND OVER BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SEX
BY CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY USUAL EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

CURRENT STATUS/SEX AND GEOGRAPHIC ARE	Total	Usual Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,911,476	352,509	4,336,255
Currently Employed	10,889,205	10,302,677	103,382	483,146
Currently Unemployed	405,722	149,281	176,896	79,545
Current Inactive	4,305,313	459,518	72,231	3,773,564
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,479,384	145,960	1,972,979
Currently Employed	5,455,099	5,210,193	46,601	198,305
Currently Unemployed	165,202	60,038	72,475	32,689
Current Inactive	1,978,022	209,153	26,884	1,741,985
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,432,092	206,549	2,363,276
Currently Employed	5,434,106	5,092,484	56,781	284,841
Currently Unemployed	240,520	89,243	104,421	46,856
Current Inactive	2,327,291	250,365	45,347	2,031,579
Urban				
Total	2,848,135	1,668,391	193,115	986,629
Currently Employed	1,693,588	1,607,525	27,983	58,080
Currently Unemployed	200,572	12,134	140,085	48,353
Current Inactive	953,975	48,732	25,047	880,196
Male				
Total	1,426,281	974,432	62,047	389,802
Currently Employed	987,676	952,694	11,061	23,921
Currently Unemployed	71,339	4,883	48,373	18,083
Current Inactive	367,266	16,855	2,613	347,798
Female				
Total	1,421,854	693,959	131,068	596,827
Currently Employed	705,912	654,831	16,922	34,159
Currently Unemployed	129,233	7,251	91,712	30,270
Current Inactive	586,709	31,877	22,434	532,398
Rural				
Total	12,752,105	9,243,085	159,394	3,349,626
Currently Employed	9,195,617	8,695,152	75,399	425,066
Currently Unemployed	205,150	137,147	36,811	31,192
Current Inactive	3,351,338	410,786	47,184	2,893,368
Male				
Total	6,172,042	4,504,952	83,913	1,583,177
Currently Employed	4,467,423	4,257,499	35,540	174,384
Currently Unemployed	93,863	55,155	24,102	14,606
Current Inactive	1,610,756	192,298	24,271	1,394,187
Female				
Total	6,580,063	4,738,133	75,481	1,766,449
Currently Employed	4,728,194	4,437,653	39,859	250,682
Currently Unemployed	111,287	81,992	12,709	16,586
Current Inactive	1,740,582	218,488	22,913	1,499,181

**TABLE US6-PERSONS EMPLOYED AT ALL IN 12 MONTHS BY SEX BY HIGHEST SCHOOLING
BY USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS**

SEX/EDUCATION	Total	Usual Economic Activity Status		
		Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	12,563,573	10,911,476	147,940	1,504,157
None	3,766,518	3,544,600	41,594	180,324
Primary not completed	3,451,211	2,357,388	54,059	1,039,764
Primary completed	4,978,923	4,673,998	49,562	255,363
Secondary Form 2	92,305	79,576	716	12,013
Secondary Form 4	234,213	216,907	1,601	15,705
Secondary Form 6	24,409	23,694	292	423
University	15,994	15,313	116	565

(Continued)

TABLE US6 - (CONT'D)

SEX/EDUCATION	Usual Economic Activity Status			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Male				
Total	6,266,278	5,479,384	69,771	717,123
None	1,343,097	1,274,262	16,073	52,762
Primary not completed	1,901,404	1,348,473	29,950	522,981
Primary completed	2,764,452	2,618,509	22,638	123,305
Secondary Form 2	60,879	53,776	292	6,811
Secondary Form 4	162,308	151,436	526	10,346
Secondary Form 6	19,667	19,022	292	353
University	14,471	13,906	0	565
Female				
Total	6,297,295	5,432,092	78,169	787,034
None	2,423,421	2,270,338	25,521	127,562
Primary not completed	1,549,807	1,008,915	24,109	516,783
Primary completed	2,214,471	2,055,489	26,924	132,058
Secondary Form 2	31,426	25,800	424	5,202
Secondary Form 4	71,905	65,471	1,075	5,359
Secondary Form 6	4,742	4,672	0	70
University	1,523	1,407	116	0

**TABLE US7-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY TYPE OF TRAINING
BY USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS**

SEX AND SUBJECT OF TRAINING	Usual Economic Activity Status			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,911,476	352,509	4,336,255
No training	14,762,257	10,116,935	338,550	4,306,772
On job training	362,318	345,098	5,000	12,220
Certificate less than 2 yrs	208,623	190,739	6,918	10,966
Technician & Certif. >2 yrs	184,067	178,169	1,409	4,489
Diploma and Certif. >2 yrs	27,545	27,371	0	174
Post Graduate	7,735	7,104	0	631
Other	47,695	46,060	632	1,003
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,479,384	145,960	1,972,979
No training	6,951,174	4,856,039	140,009	1,955,126
On job training	305,688	293,590	2,466	9,632
Certificate less than 2 yrs	141,984	135,137	2,894	3,953
Technician & Certif. >2 yrs	130,340	127,175	361	2,804
Diploma and Certif. >2 yrs	22,730	22,655	0	75
Post Graduate	7,261	6,630	0	631
Other	39,146	38,158	230	758
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,432,092	206,549	2,363,276
No training	7,811,083	5,260,896	198,541	2,351,646
On job training	56,630	51,508	2,534	2,588
Certificate less than 2 yrs	66,639	55,602	4,024	7,013
Technician & Certif. >2 yrs	53,727	50,994	1,048	1,685
Diploma and Certif. >2 yrs	4,815	4,716	0	99
Post Graduate	474	474	0	0
Other	8,549	7,902	402	245

TABLE US8-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY SUBJECT OF TRAINING

BY USUAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

SEX AND SUBJECT OF TRAINING	Usual Economic Activity Status			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Inactive
Total	15,600,240	10,911,476	352,509	4,336,255
Education Training	120,585	117,870	487	2,228
Arts/Hum./Soc.	15,843	14,447	116	1,280
Typing/Secretary	39,785	31,960	2,579	5,246
Accountancy	31,632	29,885	504	1,243
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	11,122	10,880	37	205
Oth Clerks/Business/P	43,505	41,193	323	1,989
Medical & Health	60,345	58,307	1,453	585
Carpentry	85,816	83,689	1,034	1,093
Oth Constr Trad	59,768	59,221	102	445
Motor Mechanic	57,761	52,218	1,623	3,920
Textile/Tailoring	59,112	54,023	1,927	3,162
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	47,256	44,659	503	2,094
Engineer & Architecture	9,645	9,645	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	25,358	24,455	114	789
Drivers&Oth Transport	60,283	55,562	2,361	2,360
Police/Defence/Secur.	61,671	60,230	193	1,248
Oth Training&Not stated	44,368	42,966	0	1,402
No Training	14,766,385	10,120,266	339,153	4,306,966
Male				
Total	7,598,323	5,479,384	145,960	1,972,979
Education Training	83,324	81,478	0	1,846
Arts/Hum./Soc.	12,470	11,190	0	1,280
Typing/Secretary	4,639	4,091	0	548
Accountancy	26,593	25,884	0	709
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	8,625	8,625	0	0
Oth Clerks/Business/P	32,510	31,339	228	943
Medical & Health	22,882	22,805	77	0
Carpentry	83,906	81,779	1,034	1,093
Oth Constr Trad	58,694	58,384	102	208
Motor Mechanic	56,730	51,606	1,204	3,920
Textile/Tailoring	34,669	33,054	636	979
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	45,116	42,616	503	1,997
Engineer & Architecture	9,187	9,187	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	19,075	18,491	40	544
Drivers&Oth Transport	58,907	54,749	1,934	2,224
Police/Defence/Secur.	58,184	56,743	193	1,248
Oth Training&Not stated	29,712	29,398	0	314
No Training	6,953,100	4,857,965	140,009	1,955,126
Female				
Total	8,001,917	5,432,092	206,549	2,363,276
Education Training	37,261	36,392	487	382
Arts/Hum./Soc.	3,373	3,257	116	0
Typing/Secretary	35,146	27,869	2,579	4,698
Accountancy	5,039	4,001	504	534
B'Keeping/Fin/Banking	2,497	2,255	37	205
Oth Clerks/Business/P	10,995	9,854	95	1,046
Medical & Health	37,463	35,502	1,376	585
Carpentry	1,910	1,910	0	0
Oth Constr Trad	1,074	837	0	237
Motor Mechanic	1,031	612	419	0
Textile/Tailoring	24,443	20,969	1,291	2,183
Machine Tool&Oth Crafts	2,140	2,043	0	97
Engineer & Architecture	458	458	0	0
Agric./Forestry/Fishing	6,283	5,964	74	245
Drivers&Oth Transport	1,376	813	427	136
Police/Defence/Secur.	3,487	3,487	0	0
Oth Training&Not stated	14,656	13,568	0	1,088
No Training	7,813,285	5,262,301	199,144	2,351,840

**TABLE US9-USUALLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY USUAL STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT
BY EDUCATION LEVEL**

GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND USUAL STATUS	Total	None	PRIMARY		Secondary and above
			Not compltd	Completed	
Total	10,911,476	3,544,600	2,357,388	4,673,998	335,490
Agriculture	9,054,821	3,331,916	2,021,819	3,639,103	61,983
Employer	68,947	6,449	10,349	41,046	11,103
Own Account	619,938	103,097	123,451	362,394	30,996
Employee	948,554	46,687	126,175	550,123	225,569
Unpaid	191,063	50,896	63,851	71,400	4,916
Other&NS	28,153	5,555	11,743	9,932	923
Urban					
Total	1,668,391	254,700	318,383	864,858	230,450
Agriculture	622,040	161,272	161,138	282,239	17,391
Employer	45,672	3,899	6,038	27,842	7,893
Own Account	333,973	50,868	65,803	196,434	20,868
Employee	620,705	34,805	72,829	334,074	178,997
Unpaid	37,147	3,512	9,865	19,392	4,378
Other&NS	8,854	344	2,710	4,877	923
Rural					
Total	9,243,085	3,289,900	2,039,005	3,809,140	105,040
Agriculture	8,432,781	3,170,644	1,860,681	3,356,864	44,592
Employer	23,275	2,550	4,311	13,204	3,210
Own Account	285,965	52,229	57,648	165,960	10,128
Employee	327,849	11,882	53,346	216,049	46,572
Unpaid	153,916	47,384	53,986	52,008	538
Other&NS	19,299	5,211	9,033	5,055	0

TABLE US10-USUALLY EMPLOYED POPULATION BY SEX BY USUAL STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT BY EDUCATION

SEX/ USUAL STATUS	Total	None	PRIMARY		Secondary and above
			Not compltd	Completed	
Total	10,911,476	3,544,600	2,357,388	4,673,998	335,490
Agriculture	9,054,821	3,331,916	2,021,819	3,639,103	61,983
Employer	68,947	6,449	10,349	41,046	11,103
Own Account	619,938	103,097	123,451	362,394	30,996
Employee	948,554	46,687	126,175	550,123	225,569
Unpaid	191,063	50,896	63,851	71,400	4,916
Other&NS	28,153	5,555	11,743	9,932	923
Male					
Total	5,479,384	1,274,262	1,348,473	2,618,509	238,140
Agriculture	4,157,961	1,152,086	1,103,947	1,865,857	36,071
Employer	58,138	2,764	9,126	35,944	10,304
Own Account	412,333	51,268	81,417	258,072	21,576
Employee	720,621	34,672	110,443	408,990	166,516
Unpaid	110,380	28,757	36,861	41,950	2,812
Other&NS	19,951	4,715	6,679	7,696	861
Female					
Total	5,432,092	2,270,338	1,008,915	2,055,489	97,350
Agriculture	4,896,860	2,179,830	917,872	1,773,246	25,912
Employer	10,809	3,685	1,223	5,102	799
Own Account	207,605	51,829	42,034	104,322	9,420
Employee	227,933	12,015	15,732	141,133	59,053
Unpaid	80,683	22,139	26,990	29,450	2,104
Other&NS	8,202	840	5,064	2,236	62

TABLE H1: HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA (No. & %)
(FROM HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE)

A: WAGE EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBERS			PERCENT		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Total	4,584,581	950,877	3,633,704	100	100	100
Wage Employment	829,355	469,524	359,831	18	49	10
No Wage Empl	3,755,226	481,353	3,273,873	82	51	90

B: NON-AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS

HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBERS			PERCENT		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Total	4,584,581	950,877	3,633,704	100	100	100
With Business	1,335,898	435,790	900,108	29	46	25
With No Business	3,248,683	515,087	2,733,596	71	54	75

BUSINESS BY NUMBER OF ACTIVITIES

HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBERS			PERCENT		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Total	1,335,898	435,790	900,108	29	46	25
With 1 Activity	1,130,260	380,939	749,321	25	40	21
With 2 Activities	180,097	47,442	132,655	4	5	4
With 3+ Activities	25,541	7,409	18,132	1	1	0

C: AGRICULTURE

HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBERS			PERCENT		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Total	4,584,581	950,877	3,633,704	100	100	100
With Agric.	3,958,955	480,926	3,478,029	86	51	96
With Employees	120,683	41,930	78,753	3	4	2
W/out Employees	3,838,272	438,996	3,399,276	84	46	94
Without Agr.	625,626	469,951	155,675	14	49	4

TABLE H2: HOUSEHOLD BUSINESS ACTIVITY BY INDUSTRY BY ACTIVITY NUMBER
(FROM HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE)

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

INDUSTRY	Total Activities	Total %	1st Activity	2nd Activity	3rd+ Activity
Total	1,567,077	100	1,335,898	205,638	25,541
Charcoal Making	37,465	2	32,162	5,303	0
M & Q	115,610	7	93,663	17,867	4,080
M'ing-Food/Beer	192,156	12	159,355	32,801	0
M'ing-Text&Leather	47,653	3	40,481	5,373	1,799
Wing-Wood Prod	98,626	6	81,424	11,639	5,563
M'ing-Other	29,822	2	25,343	1,746	2,733
B & C	41,046	3	35,893	5,153	0
Retail-Unprocessed Food	264,892	17	229,163	32,265	3,464
Retail-Processing Food	125,526	8	104,267	20,137	1,122
Retail-Timber/Charcoal	127,376	8	108,577	17,440	1,359
Trade-Other	210,014	13	185,938	19,958	4,118
Rest.&Hotels	203,400	13	175,269	27,685	446
Transport/Business Servic	14,811	1	13,667	733	411
Repair-Services	25,127	2	22,389	2,738	0
Service-Other	33,553	2	28,307	4,800	446

B: URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

INDUSTRY	Total Activities	Total %	1st Activity	2nd Activity	3rd+ Activity
Total	498,050	100	-135,790	54,351	7,409
Charcoal Making	1,410	0	787	623	0
M & Q	11,338	2	10,994	344	0
M'ing-Food/Beer	18,145	4	15,804	2,341	0
M'ing-Text&Leather	17,427	3	16,789	555	83
M'ing-Wood Prod	18,711	4	16,102	2,379	230
M'ing-Other	6,324	1	5,262	616	446
B & C	18,455	4	17,073	1,382	0
Retail-Unprocessed Food	108,280	22	92,914	12,397	2,969
Retail-Processing Food	66,757	13	56,854	9,548	355
Retail-Timber/Charcoal	31,152	6	27,940	2,857	355
Trade-Other	94,916	19	83,476	9,772	1,668
Rest.&Hotels	59,620	12	50,099	9,075	446
Transport/Business Servic	12,008	2	10,864	733	411
Repair-Services	18,237	4	16,838	1,399	0
Service-Other	15,270	3	13,994	830	446

C: RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

INDUSTRY	Total Activities	Total %	1st Activity	2nd Activity	3rd+ Activity
Total	1,069,027	100	900,108	150,787	18,132
Charcoal Making	36,055	3	31,375	4,680	0
M & Q	104,272	10	82,669	17,523	4,080
M'ing-Food/Beer	174,011	16	143,551	30,460	0
M'ing-Text&Leather	30,226	3	23,692	4,818	1,716
M'ing-Wood Prod	79,915	7	65,322	9,260	5,333
M'ing-Other	23,498	2	20,081	1,130	2,287
B & C	22,591	2	18,820	3,771	0
Retail-Unprocessed Food	156,612	15	136,249	19,868	495
Retail-Processing Food	58,769	5	47,413	10,589	767
Retail-Timber/Charcoal	96,224	9	80,637	14,583	1,004
Trade-Other	115,098	11	102,462	10,186	2,450
Rest.&Hotels	143,780	13	125,170	18,610	0
Transport/Business Servic	2,803	0	2,803	0	0
Repair-Services	6,890	1	5,551	1,339	0
Service-Other	18,283	2	14,313	3,970	n

TABLE H3:- HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS AND AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOME

(Derived from Individual activity data)

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS	Total	HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN	EIGHT	NINE+
0	137,371	66,560	21,593	18,495	10,028	7,634	5,271	1,229	1,060	5,501
1	1,271,677	567,390	176,185	188,003	125,351	79,130	56,832	41,556	18,579	18,651
2	1,786,307	0	348,535	323,979	342,178	333,141	202,067	118,124	71,743	46,540
3	719,597	0	0	83,411	137,587	116,210	132,787	97,020	68,721	83,861
4	385,203	0	0	0	45,812	54,929	69,801	71,406	53,658	89,597
5	162,735	0	0	0	0	16,149	17,437	31,230	26,864	71,055
6+	121,691	0	0	0	0	0	6,919	6,361	11,264	97,147
Total Households	4,584,581	633,950	546,313	613,888	660,956	607,193	491,114	366,926	251,889	412,352
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	633,950	1,092,626	1,841,664	2,643,824	3,035,965	2,946,684	2,568,482	2,015,112	4,518,602
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.6	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.0
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	2.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.3
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
AGRICULTURE	1.9	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.7
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
AGRICULTURE	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.8
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H'	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.3	0.9	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	4.6
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.3
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	1.0	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.9	6.8
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.1	4.1
<u>AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	1,100	750	890	780	1,000	1,210	1,150	1,430	1,600
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	4,440	3,540	8,910	6,130	4,520	6,250	5,480	4,280	8,240
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	6,840	5,540	4,280	9,800	6,910	5,520	7,460	6,620	5,710	9,840

B:URBAN

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS	Total	HOUSEHOLD SIZE								
		ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN	EIGHT	NINE+
0	39,832	18,955	7,483	3,283	3,793	4,437	1,057	465	151	208
1	453,987	186,209	56,228	62,165	46,479	37,200	24,746	19,018	10,405	11,537
2	299,849	0	55,174	46,372	51,142	49,598	39,640	28,993	15,209	13,721
3	98,131	0	0	13,598	17,977	11,898	17,351	10,599	8,623	18,085
4	32,818	0	0	0	3,845	3,063	7,126	3,546	7,375	7,863
5	16,246	0	0	0	0	3,150	2,000	1,818	2,001	7,277
6+	10,014	0	0	0	0	0	0	782	1,927	7,305
Total Households	950,877	205,164	118,885	125,418	123,236	109,346	91,920	65,221	45,691	65,996
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	205,164	237,770	376,254	492,944	546,730	551,520	456,547	365,528	701,332
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.1	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.6
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	1.7	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.2
AGRICULTURE	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H'	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER H'H	1.9	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	3.0	3.9
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.4	3.3
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	1.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.0	4.5	5.4	7.2
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	3.4
<u>AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	2,360	2,900	3,100	2,600	3,820	4,070	4,020	5,060	6,060
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	5,780	7,100	6,570	9,670	8,180	8,420	11,190	10,390	30,780
AGRICULTURE	1,140	590	360	950	1,890	1,080	1,400	760	2,420	2,470
TOTAL	13,940	8,720	10,350	10,620	14,160	13,080	13,880	15,970	17,860	39,300

(Continued)

TABLE H3: (CONT'D)

RURAL

NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS	HOUSEHOLD SIZE									
	Total	ONE	TWO	THREE	FOUR	FIVE	SIX	SEVEN	EIGHT	NINE+
0	97,539	47,605	14,110	15,212	6,235	3,197	4,214	764	909	5,293
1	817,690	381,181	119,957	125,838	78,872	41,930	32,086	22,538	8,174	7,114
2	1,486,458	0	293,361	277,607	291,036	283,543	162,427	89,131	56,534	32,819
3	621,466	0	0	69,813	119,610	104,312	115,436	86,421	60,098	65,776
4	352,385	0	0	0	41,967	51,866	62,675	67,860	46,283	81,734
5	146,489	0	0	0	0	12,999	15,437	29,412	24,863	63,778
6+	111,677	0	0	0	0	0	6,919	5,579	9,337	89,842
Total Households	3,633,704	428,786	427,428	488,470	537,720	497,847	399,194	301,705	206,198	346,356
Total Persons in Households	17,363,120	428,786	854,856	1,465,410	2,150,880	2,489,235	2,395,164	2,111,935	1,649,584	3,817,270
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	11.0
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.2	4.5
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.0	4.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
AGRICULTURE	2.2	0.7	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	4.3
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.3	4.7
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	2.1
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	1.0	1.1	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.4	4.8	6.8
AVERAGE No < 10 Yrs	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.2	4.3
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	500	150	320	370	380	550	520	630	750
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	3,800	2,550	9,520	5,320	3,720	5,760	4,240	2,930	3,940
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	5,290	4,300	2,690	9,840	5,680	4,100	6,300	4,770	3,550	4,700

TABLE H4:- HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLDS AGE GROUP

(Derived from Individual activity data)

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
	Total	10- 29 Yrs	30 - 39 Yrs	40 - 54 Yrs	55+ Yrs
Total Households	4,584,581	814,674	1,270,317	1,362,125	1,137,465
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	2,494,678	5,866,808	7,388,828	5,546,595
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.6	3.1	4.6	5.4	4.9
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.5
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
AGRICULTURE	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.1	2.3
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
AGRICULTURE	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.4
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H'H	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.3	1.7	2.1	2.6	2.6
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.0
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	2.0	2.7	3.7	3.6
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.2
<u>AVERAGE H'HOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	1,190	1,360	1,180	450
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	5,980	6,940	6,620	3,400
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	7,080	7,430	8,580	8,050	3,990

(Continued)

TABLE H4: (CONT'D)

B:URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
		10 - 29 Yrs	30 - 39 Yrs	40 - 54 Yrs	55+ Yrs
Total Households	950,877	265,650	298,867	249,861	136,499
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	663,461	1,255,361	1,324,209	690,758
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.1	2.5	4.2	5.3	5.1
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.1
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7
AGRICULTURE	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.4
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.3
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.5
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	1.8	2.7	3.8	3.9
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.5	1.2
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	2,560	3,840	4,500	1,970
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	9,230	8,270	7,410	15,920
AGRICULTURE	1,140	800	1,220	1,360	1,240
TOTAL	13,940	12,590	13,330	13,260	19,130

C::RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	AGE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
		10 - 29 Yrs	30 - 39 Yrs	40 - 54 Yrs	55+ Yrs
Total Households	3,633,704	549,024	971,450	1,112,264	1,000,966
Total Persons in Households	17,363,120	1,831,217	4,611,447	6,064,619	4,855,837
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.8	3.3	4.7	5.5	4.9
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.6
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
AGRICULTURE	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.7
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.9
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	2.1	2.7	3.7	3.6
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.2
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	530	590	440	240
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	4,410	6,530	6,440	1,690
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	5,290	4,930	7,120	6,880	1,930

TABLE H5:- HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLDS EDUCATION LEV

(Derived from Individual activity data)

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
		None	Primary not Complete	Primary Completed	Secondary+
Total Households	4,584,581	1,705,010	1,015,128	1,645,282	219,161
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	7,903,413	5,383,541	7,033,968	975,987
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.6	4.6	5.3	4.3	4.5
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.9
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.5	0.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	0.7
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
AVERG ECON ACTIVE PER H'H	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.1
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.1
AVERAGE No > 10 Yrs	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.7	3.2
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3
<u>AVERAGE HH HOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	240	720	1,280	7,120
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	3,340	8,130	6,220	10,390
TOTAL (Excl Agr.)	6,840	3,580	8,850	7,500	18,010

B: URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
		None	Primary not Complete	Primary Completed	Secondary+
Total Households	950,877	150,493	184,250	465,000	151,134
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	594,335	960,156	1,726,735	652,563
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H'H	4.1	3.9	5.2	3.7	4.3
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER H'H	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.7
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.2
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.2
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4
AGRICULTURE	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.4
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.0
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.2
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	2.8	3.6	2.6	3.2
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.1
<u>AVERAGE HH HOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	1,240	2,570	2,870	8,120
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	5,860	15,770	8,260	8,740
AGRICULTURE	1,140	950	1,410	1,200	830
TOTAL	13,940	8,050	19,750	12,320	17,690

TABLEH6: (CONT'D)

C::RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	Total	EDUCATION LEVEL OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
		None	Primary not Complete	Primary Completed	Secondary+
Total Households	3,633,704	1,554,517	830,878	1,180,282	68,027
Total Persons in Households	17,363,120	7,309,078	4,423,385	5,307,233	323,424
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.8	4.7	5.3	4.5	4.8
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.3
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.3	2.5	1.9	1.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.5
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.4
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	3.2	3.6	2.8	3.2
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>					
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	140	310	650	4,890
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	3,100	6,430	5,420	15,670
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	5,290	3,240	6,740	6,070	20,560

TABLE H6:- HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLDS SEX AND MARITAL S

(Derived from individual activity data)

A:TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE			
	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	
Total Households	4,584,581	3,359,123	1,225,458	3,590,849	3,051,208	539,641	993,732	307,915	685,817	
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	17,890,837	3,406,072	17,730,672	16,603,395	1,127,277	3,566,237	1,287,442	2,278,795	
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.6	5.3	2.8	4.9	5.4	2.1	3.6	4.2	3.3	
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.4	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.1	1.1	2.0	2.2	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.2	
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.2	1.1	2.1	2.3	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.3	
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.5	2.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.6	
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	3.5	2.1	3.3	3.6	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.3	
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.8	0.7	1.6	1.9	0.4	1.1	1.5	1.0	
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	1,090	940	1,180	1,140	1,380	580	570	580	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	5,730	5,980	6,510	6,080	8,980	3,200	2,250	3,630	
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	6,840	6,820	6,920	7,690	7,220	10,360	3,780	2,820	4,210	

TABLE H6: (CONT'D)

B: URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR
Total Households	950,877	611,441	339,436	728,433	564,530	163,903	222,444	46,911	175,533
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	3,089,096	844,693	3,171,968	2,883,898	288,070	761,821	205,198	556,623
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.1	5.1	2.5	4.4	5.1	1.8	3.4	4.4	3.2
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
AGRICULTURE	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	1.9	2.2	1.4	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	1.3	0.5	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.8
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	3.5	1.9	3.1	3.5	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.3
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	1.6	0.6	1.3	1.6	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.9
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	3,940	2,390	3,850	4,070	3,100	1,870	2,410	1,720
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	8,870	10,390	10,600	9,050	15,940	5,520	6,710	5,210
AGRICULTURE	1,140	1,500	490	1,300	1,570	380	620	710	600
TOTAL	13,940	14,310	13,270	15,750	14,690	19,420	8,010	9,830	7,520

C: RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR	TOTAL	MARRIED	NOT MARR
Total Households	3,633,704	2,747,682	886,022	2,862,416	2,486,678	375,738	771,288	261,004	510,284
Total Persons in Households	17,363,120	14,801,741	2,561,379	14,558,704	13,719,497	839,207	2,804,416	1,082,244	1,722,172
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.8	5.4	2.9	5.1	5.5	2.2	3.6	4.1	3.4
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	2.6	1.5	2.5	2.7	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.4	1.3	2.3	2.5	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.5	1.4	2.4	2.6	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.5
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	2.7	1.6	2.6	2.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.7
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	3.5	2.1	3.4	3.6	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.4
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.6	1.9	0.8	1.7	1.9	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.0
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	460	380	500	480	630	210	240	190
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	5,030	4,290	5,470	5,400	5,940	2,530	1,450	3,080
TOTAL (Excl. Agr.)	5,290	5,480	4,670	5,970	5,880	6,570	2,740	1,690	3,280

TABLE H7:- HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES

BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLDS MAIN STATUS (Derived from individual activity data)

A:TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
		PAID EMPLOY.	SELF EMPLOYED	AGRIC.	UNEMPL-OYED	NOT ECO-NOM ACT
Total Households	4,584,581	604,668	459,604	3,200,516	39,638	280,155
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	2,671,868	1,865,478	15,277,195	187,658	1,294,710
AVERAGE PERSONS PER H/H	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.7	4.6
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	0.6	1.4
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	1.9	0.5	0.4	2.4	0.5	1.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	1.9	0.8	0.6	2.4	0.5	1.2
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER H/H	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.7	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.3	1.5
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3
<u>AVERAGE H/H HOLD INCOME</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	6,600	540	150	150	330
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	2,490	33,410	2,920	1,000	1,200
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	6,840	9,080	33,950	3,070	1,150	1,530

B:URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
		PAID EMPLOY.	SELF EMPLOYED	AGRIC.	UNEMPL-OYED	NOT ECO-NOM ACT
Total Households	950,877	393,670	267,250	228,869	11,100	49,988
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	1,603,260	1,055,202	1,061,087	33,381	180,859
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	3.0	3.6
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.2	0.3	0.7
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.2
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
AGRICULTURE	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.2
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.1
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.5	0.9
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.4	2.0
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.9	2.8
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8
<u>AVERAGE H/H HOLD INCOME</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	7,320	670	400	390	1,300
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	2,930	24,670	4,430	1,190	3,550
AGRICULTURE	1,140	410	540	3,340	0	330
TOTAL	13,940	10,650	25,880	8,160	1,580	5,190

C::RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ECONOMIC ACTIVITY - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
	TOTAL	PAID EMPLOY.	SELF EMPLOYED	AGRIC.	UNEMPL-OYED	NOT ECON ACT
Total Households	3,633,704	210,998	192,354	2,971,647	28,538	230,167
Total Persons in Households	17,363,120	1,068,608	810,276	14,216,108	154,277	1,113,851
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.8	5.1	4.2	4.8	5.4	4.8
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	0.7	1.6
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	2.2	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.6	1.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
AGRICULTURE	2.2	1.5	1.0	2.4	0.6	1.5
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.1
AVERG ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	1.6
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.8
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.5
AVERAGE No < 10 Yrs	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>						
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	5,250	350	130	60	110
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	1,660	45,550	2,800	920	690
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	5,290	6,920	45,900	2,930	990	800

TABLE H8:- HOUSEHOLDS AVERAGE NUMBERS BY ACTIVITY AND AVERAGE INCOMES BY WHETHER HAS AN IS OPERATOR OR NOT

(Derived from individual activity data)

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator			
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	
Total Households	4,584,581	3,590,849	993,732	1,184,404	927,240	257,164	3,400,177	2,663,609	736,568	
Total Persons in Households	21,296,909	17,730,672	3,566,237	5,652,226	4,634,475	1,017,751	15,644,683	13,096,197	2,548,486	
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.6	4.9	3.6	4.8	5.0	4.0	4.6	4.9	3.5	
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.6	
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.4	
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
AGRICULTURE	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.4	
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.3	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.6	
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.1	3.3	2.5	3.3	3.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.4	
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.1	
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>										
PAID EMPLOYMENT	1,050	1,180	580	900	1,010	490	1,100	1,240	610	
SELF EMPLOYMENT	5,800	6,510	3,200	19,220	21,200	12,090	1,120	1,400	100	
TOTAL (Excl.Agr.)	6,840	7,690	3,780	20,120	22,210	12,580	2,220	2,640	710	

B: URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Total Households	950,877	728,433	222,444	404,869	312,386	92,483	546,008	416,047	129,961
Total Persons in Households	3,933,789	3,171,968	761,821	1,800,207	1,434,274	365,933	2,133,582	1,737,694	395,888
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.1	4.4	3.4	4.4	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.0
AVERAGE EMPLOYED PER HH	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1
<u>AVERAGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.5
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AGRICULTURE	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5
<u>AVERAGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.6
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
AGRICULTURE	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6
AVERG. UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
AVERG. ECON ACTIVE PER HH	1.9	2.0	1.5	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.3
AVERAGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
AVERAGE No. > 10 Yrs	2.9	3.1	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.2
AVERAGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.9
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	3,390	3,850	1,870	1,860	2,090	1,080	4,520	5,180	2,430
SELF EMPLOYMENT	9,410	10,600	5,520	17,070	18,310	12,860	3,730	4,800	300
AGRICULTURE	1,140	1,300	620	900	1,120	160	1,320	1,440	950

C: RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	3,633,704	2,862,416	771,288	779,535	614,854	164,681	2,854,169	2,247,562	606,607
TOTAL PSONS IN HHOLDS	17,363,120	14,558,704	2,804,416	3,852,019	3,200,201	651,818	13,511,101	11,358,503	2,152,598
AVERAGE PERSONS PER HH	4.8	5.1	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.0	4.7	5.1	3.5
AVGE EMPLOYED PER HH	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.5	2.7	1.8	2.3	2.5	1.7
<u>AVGE MAIN ACTIVITY</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.2	2.4	1.6
<u>AVGE ALL ACTIVITIES</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
SELF EMPLOYMENT	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
AGRICULTURE	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.6
AVGE UNEMPLOYED PER HH	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
AVGE ECON ACTIVE PER HH	2.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.6	1.7
AVGE NOT ECON ACTIVE	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
AVGE No. > 10 Yrs	3.2	3.4	2.5	3.3	3.5	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.4
AVGE No. < 10 Yrs	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.1
<u>AVERAGE HHOLD INCOME</u>									
PAID EMPLOYMENT	440	500	210	400	470	160	450	510	220
SELF EMPLOYMENT	4,850	5,470	2,530	20,340	22,670	11,650	620	770	50
TOTAL (Excl. Agric)	5,290	5,970	2,740	20,740	23,130	11,810	1,060	1,280	270

**TABLE H9: HOUSEHOLDS BY VARIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
HAS AN IS OPERATOR OR NOT**

A: TOTAL HOUSEHOLD

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
AVGE AGE HEAD HH	43.8	43.4	45.2	40.8	40.8	40.8	44.8	44.3	46.8
AVGE No IS Operators	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	37.2	30.6	60.8	28.1	20.9	54.0	40.4	34.0	63.2
Primary not Completed	22.1	24.2	14.6	23.4	25.1	17.2	21.7	23.9	13.7
Primary Complete	35.9	39.9	21.6	43.9	48.9	25.8	33.1	36.7	20.1
Secondary and Above	4.8	5.3	3.0	4.6	5.1	3.0	4.8	5.3	3.0

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 - 29 Yrs	17.8	18.2	16.3	22.9	23.2	21.7	16.0	16.4	14.5
30 - 39 Yrs	27.7	29.0	23.1	30.1	30.4	29.0	26.9	28.5	21.0
40 - 54 Yrs	29.7	29.2	31.5	29.1	28.6	31.0	29.9	29.4	31.7
55 + Yrs	24.8	23.6	29.1	17.9	17.8	18.3	27.2	25.7	32.8

MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	1000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARRIED	73.3	85.0	31.0	73.7	84.9	33.3	73.1	85.0	30.2
NOT MARRIED	26.7	15.0	69.0	26.3	15.1	66.7	26.9	15.0	69.8

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	1000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PAID EMPLOYEES	132	14.7	7.6	9.9	11.9	2.7	14.3	15.7	9.3
SELF EMPLOYED	100	10.1	9.7	35.7	35.5	36.5	1.1	1.3	0.3
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS	69.8	69.6	70.5	51.6	50.4	56.1	76.1	76.3	75.6
UNEMPLOYED	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.8	2.0
NOT ECONOMIC ACTIVE	6.1	4.9	10.6	2.5	1.9	4.3	7.4	5.9	12.8

B: URBAN HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
AVGE AGE HEAD HH	38.8	38.7	38.9	38.1	37.9	38.6	39.2	39.3	39.1
AVGE No IS Operators	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	15.8	9.4	36.7	16.6	9.1	42.0	15.2	9.7	33.0
Primary not Completed	19.4	19.7	18.3	21.5	21.3	22.0	17.8	18.5	15.7
Primary Complete	48.9	53.1	35.1	51.6	58.2	29.4	46.9	49.3	39.2
Secondary and Above	15.9	17.7	9.8	10.3	11.4	6.6	20.0	22.5	12.1

(Continued)

TABLE 9: (CONTD)

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 - 29 Yrs	27.9	26.8	31.5	30.7	31.3	28.6	25.9	23.5	33.6
30 - 39 Yrs	31.4	32.9	26.7	30.1	30.3	29.7	32.4	34.8	24.6
40 - 54 Yrs	26.3	26.4	25.8	25.6	25.2	26.7	26.8	27.3	25.2
55+ Yrs	14.4	13.9	15.9	13.6	13.2	15.0	14.9	14.4	16.6

MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARRIED	64.3	77.5	21.1	64.5	77.0	22.3	64.1	77.8	20.2
NOT MARRIED	35.7	22.5	78.9	35.5	23.0	77.7	35.9	22.2	79.8

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PAID EMPLOYEES	41.4	46.0	26.4	18.8	22.5	6.2	58.2	63.6	40.8
SELF EMPLOYED	28.1	28.0	28.5	62.1	60.9	66.3	2.9	3.3	1.6
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS	24.1	22.0	30.8	16.5	14.4	23.7	29.7	27.8	35.8
UNEMPLOYED	.12	0.6	3.1	0.5	0.3	1.3	1.7	0.8	4.3
NOT ECONOMIC ACTIVE	5.3	3.4	11.2	2.1	1.9	2.5	7.6	4.6	17.5

C: RURAL HOUSEHOLDS

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	SEX OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
	Total			With an IS Operator			Without IS Operator		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
AVGE AGE HEAD H/H	45.1	44.6	47.0	42.3	42.3	42.0	45.9	45.2	48.4
AVGE No IS Operators	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

EDUCATION DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
None	42.8	36.0	67.8	34.0	26.8	60.8	45.2	38.6	69.7
Primary not Completed	22.9	25.4	13.5	24.4	27.0	14.5	22.5	24.9	13.2
Primary Complete	32.5	36.5	17.7	39.9	44.2	23.8	30.5	34.4	16.0
Secondary and Above	1.9	2.1	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.9	2.1	1.1

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 - 29 Yrs	15.1	16.0	12.0	18.9	19.1	17.9	14.1	15.1	10.4
30 - 39 Yrs	26.7	28.0	22.1	30.0	30.4	28.6	25.8	27.3	20.3
40 - 54 Yrs	30.6	29.9	33.1	30.9	30.3	33.3	30.5	29.8	33.1
55 + Yrs	27.5	26.1	32.9	20.1	20.1	20.2	29.6	27.8	36.3

MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MARRIED	75.6	86.9	33.8	78.4	88.9	39.5	74.8	86.3	32.3
NOT MARRIED	24.4	13.1	66.2	21.6	11.1	60.5	25.2	13.7	67.7

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PAID EMPLOYEES	5.8	6.8	2.1	5.3	6.5	0.8	5.9	6.9	2.5
SELF EMPLOYED	5.3	5.6	4.3	21.9	22.6	19.7	0.7	0.9	0.1
AGRICULTURAL WORKERS	81.8	81.7	82.0	69.9	68.7	74.3	85.0	85.3	84.1
UNEMPLOYED	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.5
NOT ECONOMIC ACTIVE	6.3	5.2	10.4	2.7	2.0	5.3	7.3	6.1	11.8